

1383

68

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~XXXXX WITH RELATED FORMS 1948~~

~~XXXXX CUSTOMS FORMS 1948~~

~~XXXXX FORMS 1948 (STATEMENTS)~~

~~XXXXX CHARTERS IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REELNO

• 63

G-159
(12-18-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

63

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 27, 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry J. Morton, Surgeon of the Silver State, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, State of Mo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1922 day of March, 1922
at Seattle Wn

Joseph Spender
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHANGHAI
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39744 / 2

S. S. **SILVER STATE**

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

3 / 12, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	ADMITTED	Maitland	George	46	M M	Broker	Y	English	Y	English	Scotch	China Shanghai	Dr. Brand Maitland, Shanghai	Eng.	Liverpool
IN TRANSIT. 2	ADMITTED	"	Eleanor Isab	43	F M	Wife	Y	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Donald	3	M S	Son	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 4	ADMITTED	Scottrell	Emily	37	F S	Nurse	Y	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 5	ADMITTED	Finlayson	Willie Newton	43	M M	Mfr.	Y	"	"	"	English	Eng. Bradford	H.H.O. Gamut, Bradford, Eng.	"	Bradford
IN TRANSIT. 6	ADMITTED	Kung	Astung	23	M S	Stud.	Y	Chi-En-Fr	"	China	Chinese	U.S. China	Father: Sung Ming	Mass.	Boston
7		Joffre	Madame	50	F M									France	
8		"	Mlle	28	F S									"	
9		Petitjean	Mme	30	F M									"	
10		Quentin	Robert	24	M S									"	
11		Joffre	Marcel												
12		"	Madame												
13		"	Mlle												
14		Day	Commandant Andre												
15		Mallein	Med. Major R.												
16		Petitjean	Mme.												
17		Quentin	Sergeant Robert												
18		Issaly	Col. L.												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 6
MAR 27 1922
J. B. Spengler
Frank Davis

Lines 11 to 18 incl
Off at Victoria B.C.
C. Mackenzie
Asst Purser
H. J. [unclear]

Seattle, Wash. MAR 27 1922
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. J. [unclear]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT 1 PT 4
U 4 ST
GO 4
DEB. A
BIA
USC

MAR 27 1922

Lines 11 to 18 incl.
Off at Victoria B.C.

Marsh
Asst Purser
J. H. H. H.

MAR 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MAR 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A March 28, 1922
Admitted line 6

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SHANGHAI

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR 27 1922

1922

89744 / 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Bartlett Capt., of the Silver State, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922
at Victoria

J. S. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, Surgeon of the Sevier State, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, State of Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

MAR 27 1922

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wn.

Jos. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

MAR 27 1922

1922

89744/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.					Free in person or subject to contract, or whether for hire or for service, or whether for the purpose of acquiring a permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		215 Washington St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yes	B	B	Scar near left side forehead	China	Shanghai
2	No	"	"	"		Wine on Park, 34 Ocean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar rt. side of forehead	"	"
3	No	"	"	"		Lee Sang Woon & Co., 679 King St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on rt. cheek	"	"
4	No	"	"	"		Friend: Kwong Yu Woo, 34 West St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left side left eye	"	"
5	No	"	"	"		Friend: Kwong Wai G. 1021 Third Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Slight mole on face	"	Taipei
6	No	"	"	"		Friend: Kwong Wai G. 1021 Third Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left side	"	"
7	No	"	"	"		242 " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
8	No	"	"	"		242 " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"		China	South China
9	No	"	"	"		242 " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"								
10	No	"	"	"		242 " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. P. Bartlett, of the Seam State, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. P. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89744/4

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89744/4

Number

SHANGHAI
S. S.

SILVER STATE

sailing from

SHANGHAI

3/12

1922

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

MAR 27 1922

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Miss Nellie Lee	42	F	S	Miss Nellie Lee	1887	Winston, North Carolina
U. S. CITIZEN 2	John E.	42	M	S	New York City	1874	Winston, N.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	William	37	M	S	Louisiana, La.	1885	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Thomas F.	25	M	S	Seattle	1892	117 Hamilton, San Fran.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	311 Center St., Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 6	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	311 Center St., Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 7	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 8	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	111 Park St., San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 9	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 10	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 11	John	18	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1892	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 12	John	30	F	S	New Haven, Conn.	1891	Trenton, New Jersey
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Herbert W.	44	M	M	Albany, N. Y.	1877	Hudson, Conn.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Jessie K.	53	F	M	Titesville, Pa.	1868	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Robert E.	28	M	S	Canton, Ohio	1873	700 Patterson Ave., S.W. Cent.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	John L. Stanton	45	M	M	Hongchow, China	1876	156 5th Ave. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 17	John L. Jr.	16	M	S	" "	1906	" "
U. S. CITIZEN 18	William J. P.	27	M	S	Helena Montana	1895	White McGlare & Co. N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Margaret	50	F	S	Wanbury, Conn.	1871	445 George St., New Haven
20							
21							
22	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						
23	Will	38	M	S	(Marshall Joffe - Jewish Hill Party) Discharged at Victoria		
24	Marlo	28	F	S	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 19
MAR 27 1922HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESJ. S. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named subjects are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
30 _____ ST _____
31A _____ A _____
JSC 19 _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SHANGHAI

89744/5

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

89744/5

Number

MAR 27 1922

1922

YOKOHAMA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SILVER STATE

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

MAR 18 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN	1. Ashton	31	M	S	Malibu, Cal., Virginia	1893	Irving, Va.
U. S. CITIZEN	2. Ashton	34	F	M	Lawrenceburg, Kentucky	1887	150 W. 57th St., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	3. Harris	50	M	M	Bolton, Mississippi	1872	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	4. Harris	49	F	M	Lincoln, Nebraska	1873	"
U. S. CITIZEN	5. Harris	24	F	S	Prosser, Washington	1898	"
U. S. CITIZEN	6. Harris	54	M	S	Shanghai, China	1867	Born of American Parents Native Born 30 Church St., New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	7. Harris	90	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1841	West Palmouth, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	8. Harris	72	M	M	Valparaiso, Chile	1850	Born of American Parents 609 Everett St., Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	9. Harris	52	F	M	Portland, Oregon	1870	"
U. S. CITIZEN	10. Harris	11	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	1896	(Disembarked at Victoria) Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	11. Harris	33	F	M	Frankfort, Ky.	1898	150 W. 57th St., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	12. Harris	42	M	S	Newburg, N. Y.	1897	95 Madison Ave., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	13. Harris	53	M	S	Stockton, Cal.	1869	Tacoma, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	14. Harris	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1882	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	15. Harris	46	M	S	Chicago	1876	1st Nat. Bank, E. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	16. Harris	44	M	M	Seattle Lincoln Neb	1878	6956 55th Ave. S., Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	17. Harris	38	F	M	Seattle	1884	"
U. S. CITIZEN	18. Harris	30	F	S	"	1892	218 Rinnear Pl. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	19. Harris	55	M	M	Oakland, Michigan	1867	Santa Monica, California
U. S. CITIZEN	20. Harris	34	M	M	Sacramento, Cal.	1888	Oklmulgee, Okla.
U. S. CITIZEN	21. Harris	32	F	M	Illioophie, Ill.	1890	Oklmulgee, Okla.
U. S. CITIZEN	22. Harris	70	F	S	Dorchester, Mass.	1852	Somerville, N. J.
U. S. CITIZEN	23. Harris	81	F	S	Newark, N. J.	1840	Somerville, N. J.
U. S. CITIZEN	24. Harris	35	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1886	Detroit
U. S. CITIZEN	25. Harris	31	F	M	Chicago Falls, Wisc.	1890	"
U. S. CITIZEN	26. Harris	4	F	S	Detroit	1918	"
U. S. CITIZEN	27. Harris	2	F	S	Shanghai	1920	Born of American Parents
U. S. CITIZEN	28. Harris	29	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio	1892	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	29. Harris	22	F	M	Akron, Ohio	1899	"
U. S. CITIZEN	30. Harris	44	M	M	Portland Ore	1877	100-West Broadway New York

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 27 1922

ADMITTED LINES 10-19-20-21

Off at Victoria

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

YOKOHAMA
BNA
HSC

MAR 27 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. H. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 27 1922

Number

39744/6

MANILA

89744/6

SILVER STATE

S. S.

sailing from

MANILA

3/5/22

1922

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
U. S. CITIZEN	Elizabeth	32	F	1869 - Cambridge, Mass.		2633 Humboldt Ave., Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN	Lieben	35	M	1886 - New York City		136 Madison Ave., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Lieben	34	F	1892 - New York City		136 Madison Ave., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Kanger	57	M		April 16, 1890, Probate Court Cincinnati, O.	3 East 43d St., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Kallen	50	M	1871 - Kingston, New York		2745 Decatur Ave., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Kallen	49	F	1872 - Kingston, New York		2745 Decatur Ave., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	33	M	1863 - Washington Co., Indiana		2103 E. 21st St., New Albany, Ind.
U. S. CITIZEN	Charles	32	M	1870 - Brooklyn, New York		700 Knott St., Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	McGrath	55	M	1866 - Carroll Co., Missouri		2924 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	McGrath	31	F	1890 - New York City		2934 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	Edmunds	41	F	1880 - Owatona, Minnesota		722 13th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN	Edmunds	3	M	1919 - Manila		722 13th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN	Henderson	42	M		Court for Western District of Washington - Seattle, 1909	2839 14th Ave.W., Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Henderson	33	F	1922 - Wilbur, Washington		2839 14th Ave.W., Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Henderson	8	M	1914 - Seattle		2839 14th Ave.W., Seattle
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		27	M	1892 Manila, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif 1011 Barnon Street
21		26	M	1893 Manila P.I.		2839 14-th Pine West Seattl
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 20 & 21 transferred to Stevedore Sheet
See manifest and passenger list
J.B. Spencer
J.B. Spencer

MAR 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

1 to 15

WELD B. S. LINES

WELD I. & LINES

J.B. Spencer
Immigration Inspector

MAR 27 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J.B. Spencer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
JSC 15-95

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by J.B. Spencer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANILA

39744/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39744/7

Number

MAR 27 1922

S. S.

SILVER STATE

sailing from

HONGKONG

3/9

1922, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doc Lee	34	M	M	San Francisco	1888 (Born in America)	Forest City, Ark.
2	Lee	33	M	M	San Wey (Canton) China	1882 (Married to American citizen) Father - Citizen - S.F. 5/27/13 Certif. of Nat. No. 11351	" "
3	Lee	12	M	S	"	"	" "
4	W. W.	30	M	M	Walpole, N. H.	1892	Mill Valley, Calif.
5	Mrs. E. W.	21	F	M	St. Paul	1900	" "
6	Hall	20	M	S	Ouray, Colo.	1902	Merc. Trust Co., St. Louis
7	Grogan	27	M	M	San Francisco	1895	Seattle, Washington
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 1 to 3 in
transferred to Allen Sheet
SA Mathews
Asst. Insp.
J. E. Spangler
John Inspe

MAR 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD S. I. LINES
WELD T. Q. LINES
J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

MAR 27 1922
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named persons
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. E. Spangler
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this list United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Norton, Surgeon of the SILVER STATE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health
NARAL AMAROTOT **STATE REVIEW ON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1922 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30744/8

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

March 27

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
			If yes— Year or period of years.																	
1	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Yes	Sold	1890	Seattle Wash	Uncle Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Seattle, Wash. MAR 28 1922

I hereby certify that the above named individuals are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting May 1, 2, 5, 9, 11.

Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of March 1922.

J. J. Chang
Medical Examiner of Alaska.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U S
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

39744 / 9

S. S. Silver State

Passengers sailing from Manila

3/3/22, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Quinzon	Feliciano	27	M				U. S.	P. I.			Born P. I. 1892	Cal.	Rosebud
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Santos	Antonio de las	28	M				U. S.	P. I.			" P. I. 1893.	Wn.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
MAR 27 1922
142
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
J. Springer

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JISC
PT
T
ST
A
2-PT

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 327/22, 19

30744/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					1011 Broadway St Pacific Express Co San Francisco Cal 2839 14th St West Seattle Wash													PI	
2																		PI	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Wash March 27, 1922, from the port of Hongkong

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Chay	Lum	Chief Cook	9/3/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	male	Chinese	China	5/4		
2	Wong	Wai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2		
3	Leung	Hau	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5		
4	Chak	Ling	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
5	Idop	Wai	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
6	Lo	Ling	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Loy	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
8	Pare	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5		
9	Loy	Shing	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4		
10	Lo	Yun	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
11	Lo	Em	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2		
12	Chung	Pan	4th "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7		Discharged at Hongkong 9-1922
13	Lok	Hee	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6		This man developed blood poisoning just before sailing and was sent to the general hospital. W. J. McCarthy, Vice Consul, March 16, 1922
14	Chung	Pan	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		
15	Yeung	Loy	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
16	Cheung	Lui	Officer's Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
17	Wan	Jat	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
18	Hut	Hing	Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
19	Cho	Toon	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4		
20	Cheng	Hui	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		
21	Ma	Hee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
22	Chan	Wan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3		
23	Leung	Wai	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1		
24	Lee	Choi	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
25	Cheng	Yum	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2		
26	Leung	Wai	Silverman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
27	Chang	Fook	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5		Bit mark left side of nose
28	Woo	Huen	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4		Scar on left cheek
29	Cha	Why	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2		
30	Pin	Fook	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		

Line The Admiral Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39744
10

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
31	1	Au	X	Kan	Saloon Waiter	9/3/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	male	Chinese	China	5/4	
32	2	Wong	X	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	
33	3	Woo	X	King	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	
34	4	Ho	X	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	
35	5	De	X	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	
36	6	Chin	X	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	
37	7	Lum	X	Chu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	
38	8	Leung	X	On	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	
39	9	Hong	X	Hon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	Deserted at Hong Kong 3-9-22 - <i>Chung</i>
40	10	Wong	X	Hon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	
41	11	Cheng	X	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	
42	12	Cheng	X	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	
43	13	Wong	X	ook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	Deserted at Hong Kong 3-9-22 - <i>Chung</i>
44	14	Woon	X	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	
45	15	Chung	X	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	
46	16	Lee	X	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	
47	17	Lai	X	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	
48	18	Tak	X	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	
49	19	Yeung	X	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	
50	20	Yan	X	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	
51	21	Lee	X	Shang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	
52	22	Lai	X	On	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	Deserted at Hong Kong 3-9-22 - <i>Chung</i>
53	23	Ho	X	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	
54	24	Lai	X	Kap	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	
55	25	Wong	X	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	
56	26	Lee	X	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	
57	27	Loo	X	Too	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	
58	28	Choy	X	Bing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	
59	29	Aul	X	You	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	
60	30	Ng	X	Teng	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	

3974
11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39744
11

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
61	1'	Wong	X Han	Saloon waiter	9/3/22 Hongkong	No	Yes	32	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		
62	2'	Chelung	X Sang	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
63	3'	Wai	X Sing	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
64	4'	Chang	X Lin	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
65	5'	Lee	X Heung	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
66	6'	Mu	X Kwei	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		
67	7'	Lau	X Kwan	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
68	8'	Chan	X Wah	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"		
69	9'	Chung	X Sang	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
70	10'	An	X Tak	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
71	11'	Tse	X Kwan	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
72	12'	Wong	X Tai	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
73	13'	Kau	X Chuen	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
74	14'	Wong	X Took	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
75	15'	Wong	X Kwan	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
76	16'	Lo	X Tung	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		Deserted @ Hongkong 5-9-22
77	17'	Lee	X Lung	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
78	18'	Lo	X Tong	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
79	19'	Poo	X Took	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
80	20'	Lai	X Tam	Porter	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
81	21'	Kai	X Leung	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
82	22'	Muk	X Yung	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
83	23'	Ng	X Lum	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
84	24'	Lee	X Choy	Barboy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
85	25'	Ng	X Lum	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
86	26'	Ham	X Chuen	Bellboy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
87	27'	Lee	X Kwai	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
88	28'	Lee	X Kam	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"		
89	29'	Chan	X Woo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
90	30'	Tam	X Took	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39744
12

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Tai X Kam	Bellboy	9/3/22 Hongkong	No		27	male	Chinese	China	5/2		
92	Ng X Kwan	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3		
93	Chong X Yui	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3		
94	Cheung X Wang	Deck Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1		
95	Cheung X Shee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3		
96	Ng X Lung	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5		
97	Hwok X Tai	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6		
98	Yip X Pat	Laundryman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		
99	Kong X Wing	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
100	Lam X Chung	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3		
101	Ng X King	Timekeeper	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
102	Choi X Chan	Deck Officer's messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
103	Lee X Chuen	Petty Officer's messman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
104	Wong X Pat	Engineer's Officer's messman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
105	Chan X Lee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		
106	Woo X Chuck	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
107	Cheung X Kun	Eng. Petty Officer's messman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1		
108	Cheung X Pat	Sailors chow boy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3		
109	Lui X Yau	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2		
110		Trimmers chow boy	"	"	"		"	"	"			
111		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
112	Mak X Lung	Steward's chow boy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
113	Hui X Yau	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2		
114	Lai X Pat	Storage Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8		
115	Tong X Bing	1st Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6		
116	Leung X On	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
117	Liu X King	3rd "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2		
118	Leung X Wah	Therapeutic	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
119	Cheung X Shi	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
120	Pang X Pang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39444
13

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
121	1-	Wan	X	Ching	Storage writer	9/3/20	Hongkong	NO	Yes	34	male	Chinese	China	5/2	
122	2-	Ho	X	Bing	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	
123	3-	Chan	X	Chor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	
124	4-	Bang	X	On	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	
125	5-	Bang	X	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	
126	6-	Leung	X	Wah	Storage watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	
127	7-	PO	X	Shan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	Scar in right eye brow
128	8-	Chan	X	Ken	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	
129	9-	Kwok	X	Chuck King	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	
130	10				#2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
131	11				#3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
132	12				#4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
133	13				Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
135	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
136	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
137	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
139	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
140	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
141	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
142	22				Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
143	23				Treman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
144	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
145	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
146	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
147	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
148	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
149	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
150	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

397
14

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39744
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Jan. 9-1922

I hereby certify that the crew list affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. <u>428</u>
at Hongkong	
SEEN	
For the journey to the _____	
Via <u>Shanghai</u>	<i>[Signature]</i>
Date <u>Jan 9 1922</u>	<i>[Signature]</i>
(The validity of this form as a receipt for the crew list is dependent upon the payment of the fee of \$1.00 (that portion))	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silver Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, 19 *March*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHENG SAN		DESERTEE											
2	CHENG SAN		4th Stoker	Mar. 9, 1922	Hong Kong			44	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'		
3	CHENG HON		Stoker	"	"			33	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	CHENG Fook		"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	LEE ON		"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'3"		
6	LO Fong		Stoker	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	SIGNED ON													
86	CHAI WAN		Stoker	Mar. 9, 1922	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		
192	Lai Lung		Stoker	do	do	do	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		
512	Lee Lung		Stoker	do	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 1913
For the journey to the United States via

Sam Marshall
Date *March 16, 1922* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash

Apr 15, 1922

Number 27 & 28 on sheet 10 and

7 sheet 14 not on board

departed on the above vessel on day of sailing

Chas F. Smiley

Guaranteed

Seattle Wash Mar 27, 1922

checked in on arrival
and found correct as
on list. H. V. Engels,
Seattle Wash April 15, 1922
checked out, correct by
Smiley.

Seattle Wash

March 27, 1922

No medical exam furnished
to any alien member of its
crew for a contagious or loathsome
disease during this voyage

W. H. Norton

Alcohol

Line *The Admiral Line*
Owners *U.S.S.B.*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39744
15

37744

American

Silver State

I, *Edw. J. Bartlett*, of the *SILVER STATE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived *Mar 27, 1922* Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port. *Seattle, Wash.* which appear below.

Departed *April 15, 1922*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Sworn to before me this *MAR 27 1922* day of *March*, 19*22*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Pac. S.S. Co.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Alint*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Mar 28, 1922*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *no exceptions*

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Scotland-Maru"*, arriving at *U.S. Port - Seattle*, *March 28, 1922*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marmi	Matasaburo	Master	March 1st 1922	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135	Eyes Brown Hair Black Complexion Yellow
2	Sezaki	Ye'zo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
3	Arita	Isamu	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	"
4	Inaba	Jiroh	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	"
5	Inagaki	Tsunogoro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	"
6	Hirose	Seizaburo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	132	"
7	Kikuchi	Shotaro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
8	Takenuchi	Sanji	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
9	Unno	Ryohai	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 0"	115	"
10	Sato	Kisaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
11	Noriishi	Matsuji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	"
12	Honda	Akiharn	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
13	Motoyama	Seiji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	"
14	Joktoku	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
15	Takeda	Tomikichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
16	Kiji	Shoho	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
17	Yamukawa	Notorn	"	Mar. 28, 1922	at Seattle	Ar 513	2084	4	I	405	3/25/23	1-40	"	"
18	O'hata	Reiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	"
19	Miyawaki	Sakunye	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	"
20	Uchino	Genjiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	"
21	Aikawa	Matasuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"
22	Yamaki	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 0"	125	"
23	Abe	Tetsuji	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"
24	Okamoto	Chukichi	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
25	Kubo	Kiichiro	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	"
26	Kamikawaji	Shoji	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
27	Kuse	Ryohai	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	"
28	Ikedo	Sadaomi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
29	Isumoda	Busho	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
30	Hatakeyama	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"

Line *America Pacific Coast to Japan*
Owners *Kaisha, Ltd.*

Local Agents *K. Sam Barra*
For Manager.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mole between eyes

39745

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Katogi	Sakaye	Fireman	March 1st 1922	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Good Brown. Hair black. Complexion yellow.
32	2	Tsubaki	Jittoku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
33	3	Miura	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
34	4	Yanagi	Buys	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
35	5	Yoneyama	Yonesada	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
36	6	Kohda	Kijorshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
37	7	Nakakawaji	Nakasuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
38	8	Yamaguchi	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
39	9	Kusakabe	Ikujiro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
40	10	Ikeda	Tomijiro	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
41	11	Kawano	Seijiro	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
42	12	Ishihara	Kadzuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
43	13	Yamanouchi	Goroku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
14															
15		Total number of Crew		43											
16															
17		JALUNA, Wash. MAR 21 1922													
18		Checked and found to be correct as listed.													
19		Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated													
20		on left hand margin.													
21		Statto Gasparich													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I hereby certify that the information given to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Date MAR 2 1922

Service No.

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Sherry

Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Arrivals
Mar 23rd 1922

Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd. See list of races on back hereof.
Name — Failure to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Scotland Maru I, *Master*, of the *Scotland Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Mar. 24, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Tacoma Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar. 30, 1922
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this *Mar 31 1922* day of _____, 19

W. Marin
 Master, First or Second Officer

Illisipie
Bellingham
BC

State Dispatches
Guard Immigrant Inspector



See inside

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "San Francisco", arriving at San Francisco March 25, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan via San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Given name	When										Where	
P.2011	1	Donnelly	Joseph	1st Mate	12/9/21	New York	hu	Yes	34	Male	Irish	1st Papers British	5'7"	145	W11
✓2	2	Barbour	Lester	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	American U.S. Regt.	5'8"	130	
✓3	3	McCarron	Edward	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American	5'7"	150	
Be 4881	4	Griffin	John	Jr. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	American	5'8"	145	
NY 4465	5	Kampitsis	Nicholas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165	
NY 75143	6	Baldie	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	170	
NY 1962	7	Carlos	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	
✓8	8	Mancho	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	U.S. Regt.	5'8"	145	
NY 9588	9	Tyonjas	Demitrios	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
NY 2014	10	Dumas	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'7"	145	
P. 20842	11	Ugalde	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	160	
NY 11378	12	Reca	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
NY 16500	13	Brown	Merrill	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5'7"	135	
BS 7457	14	Lamdranas	Demitris	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
NY 0940	15	Epifoni	Sanchez	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5'9"	130	
0	16	Morris	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	English	5'7"	160	
NY 7861	17	Ponder	Thomas	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	1st Papers English	5'8"	135	
NY 13272	18	Weisiger	Thomas	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Anglo Saxon	American	5'9"	130	
NY 5449	19	Simmons	Andrew	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	170	
NY 4089	20	Jensen	Albert	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	135	
P. 46368	21	Higgins	Donald	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	U.S.	5'7"	160	
NY 69090	22	Constantinides	Euthimios	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	145	
✓23	23	Weisiger	Bradford	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Anglo Saxon	American	5'7"	135	
NY 8280	24	Hiddle	Clarence	"	12/23/21	Mobile	"	"	35	"	English	U. S.	5'9"	140	
NY 12467	25	Talemini	Ergene	"	12/9/21	New York	"	"	21	"	Italian	U. S.	5'7"	135	
NY 40767	26	Palemones	Jose	Coal passer & Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	130	
NY 8280	27	Bertta	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Spanish American	5'8"	140	
P. 36529	28	Deldan	Antnio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6"	140	
NY 140516	29	Bohigues	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
as D.J. H. 700	30	Fernandes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39446

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "San Francisco", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
214109746	Costa	José	Coal passer and fireman	12/9/21	New York.	No	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	
2136921	Belmonti	Andrés	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
4110934	Eliaides	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
51531	Horri	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	180	
214109746	Lecondres	Demitris	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	
214109746	Vasili	Demitris	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
214117784	Balousis	Paraskevas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
21412546	Thomas	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian S. E. U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	170	
21414931	Lorenzo	Visconte	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian S.	Italian	5'8"	160	
2141959	Benedetto	Crassin	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian N.	Italian	5'7"	150	
2141757	Verranda	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
214114233	Monte	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
2142959	Cavalla	Secondes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
214144	Stone	Thomas	Messboy	12/22/21	Mobile	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'5"	135	
21417347	Casares	Targarate	"	12/9/21	New York.	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	
214146	Henary	Paymond	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	American	5'6"	130	
17	Total Crew on board 46													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above listed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seattle Wash

March 25/22

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via *Osaka, Japan*

Date FEB 17 1922

Service No. 300

*32 Aliens
15 S. Aliens
47*

*Medically examined of Board
L. F. Harvey*

Medical examined of Aliens

Port Townsend

Mar. 25th 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S. S. S. San Francisco
 Arrived March 20, 1922
 Port San Francisco
 Departed April 8, 1922
 Port San Francisco

I, B. Smith, of the San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Robert R. R. R.
 Clearance from San Francisco
 Destination Europe

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922.

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date March 20, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39747/1 S. S. PR. VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. MARCH 25th. 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	ADMITTED	wong	SEOCK	42.	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	U.S. SEATTLE	FRIEND WONG KEE DO 262 PENDER ST. EAST. VANCOUVER B. C.	WM SEATTLE.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIR _____
US _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to be by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN MARCH 26th. 1922

19

39747/

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 22
at Seattle.

W. Engels
Immigration Officer.

CAMPAGNE
MAR
25
1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

- 19

397 48 /

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Purser.
1922

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of March, 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo. - 45.* Edville Dollar, arriving at IACONA, WASH. MAR 24 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3-23-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaerhail	John	Master	18/3/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	British	British	5-5	143	
2	Black	F.D.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
3	Price	G.B.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-5	142	
4	McKuroby	John	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
5	Porter	T.A.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	England	"	5-7	144	
6	Swan	A.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Ching La		1st Fireman	5/12/21	Shanghai	"	"	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	142	
8	Wong San Yang		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Le Ah Yung		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	141	
10	Chu Ching Sang		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	140	
11	Chang Chu Yuh		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	137	
12	Ching Ah Foo		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	136	
13	Agoh Ah Woo		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	137	
14	Shan Foo Sa		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Ho Yan Sing		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	137	
16	Chin Ah Foo		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	142	
17	See Teek Ching		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	143	
18	Wong Yan Shang		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	144	
19	Yung Ching La		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	142	
20	Ng San Kang		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	140	
21	Fung Ah Yueh		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	138	
22	Ching Cheung Ching		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	137	
23	Ching Chung Yueh		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	138	
24	Chang Fung La		Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	137	
25	Je San Wang		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	140	
26	Chin Ah Foo		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	137	
27	Sing Lam Yuen		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	142	
28	Se Lung Sing		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	139	
29	Wong ah Seng		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Ngok Ah Yueh		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	142	

Line Dollar LineOwner Gen Robert Dollar Co.,Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

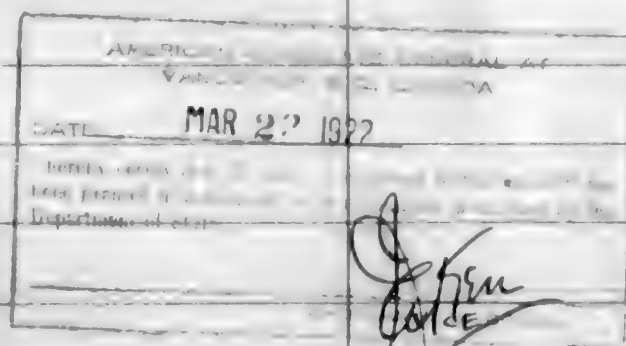

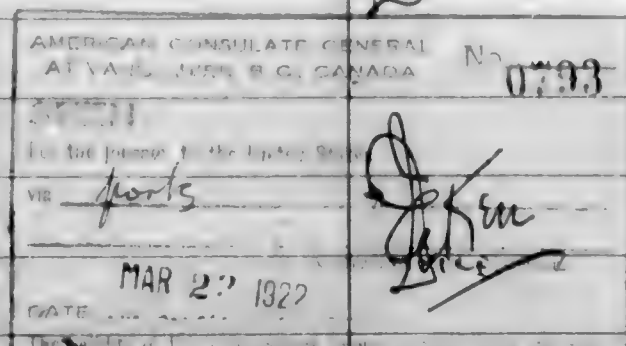
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1468

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delville Dollar, arriving at Tacoma Wash., 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																	
31	Je ah Kan		Storekeeper	5/12/21	Shanghai	Hi	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	136									
32	Chang Chan Sing		Sailor	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	135									
33	Chang Chang Sang		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	136									
4	Chang Sau Sing		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	138									
5	Chong Ah Ming		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	136									
6	Ching Ah Feh		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	132									
7	Je Ah Kang		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	134									
8	Ching Ah Wong		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-0	133									
9	Jim Lin Sang		Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	132									
10	Sing Kong Ling		Stewart	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3 1/2	130									
11	Se Ching Sa		Ships cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	132									
12	Wong Ah Foo		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	135									
13	Fing Sing Sa		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	138									
14	Ching Sing Ching		Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	137									
15	Knok Hang Sim		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	135									
16			See 2.02b, S. 2018, equal to \$.X. local currency paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.																			
17							<p>Tacoma Wash. March-24-1922</p> <p>Medically Examined & passed</p> <p>except for Marksmen</p> <p>J. Young</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>															
18																						
19																						
20																						
21			TACOMA, WASH. MAR 25 1922																			
22					<p>Checked and found to be correct as listed.</p> <p>Number of cards held by seamen indicated</p> <p>on left hand margin.</p> <p>W. H. Fisher</p>																	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line Dollar LineOwner Gen. Robt Dollar Co. LtdLocal Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Fisher

British
S.S. *Melville Dollar*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar. 24, 1922* I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Melville Dollar*, do declare
Port *Tacoma, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *April 4, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Tacoma Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
for collector
of customs and tax *Can Robert Baker Co.*

Sworn to before me this *MAR 24 1922* day of _____, 19

Maackelail
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from *Tacoma Wash.*

Destination *Amoy* *With Seaboard* *Edward* Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except Number _____ Disease _____

See
inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American schooner 'Columbia'*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *March 24*, 1924, from the port of *Honolulu* *T.H.*Feb. 18th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>San Francisco, 12-F 12-10-18</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>19-12-21</i>	<i>Hogwarts</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Naturalized U.S.</i>	<i>5-10</i>		<i>Tattooed L. forearm</i>
<i>Seattle, 5222 3-7-19</i>	<i>Dubensky</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>12-22-21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>Tattooed R. forearm, L. thumb</i>
	<i>Pertin</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12-27-21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>None</i>
<i>Seattle, 1965 7-10-19</i>	<i>Quandt</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>AB and Donkeyman</i>	<i>3-22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-7</i>		<i>Tattooed both arms</i>
<i>Nov. 72 11-30-18</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>12-31-21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6-0</i>		<i>Tattooed both arms</i>
<i>S.F. 1308 Mar. 2, 1919</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		<i>None</i>
<i>S.F. 8029 12-18-18</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Magnus</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>Tattooed 2 heart back of R. hand</i>
<i>Baltimore 9635 2-28-19</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles G.</i>		<i>Jan. 3-22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-8</i>		<i>Tattooed R. hand</i>
<i>Boston 14981 1-21-19</i>	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Thor</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-8</i>		<i>Tattooed R. arm</i>
	<i>Wintrom</i>	<i>Clas</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Naturalized</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 24 1922

Line

Owners *Pacific Commercial Navigation Comp.*

Local Agents

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clas Wirstrom, Master, of the ss. Columbia, do declare
Mar. 24, 1922 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle, Wash. have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Clas Wirstrom
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922
Earl C. Jotter
 Immigrant Inspector.

Correspondence File No. 679

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Clayburn, arriving at Seattle 27th March, 1927 from the port of Lady Smith B.C. March 25th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		43	male	White	Canadian	5' 4 1/2"	165	
2	one guine	Andrew	1 st Engineer	"	"	No		47	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	
3	one jannis	James	2 nd "	19 21	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	6' 3"	210	
4	Tough	John	mate	19 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	
5	Louise	John	a B	19 21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	175	
6	Bylar	Arthur	fireman	19 21	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 8"	170	
7	McCulloch	Alexander	fireman	19 21	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	170	
8	Togo	Togo	Cook	19 21	"	"	"	48	"	Japp	"	5' 2"	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maryland Towing Coy
Owners Bush & Coy. Builders
Local Agents Bush & Coy. Builders
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Flag, Clayburn

Mar. 27, 1922 I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Flag Clayburn*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar 27, 1922
Seattle

Bush & Co., Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19 *22*

Seattle
BC

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, march 31, 1922, from the port of San Francisco BC march 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Albany	no	yes	43	man	Welsh	Canadian	5' 8"	165	
2	Mc Guire	Angus	1 st Engineer	1911	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	145	
3	Mc Jones	James	2 nd	1921	"	"	"	63	"	Scottish	"	6' 3"	210	
4	Lough	John	Master	1920	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
5	Louise	John	Submarine	1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
6	Mc Callouch	Alexander	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	
7	Laylor	Bertie	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 7"	170	
8	Lloyd	Wesley	Cook	1921	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 3"	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marine Towing Company
Owners "
Local Agents Wesley B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39757
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Uy Blayburn*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 31, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Bellingham* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____
 Agents on board _____
 Sworn to before me this *31* day of *March*, 19 *22* *H Jones*
Master, First or Second Officer.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from _____
 Destination _____
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 27th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillam	Edward	Master	26/3/22	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	British	Canadian	5.10	220	None
2	Bennet	Reginald B.	1st Officer	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	English	5.11	200	"
3	McKinnon	Martin	2nd Officer	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	Scotch	5.6	182	"
4	Mayle	Thomas	3rd Officer	do	do	No	"	45	M	do	English	5.8	200	"
5	Cornelius	Ernest	Purser	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	English	5.11	185	do
6	Ross	Clarence B.	Asst. Purser	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	Canadian	6.	168	do
7	Hodgins	Thomas D.	do do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	188	do
8	Magill	James W	Quartermaster	do	do	No	do	37	M	American	American	5.11	170	do
9	Luxton	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	British	English	5.6	148	do
10	McLeod	Daniel	Night Watchman	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	Canadian	5.7	145	do
11	Hall	James	Winchman	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	Scotch	5.6	168	do
12	Bethwell	John	Watchman	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	Irish	5.7	140	do
13	Woolsten	Frederick	Lookman	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	English	5.8	176	do
14	Wright	Bertram	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
15	Baker	William	Stewards	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	Canadian	5.7	165	do
16	Glasgow	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	Irish	5.11	168	do
17	Borrowman	Richard	Seaman	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	Scotch	5.00	185	do
18	Poolley	Patrick	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	Canadian	5.9	175	do
19	Ross	Albert E.	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
20	Barret	John	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	175	do
21	Rexborough	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	Scotch	5.9	185	do
22	Barber	George	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	Canadian	5.7	240	do
23	Holmes	Daniel	Wireless	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	180	do
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.C. Coast ServiceOwners Can. Pac. Rly. Co.Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8975-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 27th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	Archibald	Ch Engineer	26/3/22	Victoria	Do	Yes	45	M	British	Scotch	5.11	160	None
2	Gaerden	Henry	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	American	5.8	200	do
3	Wilson	David F.	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	British	Scotch	5.8	165	do
4	Price	James	Oiler	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	English	5.5	135	do
5	Browning	Thomas A.	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
6	Richards	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	Canadian	5.4	170	do
7	Spence	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	118	do
8	Rowlands	William A	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
9	Abell	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	English	5.7	177	do
10	McGill	David	Wiper	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	Canadian	5.7	170	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Gillars
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

MAR 27 1922

Line _____

OWDAYS _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39752

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 27th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richards	George W.	Ch Steward	26/3/22	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	British	English	5.6	140	None
2	Baxter	Cyril James	2nd do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	181	"
3	Hinde	Peter	Night Saloon	do	do	No	"	61	M	do	do	5.9	180	"
4	Wickens	Erie Ralph	Waiter	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.5 1/2	126	"
5	Holligan	Dominic	do	do	do	No	"	45	M	do	do	5.6	170	"
6	Martin	John	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	Canadian	5.5	147	"
7	McGillivray	Stewart	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.7	150	"
8	Mills	John	do	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	English	5.4	180	"
9	Grant	William Wilson	Mess Boy	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	Scotch	5.7	139	"
10	Davie	Allan Epy	Porter	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	English	5.7	160	"
11	Gaspar	Paul John Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	120	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Wong	Wo	Ch Cook	26/3/22	Victoria	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	170	None
22	Wong	Hing	2nd Cook	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.3	106	"
23	Wong	Tay	3rd Cook	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.4	180	"
24	Ke	Tom	Pantryman	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	128	"
25	Wong	Sing	Mess Boy	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	"
26	Wong	Fong	Mess Boy	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	120	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. MAR 27 1922

E. Gillman
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA MAR 27 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
St. O. L. S. Fisher

Line B.C. Coast ServiceOwners Can. Pac. Rly. CoLocal Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39752

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Princess Marguana*

Arrived *MAR 27 1928*

Port *LAQUIMA*, I, *Edward Gillam*, Master, of the *Princess Marguana*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*

Port *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment lead tax

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *March*, 19 *28*

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port *LAQUIMA*

Medically examined and except: Number *Prisoner*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 not filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39753 Norwegian Hellen
S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

Feb 21-1922, 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Frank	Edward	37 7	M	S. Laman	English	U.S.	English	China	Shanghai	20 years	mother - Esthe Frank father - Geo. Frank 27 Lewis Road - Shanghai	U.S.	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Grays Harbor Stevedore Co
Aberdeen Wn
to pay head tax

PMT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
CO. _____ ST _____
L. _____ A _____

Graye Harbor Store Co
Aberdeen Wn
to pay land tax

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
D _____ A _____
BIM _____
ISC _____

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ABERDEEN, WASH.

March 20th 1922.

39753

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he a merchant seaman? b. Is he a crew member of a vessel? c. Is he a stowaway? d. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States? e. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States? f. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Camera	No	Yes	No	To enter Coasting Trade	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	Dark Brown	Simon	Egypt (Cairo)
2	Passman	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Abundant Wash.

March 23rd 1922.

R. Frederick Hunter

A. G. Surgeon

ABERDEEN, WASH.

MAR 23 1922

Examined this day and admitted.

W. A. G. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39753

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Berg, Master of the No. 85, Hellen, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sitting therein~~, or the surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service at Piquian Wash, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Berg
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1922
at Aberdeen, Wash

W. A. May
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S.S. "MILAN", arriving at Gray's Harbor Wash, 1922, from the port of Kobe, JapanDated
Feb 21, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Berg	Anton	Master	10/20/21	hall	•	•	55	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8		
S.F. 39626 ✓ 2	PASSED TO RESHIP													
J.J. 39627 ✓ 3	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S.F. 39628 ✓ 4	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S.F. 39629 ✓ 5	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/19885 ✓ 6	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S.F. 39631 ✓ 7	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21421 ✓ 8	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S-37 ✓ 9	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/19886 ✓ 10	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/19887 ✓ 11	PASSED TO RESHIP													
✓ 12	U.S. Citizen													
✓ 13	U.S. Citizen													
S/21422 ✓ 14	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21440 ✓ 15	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21444 ✓ 16	PASSED TO RESHIP													
✓ 17	U.S. Citizen													
S/21428 ✓ 18	PASSED TO RESHIP													
✓ 19	Sent to Marine Hospital													
S/21426 ✓ 20	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/214210 ✓ 21	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21423 ✓ 22	PASSED TO RESHIP													
BE 24599 ✓ 23	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21428 ✓ 24	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21427 ✓ 25	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21429 ✓ 26	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21430 ✓ 27	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21431 ✓ 28	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21432 ✓ 29	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21433 ✓ 30	PASSED TO RESHIP													
S/21434 ✓ 31	PASSED TO RESHIP													

Line J. J. Moore & Co.
Owner J. J. Moore & Co.
Local Agents J. J. Moore & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89753
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S.S. "MORRIS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Lee	Small	Trimmer	2/10/22	Ashu	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
33	14nd	PASSED TO RESHIP	Oilier	.	.	.	.	28	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5		
34	X Huggan	PASSED TO RESHIP U.S. Citizen	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	British	English	5'9	140	
35	Porter	ADMITTED	Cook	.	.	.	.	23	.	American	American			
36	Frank	ADMITTED	Steward	.	.	.	.	27	.	British	British	5'6		
37	X Huggan	PASSED TO RESHIP	Steward	.	.	.	.	30	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8		
38	Anderson	Frederick	Foreman	2/20/22	.	.	.	25	.	Scandinavian	Norwegian			None
Total crew on board the steamer 38 including Captain														
39	Fuku	PASSED TO RESHIP Tamakazu	Labaday	2/23/22	Wanameta	.	.	24	.	Japanese	Japanese	5'0		

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date FEB 20 1922

Service No. 318



Logician work
March 20-1922

Examined & passed
Except the following:
R. Frederick Huggan
A. G. Surgeon.
Groom Morrill
Baril Leicester
Eval Lee

ABERDEEN, WASH.

MAR 20 1922

Examined by me, this date, and passed;
dispositions be noted opposite each name.
C. W. A. May
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/25/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nor. S.S.
Hellen

I, L. A. Berg Master of the Nor. S.S. Hellen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nor. S.S. Hellen

From - Kobe, Japan

Sailed - Feb 21, 1922

Arrived - Aberdeen, Wash.

Date - Mar. 28, 1922

Agents - Hays, Hays & Co.

Slip - Co.

Aberdeen, Wash.

Leaves for Japan

April - 1922

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

March

1922

W. Armay

Immigrant Inspector

L. A. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

39753/4 Nor. S. S. "Hellen" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 21, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if composite, list each).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Casonen	John Victor	37		M	Seaman		Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father - Johan P. Casonen, Silomaki, Finland	Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Albsten	John Oscar	24		M	Seaman		Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Bro. - Mrs. Albsten, No. 256 Kestryde St., Riga, Russia	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Morgan	William	38		M	Seaman		English	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother - Edward Morgan, 237 Gloucester Road, Bristol, England	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Lehman	John H.	30		M	Seaman		Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baran	Father - Michael Lehman, No. 10, Gada St., Baran, Russia	" "
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted at Seattle Wash., Apr. 3, 1922.
See crew list for medical cert.
J. J. Moore & Co., Seattle Wash., to pay head tax
Goulet, Nyckoff,
Inspectors

PT
ST
A
4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., March 20, 192239753
4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in cash, or by check, or by order, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By owner	No	To enter U.S. coast.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	5"	Brown	Blue	Long ago lost left thumb.	Finland	Kiuruvesi		
2	Yes	By owner	No	Friend - Elias Kihlberg.	Yes	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	5"	Brown	Blue	Left thumb.	Russia	Riga		
3	Yes	By owner	No	Coastwise trade.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	5"	Brown	Blue	Left thumb.	England	Whitehaven		
4	Yes	By owner	No	No	Yes	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	5"	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Parmu		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

For S. S. *Hellen* Passengers sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb. 21*, 19*22*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Antonson	Frederick	22									Mother - Ellen Antonson, Mglo, Norway		Hash. Hoquiam
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1200-10222

VERIFIED FILE

APR 11 1922

2537-612

No. 1 Admitted at Seattle, Wash. Apr 4, 1922.
Fee crew list for medical certificate.
J. J. Moore & Co., agts, to pay head tax.
T. J. McKeef.
Inspectors.

PNT

U

GO

PT

T

ST

A

*No. 1 Admitted at Seattle, Wash. Apr. 4, 1922 -
 Fee crew list for medical certificate.
 J. J. Moore & Co., agts, to pay head tax.
 T. J. Moore & Co.,
 Inspectors.*

PMT _____
 U _____
 GO _____
 OCB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, March 20, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Grandy no. 1, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., March 27th, 1922, from the port of Angot, B. C. Canada Mar 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	John. John.	Master	1921	Lafayette	no	yes	48	male	White	English	5'5"	200	J. Moore R. Arm.
2	Sting	Augustus	E. M.	1921	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	225	
3	Mahoney	James	W. M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
4	Bain	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
5	Murphy	William R.	"	1922	Angot B.C.	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	168	
6	Robin	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. MAR 27 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed

W. H. S. S. S. S.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James S. S. & Sons
Local Agents S. S. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39784

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Moore, Master, of the SS. Barge Grandeur, do declare
 Arrived Mar 27, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port: IACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 2, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: Stasome

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stasome

Clears from Stasome

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 19 22

John E. Moore
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: _____ Date: _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel *Schooner Alex*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash.*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu* *mailed* *Feb 1-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	Lanigvehu	J.	cook	Nov 26 1921	San Francisco	Aberdeen	yes	35	M	Japan	Japan	5	2	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Peterson	Einar	A B	Feb 28	Honolulu	Aberdeen	yes	23	"	Scand	Norway	5	9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Johansen	Karl	A B	Feb 28	Honolulu	Aberdeen	yes	21	"	Scand	Norway	5	10	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Larson	Skare	A B	Feb 28	Honolulu	Aberdeen	yes	21	"	Scand	Norway	6		
3/21/41 Admitted 5	Hedenstrom	Charles	A B	Feb 28	Honolulu	Aberdeen	yes	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5	8	
3/21/41 Admitted 6	Makela	Omi	A B	Feb 28	Honolulu	Aberdeen	yes	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5	8	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-288

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39755

S. S. *Sch Alest*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 22*

Port *Aberdeen*

Departed *March 1, 1922*

Port *Honolulu*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Gray Hbr*

Clears from *Aberdeen*

Destination *Honolulu*

I, *D McDonald* Master of the *Sch Alest*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*22*

U. W. Armay
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Honolulu* Date *March 23/22*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *1*

R. F. Hunter
Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. S. King of Norway arriving at Seattle, March 28, 1922, from the port of Yaroslavl 3/6 3/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Gilje Seward	Mate	12	Seattle	Discharged	✓	31	M	USA				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Hanson	Officer	2				52						
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Colby	Officer	3				51						
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Hakler	Officer	4				44						
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Christensen	Officer	5				23						
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Baldwin	Officer	6				33						
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Paar	Officer	7				21						
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Fairchild	Officer	8				22						
PASSED TO RESHIP 1/1938	9	Nelson	Officer	9				28		Scandinavian		57		
PASSED TO RESHIP 1/19370	10	Healey	Officer	10				35		Australian		57		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	McLaur	Officer	11				41		USA				
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Hansen	Officer	12				27						
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Higgins	Officer	13				23						
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Chen	Officer	14				53						
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Nelson	Officer	15				33						
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Boyle	Officer	16				34						
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Lambin	Officer	17				41						
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Huin	Officer	18				28						
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Brooks	Officer	19				39						
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Hute	Officer	20				43						
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Smith	Officer	21				21						
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Carse	Officer	22				25						
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Gottschalk	Officer	23				23						
U. S. CITIZEN	24	O'Donnell	Officer	24				58						
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Howe	Officer	25				23						
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Olson	Officer	26				26						
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Luffie	Officer	27				45						
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Hawick	Officer	28				50						
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Williams	Officer	29				43						
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Carra	Officer	30				26						

Line

Owner

Local Agent

16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Seattle*, arriving at *Seattle*, 19*22*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Goodwin Parker	Man	Seattle	Discharged			34	M	W	USA			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Moran John	Man					27						
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

On

Local Agent

Admiral Line
Shipping Board
Pacific Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39756
2

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. B. *City of Spokane*

Arrived *March 28, 1922*

M. C. Smith

Master of the City of Spokane

Port *Seattle Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *March 28, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

March

19 *22*

Clears from

Destination

Chas. F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Spokane, Mar 28-1922*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *1*

no exceptions

L. T. Sealey

089 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. gas de Ragueira, arriving at Seattle, March 3, 1922, from the port of B. Felipe
March 21 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Richard	Master	1911	New York	Yes		22	M	C		5-7	150	
2	Peterson	John	Captain	1922	Seattle			37				5-8	170	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39757

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *R. J. [unclear]*, of the *Bayview*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 27, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Mar 27, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19 *22*
 Agents or others *Kelly [unclear]*
 responsible for *Scatter*
 payment of tax *Bk*
 Clearance *Scatter*
 Destination *Bk*
 Immigrant Inspector *[Signature]*

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medical Officer *[Signature]*
 except *[unclear]*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honolulu, arriving at Seattle, March 24, 1927 from the port of Panama BC
March 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takayama	Takashi	Master	2/22/27	Panama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	
2	Kishikawa	Kiyoshi	Engineer	1	1	1	1	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
3	Waki	Takashi	Engineer	1	1	1	1	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39758

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Howland
 I, *S. T. Kuyama*, master, of the *Howland*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived: *March 29, 1922*
 Port: *Seattle*
 Departed: *Mar 27, 1922*
 Port: *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*22*
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax: *Kelly & Co.*
 Clerk: *Seattle*
 Destination: *B.C.*
 Medical Officer: *13*
 Immigration Inspector: *L. E. Engle*
 Immigration Inspector

S. T. Kuyama
 Master, First or Second Officer

Port: *Seattle*
 Medical Officer: *13*
 Immigration Inspector: *13*

Form 689 of 1918

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kitabayashi Shigeru, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", of O.S.K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922
at Seattle Wash

Frank D. O'Connell
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39759/1 S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 16th 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-6-22 Not shown Yoshitomi Keijiro	23	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Millwaukie	Father K. Yoshitomi # 109 Sohshamachi Kibigun Okayama. Ore. Millwaukie
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-6-22 do Yoshitomi Shimo	22	0	F	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Okayama Soshamachi	Father in law K. Yoshitomi 109 Soshamachi Kibigun Okayama. Ore. Millwaukie
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-8-22 do Watanabe Taki	24	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Millwaukie	Uncle T. Watanabe # 1411 Tokiwa Tsukubogun Okayamaken. Ore. Millwaukie
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-8-22 do Watanabe Kotono	18	2	F	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Okayama Tsukubogun	Uncle in law T. Watanabe #1411 Tokiwa Tsukubogun Okayamaken. Ore. Millwaukie
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-13-22 do Nigo Sonotaro	34	7	M	M. K. S.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Portland	Younger brother T. Nigo # 110 Hiratsun Mitsugun Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-13-22 do Ishikawa Yoichi	32	10	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Seattle	Father T. Ishikawa # 114 Oniyamachi Fujigun Shizuokak. Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-16-22 do Ishikawa Maki	24	5	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Shizuoka Fujigun	Father in law T. Ishikawa #114 Oniyamachi Fujigun Shizuokak. Wash. Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN.	U.S. 1-13-22 Not shown Ishikawa Yoshiko	1	8	F	S	None	No	No	U. S. A.	Japanese Wash. Seattle	Grand father T. Ishikawa #114 Oniyamachi Fujigun Shizuokak. Wash. Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-13-22 Not shown Natsubori Gensaku	49	1	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Chicago	Father K. Natsubori # 33 Shinmachi Sannohg. Aomori. Ill. Chicago
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-13-22 do Natsubori Taka	41	7	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U. S. Chicago	Father in law K. Natsubori 33 Shinmachi Sannohg. Aomori. Ill. Chicago
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-30-22 do Mori Kane	24	1	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Fukuoka Kasuyagun	Mother in law I. Mori # 207 Shingumura Kasuya Fukuokaken. Wash. Tacoma
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22 do Tanaka (aka. Kikuyama) Yasu	23	11	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyoshi Aoyama	Brother in law T. Tsuda #43 Takanawa Kitamachi Tokyo Wash. Seattle
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-9-22 Not shown Nakagawa Kikuyo	23	5	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Kyotofu Kyotoshi	Father in law K. Nakagawa # 220 Mamichimura Minamikuwata Kyoto. Wash. Tacoma
14	TRANSIT. ADMITTED	U.S. 2-28-22 do Yasaka Masaji	36	10	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyofu Tokyoshi	Father T. Yasaka #17 Haramachi Ushigome Tokyoshi Japan Tokyo

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.

MAR 29 1922
1 to 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. O. LINES.

Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

Franklin
T.D.

PMT
U.S. 12

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
MAR 29 1922
1 to 14
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. O. LINES.
T. D.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39759/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Commander** _____, of the S.S. "**Africa Maru**", from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19**22**
at **Seattle, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiribayashi Shigera, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Frank D. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39759 / 2

Toulist Party
S. S. AFRICA MARU O. S. K.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

March 16th 1922 _____, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of them will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiribayashi Shigeru, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Frank D. Jones

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39759/3

S. S. AFRICA MARU O. S. K.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

March 15th 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		(Ohnuma Toulst Party)												
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not Shown	San. R/P	M	7444004	8/3/31	1	03	U.S.	Portland	Sister in law K. Nose # 934	Ore.	Portland
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Fujigun Shizuokaken.	Ore.	Portland
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not Shown	Verified R/P	M	7372003		1	do	U.S.	Portland	Sister in law K. Nose # 934	Ore.	Portland
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Fujigun Shizuokaken.	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Elder brother G. Yamaguchi #30	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Kamogun Shizuokaken.	Ore.	Portland
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law G. Yamaguchi #30	Ore.	Portland
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Kamogun Shizuokaken.	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Elder brother K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mihomura Abegun Shizuokaken	Ore.	Portland
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	do	7004	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law K. Kubota #79	Ore.	Portland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. B. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those of a temporary nature, and that they are not likely to become so within the next year or more.

† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

March 28th 1922.

191

39759/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and for last, fare mark?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		(Ohnuma Tourist Party)																		
2	No	Myself	550	1903	Portland	Friend J. Hashiya # 207	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on cheek.	Shisuoka Fujigun
3	No	Husband	Yes	1921	Ore.	Jefferson St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on cheek.	Shisuoka Fujigun
4	No	Myself	100	1906	Portland	Friend C. Mori # 266	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on eye-brow.	Shisuoka Kamogun
5	No	Husband	Yes	1921	Ore.	With husband to Mr. C. Mori	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on cheek.	Shisuoka Kamogun
6	No	Myself	500	1906	Cheyenne	Younger brother K. Kubota	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek.	Shisuoka Abegun
7	No	Husband	Yes	1921	Wyo.	P.O. Box 99 Cheyenne Wyo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Freckle on both cheek.	Shisuoka Abegun
8	Yes	Myself	80	1915	Tacoma	Friend Y. Mori # 1550	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on cheek.	Fukuoka Kasuyagun
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1921	Wash.	Jefferson Avenue Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on forehead.	Fukuoka Kasuyagun
10	Yes	Myself	50	1894	Tacoma	Friend K. Hattori # 1355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on near both eyebrows	Fukuoka Chikujogun
11	Yes	Myself	100	1913	Tacoma	Father Y. Mori # 1550	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the cheek.	Fukuoka Kasuyagun
12	Yes	Myself	100	1917	Tacoma	Father K. Kunimasa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under left eye.	Hiroshima Fukuohime
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	1921	Wash.	P.O. Box No. 117 Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the cheek.	Hiroshima Fukuohime
14	No	Myself	280	1915	Portland	Friend R. Mayehara	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on nose tip.	Hiroshima Yamagata
15	No	Husband	Yes	1921	Ore.	147 1/2 Second St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on eyelid.	Hiroshima Yamagata
16	No	Myself	70	1910	Denver	Friend M. Takehara	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek.	Hiroshima Kamogun
17	Yes	Myself	500	1914	Tacoma	Father J. Takehara o/o West	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on nose tip.	Osaka Tanawa
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	1921	Wash.	Side Garden Company Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on forehead.	Osaka Sannangun
19	Yes	Myself	50	1917	Tacoma	Brother Wakahara	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on the cheek.	Osaka Sannangun
20	Yes	Myself	76	1916	Tacoma	Friend M. Miyake	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Two moles on right cheek.	Nagasaki Nishinagun
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	1921	Wash.	#1107 Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0 0	DarkBlackBrown	Freckles around nose.	Nagasaki Nishinagun
22	Yes	Father	Yes	1921	Wash.	Father G. Kudo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on the cheek.	Fukuohime Fukuohime
23	Yes	Myself	500	1904	Tacoma	Son S. Konso	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on forehead.	Yamaguchi Tanakagun
24		(Okajima Tourist Party)																		
25	Yes	Myself	80	1906	Tacoma	Friend R. Nagai	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Freckles on both cheek.	Yahimeken Nishinagun
26	Yes	Myself	50	1906	Tacoma	Friend C. Tanaka	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left side of nose.	Yahimeken Nishinagun
27	Yes	Myself	500	1905	Tacoma	Friend C. Tanaka	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on forehead.	Yahimeken Nishinagun
28	Yes	Myself	1500	1906	Seattle	Wife A. Nakagawa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A big mole on left cheek.	Yamaguchi Ohshinagun
29	Yes	Myself	120	1907	Seattle	Friend F. Akiyoshi	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek.	Yamaguchi Tanogun
30	Yes	Myself	75	1912	Seattle	Father S. Hatto	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0 0	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on forehead.	Yamaguchi Nishinagun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Frank D. Davis
Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiribayashi Shigeru, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Print name
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

March 11th 1922, 19

30759/4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Heinai	41.3	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Burneston	Wash.	Burneston
2	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Yoshi	29.6	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Burneston	Wash.	Burneston
3	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Yuriko	6.4	F	Student	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Burneston	Wash.	Burneston
4	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Iohiro	5.4	M	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Burneston	Wash.	Burneston
5	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Hisako	2.5	M	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Burneston	Wash.	Burneston
6	ADMITTED	Yokome	Kasuto	13.1	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Toyotagun	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Maruishi	Tomotaro	45.6	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Black Hawk	Uta.	Black Hawk
8	ADMITTED	Ohsaki	Tomikichi	37.11	M	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Ore.	Portland
9	ADMITTED	Ohsaki	Yuma	33.10	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED	Ohsaki	Hisayo	2.1	F	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED	Okimoto	Shinichi	34.4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hardin	Mont.	Hardin
12	ADMITTED	Watanabe	Uhei	37.10	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED	Watanabe	Yoshiko	20.6	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kibigun	Ore.	Portland
14	ADMITTED	Yamada	Nijuro	24.3	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Millwaukie	Ore.	Millwaukie
15	ADMITTED	Yamada	Shizuko	17.2	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kibigun	Ore.	Millwaukie
16	ADMITTED	Kataoka	Isao	22.0	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Okayama	Wash.	Bellingham
17	ADMITTED	Morita	Chunichi	34.8	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mitsugun	Ore.	Baker
18	ADMITTED	Aono	Hana	25.10	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kibigun	Ore.	Portland
19	ADMITTED	Satoh	Shigeo	14.4	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kibigun	Ore.	Portland
20	ADMITTED	Ohsaki	Shigeko	18.7	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kibigun	Ore.	Portland
21	ADMITTED	Minaminaka	Umeo	54.7	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wakayama	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Masao	14.6	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hatakagun	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	Takata	Yuri	19.7	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kugagun	Wash.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED	Takata	Sakae	0.4	M	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kugagun	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	Nishio	Seiso	39.8	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
26	ADMITTED	Nishio	Shigeyo	31.6	F	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
27	ADMITTED	Mura	Kichiro	41.11	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. 3/29/22
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 18, 21, 23 to 27.

WELD B. S. LINES 19, 20, 22
WELD T. C. LINES 24, 25, 26, 27

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting 20-22.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27-
FNT
ST
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of ~~any~~ insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 28th 1922.

39759 / 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander of the S.S. "Africa Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Commander Officer.

Great Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiribayashi Shigeru, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kiribayashi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Frank D. ...

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

39759/5
39759/

S. S. AFRICA MARU O. S. K.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

March 16th 1922. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent address.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	HOOK	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	28	2	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father in law H. Kobayashi #602	Cal.	Saticoy								
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	14	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Abegun	Wash.	Tacoma									
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	23	7	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Asagun	Ore.	Astoria									
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	27	00	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Ore.	Portland									
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	4	6	M	S	None	No	U.S. A.	Yes	U.S. A.	Japanese	Ore. Portland	Ore.	Portland									
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	7	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. A.	Japanese	Ore. Portland	Ore.	Portland									
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-20-21	Not shown	32	3	M	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Kamiohsaki	Ill.	Chicago									
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-20-21	Not shown	25	1	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Ore.	Portland									
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-11-22	Not shown	46	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken Kansakigun	Wash.	Hillyard									
<p>Seattle, Wash.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p> <p>3/29/22</p> <p>FILED LINES 2 to 9 line.</p> <p>FILED B. S. I. LINES 1.</p> <p>FILED T. D. LINES.</p> <p>James J. Spengler</p>																									

Total passengers

U.S. citizen . . .

1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

March 28th 1922. , 19

39759/

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Frank W. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AFRICA MARUarriving at SEATTLE WASH.March 28, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/18784	1	Tashiro	Kamroku	Captain	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2" 121 lbs	None
	2	Ishida	Riho	Chief Officer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	6' 2" 115 lbs	Scar above right eyebrow
S/20551	3	Sakurai	Kyojiro	2nd Officer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5" 123 lbs	None
S/18714	4	Nakashin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5" 120 lbs	None
S/18732	5	M. Minoboshi	Yoh-hei	4th Officer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2" 118 lbs	None
	6	Takesawa	Masao	Apprentice	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3" 120 lbs	None
S/20559	7	Mitsumoto	Yoshio	Apprentice	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 6" 141 lbs	Scar under left eye
S/13789	8	Nagafuchi	Genpachiro	Chief Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 120 lbs	None
S/18734	9	Ishikawa	Sometsu Hansi	1st Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7" 123 lbs	A mole on forehead
	10	Ishikawa	Sometsu	2nd Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5" 120 lbs	None
	11	Iwaki	Tsunao	3rd Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1" 115 lbs	None
S/20558	12	Putakami	Shigeru	4th Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 122 lbs	A mole under
S/9034	13	Wakabayashi	Hikoemon	5th Engineer	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 124 lbs	A mole on right cheek
	14	Watanabe	Kuichi	Apprentice	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2" 115 lbs	None
	15	Taniguchi	Seiji	Apprentice	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 120 lbs	None
S/10492	16	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 115 lbs	None
S/20557	17	Mitsunaga	Tokubun	2nd Purser	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7" 145 lbs	A Scar on throat
	18	Tsukino	Ryukichi	Freight Clerk	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3" 120 lbs	Scar under nose
S/20531	19	Kimura	Masahiro	2nd P. Clerk	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3" 117 lbs	Scar on left hand
S/18719	20	Wataya	Yonejiro	Wireless 2nd Wireless	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5" 125 lbs	A mole between eyebrows
	21	Marata	Tatsugoro	Operator	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2" 116 lbs	None
S/18720	22	Kiribayashi	Shigeru	Doctor	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1" 112 lbs	None
26/23	23	Shinohara	Michinosuke	Chief Steward	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 125 lbs	Scar on right chin
S/20556	24	Takeda	Himatsu	Boatswain	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 120 lbs	None
	25	Nishiguchi	Seiuro	Carpenter	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0" 122 lbs	Scar on head
S/10605	26	Hasebe	Takumatsu	Store-keeper	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 125 lbs	None
S/12492	27	Shoya	Hiiohi	Quartermaster	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2" 124 lbs	None
S/496	28	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 124 lbs	None
S/495	29	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3" 125 lbs	A mole on left cheek
	30	Hiura	Kyojiro	Quartermaster	Kobe	Feb. 6th	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 5" 120 lbs	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39754

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/20538	1	M Mr Morita	Zentaro	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119lbs	A mole on right temple
S/2432	2	Maeda	Jotaro	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on throat
	3	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole on right cheek
	4	Mayehama	Han-ichi	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Mole on right cheek
S/13784	5	Nishijima	Shoichi	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Scar on left hand
S/16235	6	Shiota	Ikiohi	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar on right hand
	7	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek
S/16876	8	Kuwabara	Ryohei	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on right cheek
S/20539	9	Shimomura	Tadashige	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126	Scar on head
S/17689	10	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left eye
S/18736	11	Wada	Tamazo	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None
S/20540	12	Nagano	Uneso	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	118	Mole on throat
S/20546	13	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Scar on chin
✓	14	Murasaki	Saita	Sailer	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on forehead
S/20537	15	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu	No.1 Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Scar between eyes
S/15211	16	Matsushita	Kiohijiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	None	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Scar on right cheek
S/10487	17	Abe	Riochi	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/12513	18	Kurano	Chozo	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None
S/16247	19	Nagaishi	Mitshiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	Scar on forehead
✓	20	Katoh	Mikio	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on right cheek
S/2386	21	Kimura	Hisaburo	Oiler	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Bold spot on right cheek
S/16877	22	Katoh	Shoichi	Store keeper	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Mole on left chin
S/8452	23	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Freight hand	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek
S/2395	24	Ozeki	Kenzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Mole on right cheek
✓	25	Hosoya	Koku	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
	26	Sotomura	Ikeji	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
✓	27	Mumei	Shinichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	Scar on left wrist
S/15220	28	Yagi	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on head
S/13772	29	Tajima	Tokuji	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/16265	30	Ozeki	Tatsunosuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Scar on under left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/17688 ✓ 1	Haraguchi	Yosaku	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Mole on left chin
S/17692 ✓ 2	Ogasahara	Masaichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar on right hand
S/16244 ✓ 3	Hasebe	Ikutaro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar under ear
S/16884 ✓ 4	Takasawa	Sanzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Mole on nose
S/18726 ✓ 5	Fujisaki	Misuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
✓ 6	Hakamura	Hihei	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	Birth mark on right temple
7	Hirano	Saburo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
S/16885 ✓ 8	Sotoxono	Kakuzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	None
S/18730 ✓ 9	Ohneda	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	None
✓ 10	Hirose	Mamoru	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Tattoo on left hand
11	Yamaguchi	Otomatsu	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
S/17687 ✓ 12	Sekimizu	Iwakichi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	warts on right hand
S/18714 ✓ 13	Fukui	Keiichi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
S/17675 ✓ 14	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
S/20541 ✓ 15	Kumon	Michisada	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	None
S/20542 ✓ 16	Nakashita	Setdoo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Mole on left cheek
✓ 17	Komori	Tokitaro	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/20536 ✓ 18	Nishiyama	Masaji	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Scar on head
✓ 19	Sai	Shin en	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Scar on right hand
✓ 20	Yamamoto	Kazuo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	Scar on left wrist
S/20555 ✓ 21	Maeda	Toshitaro	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
✓ 22	Ando	Kazuo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole on right temple
S/20545 ✓ 23	Yamada	Nobuyoshi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
24	Fukui	Shigeyuki	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole under mouth
25	Katayama	Shisno	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
✓ 26	Fujihara	Kintaro	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	None
S/20550 ✓ 27	Kanemitsu	Motofumi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	Scar on forehead
28	Ueno	Mataichi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
S/20548 ✓ 29	Hase	Koichi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Mole on eyebrow
30	Isumi	Iwao	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/16248 ✓ 1	Tsuruta	Jinkiohi	Storekeeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole on neck hand
S/17673 ✓ 2	Toyoshima	Kihosu	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	Scar on left Scar under eye
3	Kanamura	Matano	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
4	Fujii	Kinosu	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on cheek
S/15202 ✓ 5	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on forehead Mole on both cheek
S/20546 ✓ 6	Nagasuga	Mohachi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	Bald spot on head
S/16891 ✓ 7	Sawada	Kikiohi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115 125	None
S/15238 ✓ 8	Tatsuno	Jinzo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	None
S/16895 ✓ 9	Mawase	Kiohi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	None
10	Tomi	Makiyoshi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	Scar on forehead
S/15219 ✓ 11	Tada	Uichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
12	Takeda	Shigeo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	None
13	Ikono	Yasutaro	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	90	None
S/17674 ✓ 14	Hirota	Kanmatsu	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar y on chim
S/18705 ✓ 15	Nagata	Zonichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	None
S/12483 ✓ 16	Oyama	Yoshiji	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	113	None
S/18706 ✓ 17	Oishi	Fukuji	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 4'9"	105	None
S/20567 ✓ 18	Kaki	Rokumatsu	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left thumb
19	Kurauchi	Magoichi	Barber	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/12488 ✓ 20	Choi	Hoi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120	None
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA
Date Mar. 7, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
M. H. Kiryasoff
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date Mar. 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
J. M. Callahan
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dairen, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date Mar. 7, 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp
None
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided. It is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
Date Mar. 27, 1922
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date Mar. 27, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided. It is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the S.S. Africa Maru do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleaves from _____

Destination _____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Indian (North).	Syrian.
Indian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall clearance be granted: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, receiving, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a "steamer" or "motor vessel" to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the collector of customs has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been approved by the collector in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AFRICA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Mar 27th, 1917, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
43884 ✓ 1	Awoki	Yu	Chief Officer	March, 11th	Kobe	No.	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole on beside left ear.
33707 ✓ 2	Higo	Kiyoshi	2nd Engineer	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on left nose.
✓ 3	Takahashi	Yoshiyuki	Apprentice	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	A mole under the right eye.
5/16872 ✓ 4	Oka	Takeo	Apprentice	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
✓ 5	Sonoda	Kenji	Apprentice	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole under the month.
✓ 6	Hirano	Shikanosuke	Carpenter	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole under the left eye.
✓ 7	Tokunaga	Sakae	Sailor	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	A scar on left hand.
✓ 8	Ogitani	Denjiro	Sailor	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole under the month.
5/20059 ✓ 9	Ueta	Kiyomatsu	Cook	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	137	A scar in the left eyebrow.
✓ 10	Sakauchi	Tojiro	Cook	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	113	A mole on nose.
5/14307 ✓ 11	Kondo	Otoichi	Steward	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A scar on forehead.
✓ 12	Furuichi	Ichiyo	Steward	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	A mole on left ear.
✓ 13	Tamura	Yoshitoshi	Steward	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	A scar on right wrist.
✓ 14	Yatsuda	Wasaburo	Steward	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	A mole under the month.
✓ 15	Matsushita	Ichizo	Cook	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	None.
✓ 16	Uchida	Konosuke	Steward	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the nose.
✓ 17	Oizumi	Heiji	Barber	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	113	A mole above right eyebrow.
✓ 18	Kuwabara	Juzo	Cook	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole above left eyebrow.
5/18737 ✓ 19	Yasutake	Genzo	Sailor	Mar, 11	Kobe	No.	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None.
✓ 20	Matsunaka	Kageyoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Scar on forehead
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash

March 29th 1917During this voyage no
medicine was furnished to
any member of the crew for a
contagious or infectious disease

K. Kobayashi

M. M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
Vice Consul of the United States of America.	
SEEN	No. 1812
For the journey to the United States via	
Date March 14 1917	
Vice Consul.	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.39759
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
March 28, 1922
 I, *Captain N. Hirose*, of the *S.S. Africa Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Ad. K. Lee*
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 192*2*
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *B.C.*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Seattle Date *March 29-22*
 Locally examined and passed
 except Master
W. J. Dancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Africa Maru*, arriving at *Shanghai*, *April 8*, 192*2*, from the port of *Yokohama*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku	Captain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	141 lbs	None
2	Awaki	Ta	Chief Officer	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole on beside left ear.
3	Sakurai	Iyaji	2nd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	None
4	Sakashin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	180	None
5	Mimoboshi	Yohai	4th Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	None
6	Takahashi	Yoshiyuki	Apprentice	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	106	A mole under the right eye.
7	Mitsumoto	Yoshio	Apprentice	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	141	A scar under left eye.
8	Nagafuchi	Gempachiro	Chief Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
9	Ishikawa	Kenji	1st Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	123	A mole on forehead.
10	Higo	Kiyoshi	2nd Engineer	Mar. 11th Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on left nose.
11	Iwaki	Tsunao	3rd Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	None
12	Futakami	Shigeru	4th Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	A mole under the nose.
13	Nakabayashi	Hikemon	5th Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole on right cheek.
14	Oka	Takao	Apprentice	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
15	Someda	Kenji	Apprentice	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole under the mouth.
16	Iwashita	Kenji	Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	None
17	Mitsumaga	Takabun	2nd Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	A scar on throat.
18	Toukino	Ryukichi	Freight Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar under nose.
19	Kimura	Masahiro	2nd P. Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	A scar on left hand.
20	Wabaya	Yonejiro	Wireless Operator	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	132	A mole between eyebrows.
21	Harata	Tatsugoro	2nd Wireless Operator	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
22	Kiritayashi	Shigeru	Doctor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	None
23	Shinohara	Kichinosuke	Chief Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on right chin.
24	Takeda	Kimatsu	Boatswain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
25	Hirano	Shikanezuko	Carpenter	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole under the left eye.
26	Hasebe	Tokuemon	Store-keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
27	Shoya	Kiichi	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	None
28	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	None
29	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on left cheek.
30	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole on right cheek.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29757

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morita	Zentaro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A mole on right temple.
2	Maeda	Jotaro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on throat.
3	Ogita	Denjiro	Sailor	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole under the mouth.
4	Machida	Manichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on right cheek.
5	Nishijima	Shoichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Scar on left hand.
6	Shiota	Irichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A scar on right hand.
7	Tekunaga	Shigera	Sailor	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	A scar on left hand.
8	Kawabara	Ryohei	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on right cheek.
9	Shimamura	Tadashige	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar on head.
10	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left eye.
11	Soda	Tamazo	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
12	Hagano	Unazo	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	118	A mole on throat.
13	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A scar on chin.
14	Murasaki	Saito	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on forehead.
15	Yamatake	Genzo	Sailor	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
16	Yamamoto	Ryutaro	No. 1 Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar between eyes.
17	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right cheek.
18	Abe	Eiichi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
19	Kurano	Chozo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	None
20	Nagaishi	Kichiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	A scar on forehead.
21	Kato	Mikio	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A mole on right cheek.
22	Kimura	Misaburo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Bald spot on right cheek.
23	Kato	Ichichi	Stow-keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Mole on left chin.
24	Tanaka	Sakutaro	Freezer hand	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
25	Ozaki	Kenzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Mole on right cheek.
26	Hasegawa	Kaku	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	None
27	Kamei	Shinichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	114	A scar on left wrist.
28	Tagi	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on head.
29	Tajima	Tokuo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
30	Ozaki	Tatsunosuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Scar under left hand.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39754
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maraguchi	Yosaku	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole on left chin.
2	Ogasawara	Masaoichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar on right hand.
3	Maeda	Ikutaro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	180	Scar under ear.
4	Takagawa	Sense	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Mole on nose.
5	Fujisaki	Hiroko	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
6	Nakamura	Jihai	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	Birth mark on right temple.
7	Satosono	Kakuro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	None
8	Omada	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	None
9	Hirose	Kamoru	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Tattoo on left hand.
10	Sekimizu	Iwakichi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Warts on right hand.
11	Fukui	Kotichi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
12	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
13	Ennen	Michihiro	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	None
14	Nakashita	Setsuo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on left cheek.
15	Kamori	Tokitaro	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Nishiyama	Kenji	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Scar on head.
17	Sai	Shion	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Scar on right hand.
18	Yamamoto	Kasuo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	Scar on left wrist.
19	Maeda	Toshitaro	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
20	Ando	Kasuo	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Mole on right temple.
21	Yamada	Tobuyoshi	Coal passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
22	Nakashita	Kagayoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on forehead.
23	Fujihara	Kintaro	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	None
24	Kamomitsu	Motofumi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	Scar on forehead.
25	Bae	Kotchi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Mole on eyebrow.
26	Ueta	Kiyomatsu	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	137	A scar in the left eyebrow.
27	Sakaguchi	Tokijiro	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on nose.
28	Nakashita	Ishio	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	None
29	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Store keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole on neck.
30	Togochima	Kikochige	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A scar on left hand.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39759
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shimoyama	Meisaburo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on forehead.
2	Hagawaga	Mohachi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	114	Mole on both cheeks.
3	Mawada	Akichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Bald spot on head.
4	Tatsuno	Jinso	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
5	Mawase	Kichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	None
6	Toni	Makiyoshi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	A scar on forehead.
7	Tada	Uichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
8	Hirota	Kamotaru	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A scar on chin.
9	Hagata	Zenichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	None
10	Oyama	Yoshiji	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
11	Ohishi	Fukuji	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	None
12	Kaki	Rokumatsu	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	100	Scar on left thumb.
13	Kondo	Otschi	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar on forehead.
14	Furuchi	Ichiyo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left ear.
15	Tamura	Yoshitoshi	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A scar on right wrist.
16	Yatsuda	Wanaburo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	A mole under the mouth.
17	Nahida	Kohmaruko	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the nose.
18	Kawabara	Juso	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole above left eyebrow.
19	Chai	Hai	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120	None
20	Ohizumi	Haiji	Harbor	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	A mole above right eyebrow.
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA			Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$7.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document		APR 5 1922								
22	I hereby certify that the visa and crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
23														
24														
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 0284													
26														
27	via Ports													
28														
29	APR - 5 1922													
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39754
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John A. Smith
John A. Smith
 I, *Darling Kanroku, Capt.*, of the *S.S. Africa Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 192*2*
Ad. H. Leo
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Orient*
Chas. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Date *April 6, 1922*
 Medically examined and found
 except *none* *none*

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. "Catharine D."*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash. Mar 25 1922*, from the port of *Hutchinson, Minn. Mar 23, 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
USC 1	J. Shedin	J. A.	1 officer	Mar 22	Bellingham	Yes		43	Male	Scand	USC	5/11		
USC 2	Sonneu	J. E.	2 "	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/6		
USC 3	Selven	A.	3 "	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5/8		
USC 4	Triffid	B.	Watch	"	"	"		67	"	Eng	USC	5/8		
USC 5	Feippe	J. A.	Boiler	"	"	"		42	"	"	Eng	5/9		
USC 6	Johnson	Carl	AB	"	"	"		29	"	Fin	Eng	5/9		
USC 7	McLeary	H. J.	"	"	"	"		22	"	US	US	6		
USC 8	Handy	J. R.	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5/9		
USC 9	Austin	J. Tom	"	"	"	"		35	"	Hor	Hor	5/9		
USC 10	Rosaquist	Turner	"	"	"	"		32	"	Scand	Scand	6		
USC 11	Perron	John	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	US	5/8		
USC 12	Thorsquist	Henry	"	"	"	"		28	"	Fin	Fin	5/9		
USC 13	Trumbler	Al	"	"	"	"		38	"	US	US	6/1		
USC 14	Hanna	C. E.	Eng	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5/6		
USC 15	Butterfield	T.	1 "	"	"	"		55	"	"	"	5/11		
USC 16	Buckley	Dan	2 "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/8		
USC 17	Chambers	C.	3 "	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5/8		
USC 18	Smith	DR	MT	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/10		
USC 19	Lockwood	J. S.	"	"	"	"		60	"	"	"	5/6		
USC 20	Matthew	J. G.	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5/10		
USC 21	Alman	Ellie	Boiler	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5/11		
USC 22	Colas	Ralph	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5/10		
USC 23	Malone	WM	"	"	"	"		87	"	"	"	5/9		
USC 24	Scott	H.	Fireman	"	"	"		59	"	"	"	5/10		
USC 25	Rigby	Ed	"	"	"	"		52	"	Irish	"	5/10		
USC 26	Campbell	Chas	"	"	"	"		57	"	US	"	5/10		
USC 27	Haw	J. G.	Steward	"	"	"		54	"	Eng	"	5/8		
USC 28	Gibb	H.	Boiler	"	"	"		59	"	Scot	"	5/9		
USC 29	Maxwell	Sam	2 "	"	"	"		57	"	"	"	5/4		
USC 30	Bouman	M. R.	3 "	"	"	"		27	"	US	"	5/4		

Line *Pacific American Fisheries*
Owner *Pacific American Fisheries*
Local Agents *None*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39760

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Pryde H. H.	Painter	March 2	Bellingham	No	Yes	60	Male	Eng	Eng	74		
USC	2	Fennedy J. R.	"	March 2	Bellingham	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	75		
USC	3	Michaelson Irving	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	76		
USC	4	Powers R. J.	Mezuman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	74		
USC	5	Shur J. A.	Wailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	74		
USC	6	Jones H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	76		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Evans F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	79		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Dales Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	79		
"Admitted"	9	Aguirre F. B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Chile	74		
USC	10	Sornstein M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.	75		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Calver A. R.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	England	77		
USC	12	Linsley C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	71		
USC	13	Harari H. J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	76		
USC	14	Crab L.	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6		
USC	15	Heister J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/1		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN MAR 23 1922
For the purpose of the passport
via Vancouver
E. H. Waterfield
(Consul)
Date MAR 23 1922
Seal and fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN CONSULATE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. CANADA
AMERICAN CONSUL
I hereby certify that the visa above appended to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. H. Waterfield
AMERICAN CONSUL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39760
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 Sts. *Catherine D.*
 Arrived *May 25, 1922* at *Bellingham*, *W.B. Knight* Master of the *American St. Catherine D.*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Bellingham*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Am Fisheries*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*22*

W.B. Knight
 Master, *American St. Catherine D.*

Cleare from

Destination

J.R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham*
 Medically examined and passed
 except *Naturalization* *Wash. March 27, 1922.*
 Medically examined and passed.

L.R. Mashley, U.S.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

39760/3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the arrival at

39760/3

Am. S. S. "Catherine D."

sailing from Valparaiso, B. C.

March

No. on List.
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

P.O. Order 102123

Aguiar

Vicente

24

m s

Seaman

White

Spanish

White

Antofagasta

Manuel del Rio
Mother
Teresa del Rio
Chile.

Index
one

J.R. Vail

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

STORAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

on this sheet must
be printed.

officer.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

03, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
in the United States.

, 1982.

Arriving at Port of Bellingham, Wash, March 27

, 19822 39760/3

33

Place of birth.

country

City or town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
400. yes	1920 As Seaman on U.S.S. Albatross 1922 As Seaman on U.S.S. Albatross March 25 1922	SS. Catherine D. Home port, Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 6	dark Black or Brown mole on each cheek	Iquique, Chile			

in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 as sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Shanghai 3/8/22
 American Vessel S.S. STEEL SCIENTIST, arriving at Shanghai, March 29th, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tolmie	Ernest F.	Chief Officer	Dec. 1921.	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'5"	190lb.	
2	Grimsrud	Arnulf	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	180lb.	
3	Holden	Edward C., Jr.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	170lb.	
4	Nolan	Edward J.	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140"	
5	Kelly	B.C.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	Irish	5'9"	165"	
6	Bresslin	J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	6'1"	185"	
7	Gronquist	J.L.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155"	
8	McKeown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
9	Keirnan	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
10	Harris	W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	135	
11	Zubrod	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'5"	130	
12	Cross	J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Talk	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165	
14	Baranich	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Austria	5'9"	160	
15	Taylor	Alfred	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	England	5'7"	155	
16	Nielsen	Steffen	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5'9"	166	
17	Sweeny	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
18	Smith	W.J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
19	Williams	John	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
20	Sager	G.S.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	200	
21	Lewis	J. Luv	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	155	
22	Howard	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'11"	150	
23	Scurry	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5'8"	170	
24	Pearsoll	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'6"	150	
25	Batz	Herbert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
26	Horter	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
27	Mullaney	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
28	Slocum	Elijah	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	150	
29	Diehl	Otto	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
30	During	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	154	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39761

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEEL SCIENTIST, arriving at Shanghai, China, March 6, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grass	Andrew	Wiper	New York Dec. 6, 1921	New York	20	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	158	
2	Schultz	James	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Loy	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'5"	140	
4	Tam	Loo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
5	Martin	Hou	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brown	Portuguese	5'7"	151	
6	Periera	Igen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
7	Gomas	Benedict	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
8	Temple	Homer	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	American	5'4"	135	
9	Kennedy	W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
10	Blod	J.	"	Jan. 23, 1922	Los Angeles	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
11	" AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai, China</u> .													
12	Date <u>MAR. 8, 1922</u>													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14														
15	<i>J. B. Sawyer</i> Vice Consul of the United States at <u>Shanghai</u>													
16														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. <u>2585</u>													
18	BEEN For the journey to the United States Via <u>Shanghai</u>													
19	<i>J. B. Sawyer</i> Vice Consul.													
20	Date, <u>MAR. 8, 1922</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger has not continued to be valid for that period.)													
21														
22	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
23														
24	<u>Mar. 29th 1922</u>													
25	Blod	Frank	Stowaway from Shanghai					21	Male	White	American	5'2"	134	
26														
27	2 Chinese													
28	9 all others													
29	29 U. S. Citizens													
30	40 Total crew													
	<i>Chas. F. Simler</i> Guarantee													

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shut Scientist
March 29, 1922
Seattle Wash I, *Master*, of the *Shut Scientist*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Jacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacoma
Vancouver
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*22*
Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Eust E. Jontson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Admiral Tenagut, arriving at Seattle on Mar 23, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Porter	Henry J.	Ship Officer	June 11 th	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	52	M	white	U.S.A.	5'9"	180	
✓ 2	Barham	Charles F.	2 nd	Mar 17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
✓ 3	Johnstone	Lilbert R.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
4	Lundrichs	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
X 5	Parlette	Laurel M.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Fernett	John	D.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
7	Glenn	Halter	D.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
8	Boyd	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
X 9	Lange	Fred	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
10	Cox	J. J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
11	Seixas	F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dark	Portuguese	5'6"	150	
12	Languonetti	N.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	A.I.	5'7"	129	
13	Gustafson	L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	white	Sweden	5'7"	164	
14	McDonald	J.	Missman	"	"	"	"	31	"	dark	Jamaica	5'6"	145	
15	Tryala	"	messboy	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Mexico	5'2"	160	
16	Nelson	A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	white	Sweden	5'8"	176	
17	Tucker	H. G.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	6'	190	
18	Patladio	J.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Given leave of absence account sickness of wife in Tacoma while at Victoria & will join ship in Seattle
19	Corlo	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	S.A.	5'10"	172	
20	Ball	L. S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	6'-00"	220	
21	McGarvey	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'-00"	180	
22	Westman	"	A. B.	18	"	"	"	50	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	170	
23	Campbell	C. C.	1 st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	164	
24	Rockness	N.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norway	5'7"	180	
25	D. Laughlin	Mike	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	175	
26	Donohue	P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	200	
27	Don't	H. B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
28	Hughes	E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
29	Tracy	J. S.	water tender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
30	Martin	N. P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
	Rees	D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	Chamberlain	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	McCarthy	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	Albertson	Chas.	water tender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	165	

Line Admiral Line
Owners Pacific Steamship Co
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39762

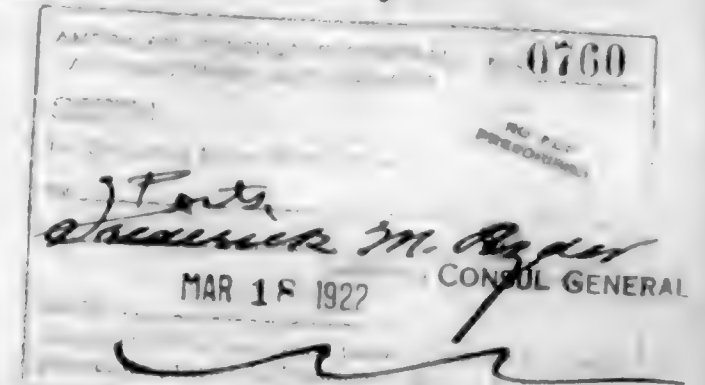
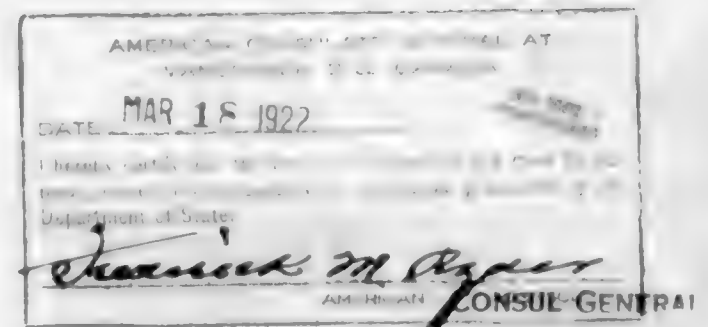
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hall Master, of the Amer. S. S. Admiral Farragut declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

W. A. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ALIEN	NORMAN H.	RADIO-CLERK	MARCH 17 th	SEATTLE	YES	22	M	WHITE	CANADA	5'10"	140	NONE
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date MAR 23 1922

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 198

For the journey to United States via Ants

Date MAR 23 1922

A. Newcomb
Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee Prescribed

Earl C. Lottin,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

MAR 22 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29262

Admiral Farragut
 Arrived *May 25, 1922*
 Port *St. Townsend*
 Departed *W. A. Hall* MASTER of the *SS "Admiral Farragut"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Rec 5506

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 1922

Earl C. Follen

Immigrant Inspector.

See reference file # 1243

For
 Medical examination
 except Master

Medical Examination of Crew

Mr. E. Hall

Master, *Admiral Farragut*



THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR ON BOARDING THE VESSEL. IT SHALL BE PREPARED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: IN CASE OF VESSELS EMPLOYED IN THE COAST GUARD SERVICE, THE LIST OF CREW (FORM 18) SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Baja California", arriving at Seattle, March 30, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eyensen	Nicolai	Master	2/21	New Orleans	No	Yes	36	male		Norwegian			
2	Hveem	Kaare	1st. Officer	8/20	"	"	"	28	"		"			
3	Olsen	Roald	2nd. "	3/20	San Francisco	"	"	25	"		"			
4	Hansen	Hans	3rd. "	10/20	New Orleans	"	"	26	"		"			
5	Olsen	Reidar	1st. Engineer	3/21	New Orleans	"	"	28	"		"			
6	Rosseland	Trygve	2nd. "	3/20	San Francisco	"	"	25	"		"			
7	Olsen	Frithjof	3rd. "	3/22	"	"	"	40	"		"			
8	Olsen	Olaf	Steward	8/20	New Orleans	"	"	39	"		"			
9	Jacobsen	Ingolf	Cook	8/20	"	"	"	28	"		"			
10	Carlsen	Carl	Messboy	7/21	"	"	"	19	"		"			
11	Johannessen	Jørgen	Carpenter	7/21	"	"	"	59	"		"			
12	Sørensen	Herman	Boatswain	7/21	"	"	"	28	"		"			
13	Laksone	John	Sailor	7/21	"	"	"	31	"		"			
14	Johannessen	Hans	"	7/21	"	Yes	"	16	"	Scand.	Norway			
15	Heskedal	Ingvald	"	3/22	San Francisco	No	"	29	"		"			
16	Kvernberg	Rolf	"	3/22	"	"	"	21	"		"			
17	Nilsen	Andreas	Fireman	3/22	"	"	"	42	"		"			
18	Claudino	Jose Francisco	"	2/22	Salina Cruz	"	"	36	"		Portugal			
19	Hveem	Bertha	Stewardess	12/21	San Francisco	"	"	26	female		Norwegian			
20	Marino	Nilsen	Sailor	29/3-22	Vancouver	"	"	29	male		Norway			
21	<div> <p>AMOUNT OF \$2.00 gold, equal to \$2.00 currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document. Duplicate</p> <p>Stamp: General, Vancouver, British Columbia.</p> </div>													
22	<div> <p>Stamp: No 0834</p> </div>													
23	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
24	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
25	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
26	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
27	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
28	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
29	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													
30	<div> <p>Stamp: Port</p> </div>													

Line Latin America Line

Owner A.O. Lindvig, Kristiania, Norway

Local Agents Universal Trading Co., Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Baja California

Arrived March 30, 1922

Port San Francisco

Departed April 10, 1922

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Clear from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolai Evensen Master of the S/S "Baja California", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Nicolai Evensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date April 10, 1922
Medically examined and passed except number 689 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39764/1

S. S. Byrds Peebles

Passengers sailing from New Castle on Tyne Eng, April 1921, 19

[illegible]

PMT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BMA _____
DSC _____

PT _____
T _____
ST _____
A 1 _____

Total passengers	• • • •	4,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000,000
Alone	• • • •	500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ocean Prince*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *Mar 29* 19*22*, from the port of *Layal, Agor. Id., Feb. 28, 1922*

Bartlett														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gray	John Robert	Master	24/1/22	Falmouth	no	yes	52	male	Scotch	Scotch	5	10 1/2	none
2	Smith	Chas. S.	1 st Mate	3/1/22	Cardiff			32			Irish	5'8	10 1/2	none
3	Evans	William	2 nd	24/1/22	Falmouth			42				5'9	11	none
4	Dunbar	George	3 rd	"	"			26		English	Australia	5'8 1/2	9	none
5	Johnson	John	Carpenter	"	"			39		English	Eng	5'3	9 1/2	none
6	Norman	John	Boat	"	"			50			England	5'5 1/2	10	fr. on arm
7	David Lindsay	David	A.B.	"	"			28		Scotch	Scotland	5'9	11	nil
8	White	Richard	"	"	"			22		English	Eng	5'6	9 1/2	none
9	Worsan	William	"	"	"			39		Irish	Irish	5'1 1/2	8 1/2	none
10	Blewett	Ben. H.	"	"	"			28		English	Eng	5'4	9 1/2	none
11	Letz	Joseph	"	"	"			22		Scotch	Scot	5'4	9	none
12	Sethbridge	William	"	"	"			30		English	Eng	5'8	10 1/2	none
13	Loader	George	"	"	"			42		"	Eng	5'9	9 1/2	blister marks on R. breast
14	Brown	Ben. George	Seaman	"	"			30		"	"	5'8	11	none
15	Bird	Albert	Wireless Op	"	"			22		Irish	England	5'8	10	none
16	Foster	George S.	Chief Eng.	"	"			37		English	England	5'11	12	none
17	Campbell	Richard	2 nd Eng.	23/1/22	"			40		Scotch	Scotland	5'9 1/2	11	none
18	Stewart	Edward	3 rd Eng.	24/1/22	"			32				5'8 1/2	10 1/2	scar on R. side of neck
19	Hetzer	Edward	4 th	23/1/22	"			26		English	England	5'11	12 1/2	Shortened Wound Right Side
20	Sinclair	Thomas	Iron Sinker	24/1/22	"			41			"	6'0 1/2	12	scar on R. little finger broken joint of forefinger & long bone on R. wrist
21	Boynes	Thomas E.	Cheese	"	"			39			"	5'3	8 1/2	American Court of Honor on chest, Right hand blind, Right forearm the back of R. hand & thumb & middle finger
22	McDonald	Josh	"	"	"			50		Scotch	Scot	5'5	9 1/2	scar on R. side of neck
23	Neu	William	Fireman	"	"			21		English	Eng	5'11	11	none
24	Lobb	Edward	"	"	"			28			"	5'3	9	none
25	Bennett	Edward	"	"	"			25		Eng	Eng	5'9 1/2	11	Scar on R. side of neck
26	Polglase	William	"	"	"			35			"	5'7	9 1/2	Left arm X in Handman Right arm
27	Bridge	Thomas	"	"	"			34			"	5'10	10 1/2	none
28	Judd	Samuel	"	"	"			40			"	5'8	11	none
29	Judd	William	"	"	"			22		Eng	Eng	5'6	10 1/2	none
30	Stephens	John	"	"	"			40		Eng	Eng	5'6 1/2	9	none
31	Farrell	John	"	"	"			40		Irish	Ireland	5'9 1/2	10 1/2	none

The above named persons have produced

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are not necessary information in columns (b), (3), (4), and (5), punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each alien. Revoked title.

Line *No tape & me*
Owns *No tape line & Jurness Wally & Co*
Local Agents *Lee Waterhouse Seattle*

Local Agents
14-120

7-8 M. M. OFFICE
31 JAN. 1922
* See back of races on back here.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or cor
CARD

39765

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

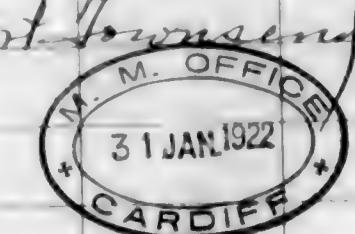
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Ocean Prince*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *MAR 29 1922*, 19, from the port of *Fayal, Azores, Feb 28, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>\$184132</i>	<i>Lawren</i>	<i>John Norman</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>24/12/21</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184133</i>	<i>Vericowitch</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>20</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>little pimple on right hand</i>
<i>\$1847384</i>	<i>Kessel</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>operation on R upper arm</i>
<i>\$1845335</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>21/1/22</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184136</i>	<i>Brooker</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Asst.</i>	<i>24/1/22</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Discharged Colon 137</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Asst.</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184138</i>	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Ernest Lewis</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>24/1/22</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>scar on R leg</i>
<i>\$184139</i>	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Ernest Lee</i>	<i>Asst.</i>	<i>31/1/22</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>just joint with middle finger crossed over over R eye brow</i>
<i>\$184140</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John Lawrence</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>24/1/22</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184141</i>	<i>Irvine</i>	<i>William Deacon</i>						<i>17</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184142</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry George</i>						<i>19</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>\$184143</i>	<i>John Hammill</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>17</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>none</i>

Red ink numbers issued Port Townsend, Wash. 16

15
16 American Consulate at Cardiff Wales
17 January 31 1922
18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
19 crew list of 43 men has been granted in accordance
20 with regulations approved by the Department of State.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. It is hereby necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Shore
Sup't

C. Johnston
Vice Consul of the United States of America

The American Vice Consulate
FAYAL, AZORES



Chas. D. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.



I hereby certify that the visa herebelow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. (Number of men forty three)

Feb. 27, 1922 *H. Toley Moore*
American Vice Consul
Service No. 64
Inspected
Feb 28 1922

Line *1* MAR 29 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39765

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

765 *Ent*
British
 S. S. *Sean Dince* I, *James Robert Gray*, of the *S. S. Ocean Prince*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 29, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *St. Townsend* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 4, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *St. Townsend*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Waterhouse*
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 Clears from *St. Townsend* Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *Cruik*

MEDICAL
 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed except water



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boz Fay Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash* *Nov 28, 1922* from the port of *Ledysmith* *mark 28*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Lignort</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Taucaum</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Thamesen</i>	<i>Erick</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Asbjorn</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Skaar</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Byrneken</i>	<i>Filipaf</i>	<i>Dickhaul</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	<i>Him</i>	<i>Loa</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *B. Bennehan*
Local Agents *Thos. Cole*

* See list of men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39766

3-76-0 Ent
British
Ing Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar 25, 1922
Port Bellingham, Lieut. Salomon Master, of the Br lug Plunger, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Mar 25, 1922
Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
State 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax See inside

Cleare from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1922

Salomon
Master, First or Second Officer

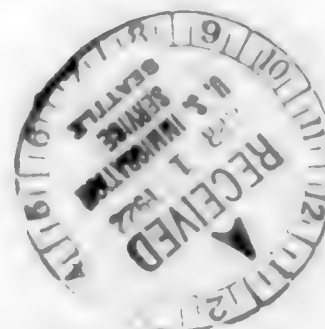
J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Examined and passed
Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KAISHO-MARU", arriving at San Francisco, April 2nd, 1922, from the port of Kobe 3/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yokota	Taueo	Captain	1st Feb. 1922.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	140 lbs	
2	Kihara	Shohei	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
3	Horikawa	Kobaku	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
4	Ijichi	Sueichi	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
5	Higaki	Kasumi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
6	Nakano	Nobuyuki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
7	Shimizu	Kokichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
8	Higaki	Kasayoshi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
9	Morokuma	Zyuzo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
10	Kawahara	Koshika	Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
11	Sakai	Mitsugi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
12	Miyahata	Imago	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
13	Miyakita	Chosaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	
14	Kasui	Kingo	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 2"	145	
15	Sasaki	Kazoku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
16	Korubo	Shigemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
17	Nakayama	Tokujiro	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
18	Ohara	Mitsudada	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
19	Onishi	Zengoro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
20	Oshima	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
21	Sebe	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
22	Mano	Haruo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	
23	Kumura	Chotaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
24	Kikura	Yoshizo	Sailer's Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
25	Ando	Yoshiaki	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
26	Yamamoto	Yoshizo	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
27	Moriwaka	Yoshiaki	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	
28	Yoshida	Shiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
29	Ishikawa	Kojino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
30	Morizane	Daymon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	

Line

Owners Katsuda Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agent R. T. Johns & Co., Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39765

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fujita	Ichijuro	Fireman	1st Feb. 1922.	Kobe	no	yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	lbs
2	Yasaki	Isaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Takagi	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	Torigoye	Yeihiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
5	Nomura	Chuichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	125	"
6	Amari	San	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
7	Kawamura	Kumekichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
8	Ko	Junpachi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
9	Yamamoto	Tatsuki	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
10	Hoshihara	Aikichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
11	Yasuda	Takiso	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
12	Nakamura	Kunitsugu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
13	Fukumoto	Tetsusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
14	Boku	Seiju	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
15	Matsuoka	Ukitaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
16	Nomura	Nasujiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Tagashira	Yeiju	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
18	Araki	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
19	Kinugasa	Matsuchi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
20	Kosugi	Yonekichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
21	Kawamoto	Kenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
22	Kansaki	Nasayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
23	Tagashira	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
24	Total Fifty-three (53)													
25	52													
26														
27	Medically examined & passed													
28	L. F. Seaver													
29	Not Forwarded Medical examination of Aliens.													
30	Apr. 1st 1922													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States
via *Manila*

Date MAR 4 1922

Service No. 429



39. Shift cards

13. Gen. Ords.

Chas. F. Seaver

39767

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____
14-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James Naisho Mame

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 2, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 8, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. J. Johnson

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

I, Master, of the Naisho Mame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1922

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Tyoko to
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Red Tag Ladis*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *30th March*, 1922, from the port of *Kanaimo B. C.* *March 29, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 1920</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 21</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>167</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2nd Engr.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	"	"	"	<i>52</i>	"	"	"	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb. 22</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>Feb. 21</i>	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Chung Yee</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov. 21</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft 2</i>	<i>130</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victoria Tag 6³ Victoria B.C.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

39768
 Arrived Mar 30, 1922 at Port Angeles, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Mar 30, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Port Angeles

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 19 22

Clears from Port Angeles
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Port Angeles
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 17 cases

Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector



089 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. March 4, 1922, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Mar 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Frank	Quartermaster	1918	Seattle		yes	32	Male	White	Finlander	5'9"	165	None
2	Harold	Harold	Entryman	9/1/11	Do		"	37	"	"	English	5'5"	130	"
3	Walter	Walter	Steward	3/12/11	Do		"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
4	Allan	Allan	Fre Clerk	3/4/22	Do		"	33	"	"	Scotch	5'10"	150	"
5	Carl	Carl	Fireman	9/ 1921	Do		"	28	"	"	Swede	6'1"	155	Tattoo on right Arm
6	John	John	Sailor	1921	Do		"	35	"	"	English	5'7"	155	Tattoo on Left Arm
7	Mike	Mike	Sailor	2/23/22	Do		"	35	"	"	Polish	5'6"	140	None
8	W. Catson	W. Catson	Sailor	2/28/22	Do		"	27	"	"	Greek	5'8"	145	None
9	William	William	Sailor	3/3/22	Do		"	29	"	"	English	6'	192	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date March 4, 1922.

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 141

For the journey to United States via Port Angeles, Wn.

Date March 4, 1922

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee Prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39769

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Sol Due, of the S S Sol Due, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 4, 1922 at Port Angeles

Departed Mar 4, 1922 at Port Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Frank P. Parker

Clears from Port Angeles

Destination Port Angeles

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Mar 4, 1922
Medically examined and passed except none

W. J. Taylor
Notary Public



C. H. Stevens
Master, S S Sol Due

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Sea Doe, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. March 20, 1922, 19, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Mar. 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Frank	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle		yes	32	male	white	Finnish	5'0"	165	None
2	Harold	Harold	Pantryman	11/1/21	Do		yes	37	"	"	English	5'6"	130	None
3	Carl H	Carl H	Fireman	August 1921	Do		yes	28	"	"	Swede	6'1"	155	Scars on Right Arm
4	Mike	Mike	Sailor	2/27/22	Do		yes	28	"	"	Swede	5'10"	145	None
5	William	William	Sailor	5/3/21	Seattle		yes	29	male	white	English	6'	192	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date MAR 20 1922

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 194

For the journey to United States via ports

Date MAR 20 1922

A. M. Mendenhall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee Prescribed

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/22

S. S. *Sol Duc*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar 20, 1922*

Port *Port Angeles, Wash.*

I, *C. H. Stevens*

of the *S S Sol Duc*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent's or others

referred to

payment hereof

Clearance

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March 1922*, 19

Frank R. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

C. H. Stevens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Port Angeles* *Mar 20, 1922*

Medically examined and passed
except as noted below

M. J. Taylor



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SOL RUC, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., March 27, 1922, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Mar. 27, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank Peller	Frank Peller	Quartermaster	1918	Seattle		yes	32	Male	White	Finlander	5'9"	165	None
2	Allan Carrie	Allan Carrie	Parser	1921	Seattle		yes	33	Do	Do	Scotch	5'10"	150	None
3	Harold Cooper	Harold Cooper	Butcher	Aug. 1921	Do		yes	28	Do	Do	Swede	6'1"	155	Tattoo on Right Arm
4	Harold Cooper	Harold Cooper	Butcher	Nov. 1921	Do		yes	28	Do	Do	English	5'5"	140	None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date MAR 27 1922

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this or will
has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the department of State.

SEEN

FEE No. 212

For the journey to United States via Port

Date MAR 27 1922

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee Prescribed

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

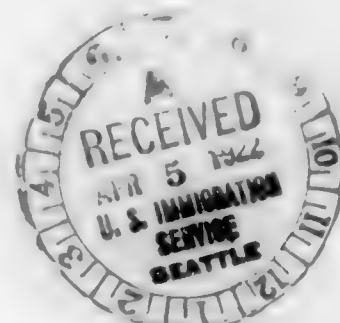
39760
1916

S. S. *Mar. 27, 1922*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port: *Los Angeles, Wash.*
 I, *C. H. Stevens*, of the *S. S. Sel Duc*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *March*, 19*22*,
Frank P. Lohr
 Immigrant Inspector.

Mar. 27, 1922
 EXCEL



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Selma, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., March 31st., 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 31, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank Pahlar	Frank Pahlar	Ship Master	1918	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Finlander	5'9"	135	None
2	Harold Capper	Harold Capper	Passenger	1921	Seattle		Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'8"	130	None
3	Allen Carrie	Allen Carrie	Port Clerk	1921	Seattle		Yes	27	Male	White	Scottish	5'10"	150	None
4	W. H. Morrison	W. H. Morrison	Steward	1921	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	White	English	6'	192	None
5	Carl Helmer	Carl Helmer	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle		Yes	28	Male	White	Swedish	5'11"	175	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B.C.
CANADA, Date MAR 31 1922
I certify that the visa below affixed to this document
has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN 2 FEE No. 2
for the journey to United States via Seattle
Date MAR 31 1922
[Signature]
U. S. Consul

No Fee Prescribed

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39765

6. 6.

Arrived Mar 86 1922

Port. P. A. Ungers-Wain

Donated

Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or other persons
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears for

Sworn to before me this 30th 3/51 day of March, 1951

Master, First or Second Officer

2nd Tuesday May 31/1922

Medically examined and passed
except: None 1 case...

W. J. Taylor
Medical Examiner of Al

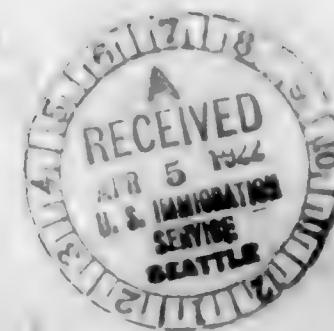
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUMM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiakh).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39770

S. S.

Deserting Seamen
Passengers sailor

Passengers sailing from

March 1922, 19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE																		
Passenger List																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	° Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate future permanent address)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		La Londe	Edward	31	m			Deckhand				Canada French	B.C.	Powell River	Deported from St. Fulton 3/30/22		39684/5-7	
2		Aiskrig	John T	32	- m			"				Norway Scano	"	"	"		" 5-10	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT _____
ST _____
PMT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____

Noting forward

PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNK
ISC

PT
T
ST

PT. 44
T.
ST.
2 - Passing element

Total passengers . . .

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when you or his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771/1

S. S. SILVER STATE

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

4/28/88

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	French Govt official.	Joffe	MARCEL	50	M													
2		JOSEPH	MARIE															
3		JOSEPH	WILL															
4	official party.	DAVY	COMMANDANT ADRE	40	M													
5	official party.	MILLER	MED MAJOR E	40	M													
6		JURISTIAN	WILL															
7	official party.	QUINCE	CHURCHES ROBERT															
8		ISSAY	COL L	50	M													
9	U.S.	WILL	SAMUEL															

proceeded direct to Seattle Wash

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GO
PT
T
SV
A

Koz F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT _____ PT _____
 W _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 WGC _____

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

Alarms

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria BC

22 2/27/21

19

39771/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>For persons to whom, or to whom they are entitled, the right of naturalization is denied by law, or who are ineligible to citizenship by treaty.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, means, or by means of any unauthorized agent, or by means of any unauthorized vessel.	Whether alien is in any previous period within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1922 Surgeon

H. C. Amisley
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ORIGINAL FILED IN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771/2

S. S. "MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

16th Mar. 1922, 19

39771/2													S. S. 39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2													39771/2												
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Corrections and additions

By, *Edmund L. Lawrence*
2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

8th April 1922, 19

39771/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain temporarily in the United States. c. To remain temporarily in the United States for a limited period of time. d. To remain temporarily in the United States for a limited period of time, with the intention of returning to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. Not known.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	sub	bl	Eng. London
2															5	2	dk	br	fr	
3													slight limp		6	2	fr	br	gr	
4		husband												No	5	9			bl	
5		self			4 weeks										5	8			gr	
6					3 weeks										5	6			bl	
7					2 weeks										5	7			gr	
8	No	father	Yes 1918	New York	6 mos.										5	5	dk		bb	
9		self													5	7			blk	
10		husband													5	4			br	
11	Yes				1 week										5	3	fr	dk	grn	
12		father													5	6	dk	br	br	
13	No	self													4	9				
14	Yes				2 mos.										5	8	fr		gr	
15					5										5	8			gr	
16		husband													5	7			br	
17		self			3 weeks										5	3			bl	
18					2 mos.										5	3	slr		gr	
19					2 weeks										6		dk		br	
20		husband													5	8				
21		father																		
22		husband			3 mos.										5	3	fr	br	gr	
23		self			3 weeks										5	9	dk	dk	gr	
24					3 weeks										6	1	fr	br	br	
25					5 mos.										5	7			has	
26					5										4	11			gr	
27		husband			2										5		fr	bl		
28		father			2										5	3				
29					4										5	8	dk	br	br	
30					2										6	2	dk			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1922 Surgeon

W. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Continued on following page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771/3 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 16th March 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
- SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 16/3/22 -																
1	IN TRANSIT.	MONTGOMERY	LOUISA	60	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust. Melbourne	Dr. F. Brownell (son)	Aust.	Melbourne	
2	IN TRANSIT.	SCOTT	EDNA MARY	53	F	M masseuse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Northcote, Melbourne	"	"	
3	IN TRANSIT.	HALLORAN	WILLIAM MICHAEL	36	M	M dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbers Key, Sydney	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT.	BERLING	QUI	46	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swan St., Richmond, Vict.	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT.	BERLING	MARGARET	42	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. Berling (son)	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT.	BRUCE	KENNETH J.	32	M	M clerk	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Adelaide	Collins House, Melbourne	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT.	FITCHER	ANNE	38	F	M teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	Dundee	Mrs. J. Bruce, (mother)	"	"	
8	IN TRANSIT.	FAIR	WILLIAM GEORGE	38	M	M mfr	"	"	"	Scottish	Scott.	Dundee	Grant Ave. Rose Park, Adelaide	Adelaide		
9	IN TRANSIT.	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	62	M	M merchant	"	"	"	Aust.	Aust.	Adelaide	Mrs. M. Hart (sister)	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT.	DAVIDSON	MAE JANE	41	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	"	"	
11	IN TRANSIT.	SCOTT	GEORGE	46	M	M director	"	"	"	"	"	Halbourne	24, Alexander St. E./	"	Halbourne	
12	IN TRANSIT.	WHITE	LIONEL M.	32	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mr. R. Bowles (son)	"	London	
13	IN TRANSIT.	DOYLES	THOMAS	63	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	England	English	Cardiff	19, Flaxton Ave, Cardiff	"	Liverpool
14	IN TRANSIT.	COHEN	ISIDORE	36	M	M bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Jewish	Adelaide	Mrs. J. Cohen (wife)	"	
15	IN TRANSIT.	HOLDEN	ARTHUR	22	M	M builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Adelaide	65, Asling St., Kisteriwok	Aust.	Melbourne
16	IN TRANSIT.	BROWN	JOHN	48	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Newcastle	Mr. H. J. Holden (father)	"	Adelaide
17	IN TRANSIT.	STANLEY	DOUGLAS	25	M	M soldier	"	"	"	"	N.I.	English	Christchurch	Osborne Treas., Norwood, S.A.	"	
18	IN TRANSIT.	MARTIN	WILLIAM	61	M	M of peace	"	"	"	"	England	"	Colleton	Mr. P. Martin (son)	"	
19	IN TRANSIT.	MARTIN	MAURICE C.	53	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colleton, Devonshire	"	
20	IN TRANSIT.	PHILLIPS	ALAN	35	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halbourne	Mrs. E. P. Phillips (wife)	"	
21	IN TRANSIT.	ARCHER	CHARLES MORRIS	39	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	N.I.	"	Adelaide	316 Church St., Adelaide	"	
22	IN TRANSIT.	SAXTON	ALEXANDER	58	M	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Sydney	Mrs. A. Saxton (wife)	"	
23	IN TRANSIT.	BIRKS	GEORGE F.	56	M	M druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick, Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
24	IN TRANSIT.	BIRKS	GRACE	54	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. Birks (son)	"	
25	IN TRANSIT.	PHILLIPS	PETER ALAN	35	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halbourne	Campbell St., Sydney.	"	
26	IN TRANSIT.	GORDON	RICHARD	26	M	M builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	Mrs. E. Ward (wife)	"	
27	IN TRANSIT.	GORDON	CHARLES H.	41	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	4, Seymour St., Brighton.	"	Melbourne
28	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Mr. R. J. Gordon (father)	"	
29	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Parliament House, Adelaide	"	Adelaide
30	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Miss G. Gibson (sister)	"	
- SHIPPED AT ADELAIDE N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 21/3/22 -																
31	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	19, Barker Park, Dundee	Eng.	London
32	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Mrs. V. Kitzner (wife)	"	
33	IN TRANSIT.	KITZNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	41	M	M manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Green St., Greenock, Greenock, Aust.	"	Sydney
40, The Ridgway, Colders Crn.																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Edward L. Lawrence
The Attorney

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 8th April 1922., 19 39771/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to remain in the United States, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	Mr. L. Neade (frnd)	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	gr	Aust. Beechworth
2	Yes	self	Yes	Berkley University, Berkley	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	br	hr	Adelaide
3	Yes	self	No	Yes 1911 Spokane	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	bl	Murion
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1914 New York	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	br	hr	Eng. Nanton
5	Yes	husband	No	Yes 1914 New York	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	gr	gr	Aust. Ipswich
6	Yes	self	No	Yes 1914 New York	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	bl	bl	Somphene
7	Yes	self	No	Yes 1912 New York	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pl	br	Perres
8	Yes	self	Yes	Mr. Frank Oliver (cousin)	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	East. Dundee
9	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	br	gr	Eng. London
10	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	br	gr	Aust. Adelaide
11	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fr	fr	Seaford
12	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	East. Farfar
13	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gr	Wales Cardiff
14	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	sal	br	Aust. Melbourne
15	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	fr	Wood
16	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	gr	br	Newcastle
17	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pl	dk	N.Z. Wakefield
18	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	rdy	br	Eng. Dover
19	Yes	husband	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gr	Aust. Sydney
20	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gr	Eng. London
21	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	rd	br	Adelaide
22	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	fr	N.Z. Auckland
23	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	gr	bl	Aust. Edinburg
24	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	Adelaide
25	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	gr	br	Adelaide
26	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	br	Aust. Melbourne
27	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	br	br	Adelaide
28	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	sandy	East. Glasgow
29	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	br	Aust. Adelaide
30	Yes	self	No	Yes 1913 San Francisco	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	gr	Eng. London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1912
at Vancouver
H. E. Ameller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" An answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921 Oregon

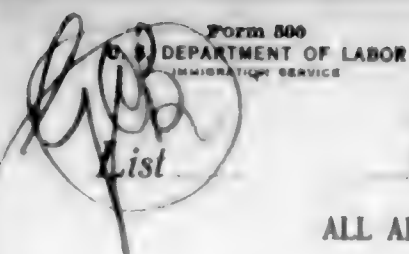
H. A. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

<p>(Note) - This list of names of aliens is to be filled out by the surgeon on board the vessel, and is to be submitted to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and is to be retained by the Immigration Inspector until the vessel has departed.</p>			<p>(Note) - This list of names of aliens is to be filled out by the surgeon on board the vessel, and is to be submitted to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and is to be retained by the Immigration Inspector until the vessel has departed.</p>		
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174
175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318
319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366
367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402
403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426
427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438
439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474
475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498
499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534
535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582
583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606
607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618
619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642
643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654
655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678
679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762
763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786
787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822
823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834
835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894
895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906
907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942
943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966
967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978
979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

39771/4 S.S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 16th March 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
- SHIPMENT AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 21/1/22 - (contd.)													
1		DUNN	ROBERT	47	M	Traveler	English	Yes	England	Swath	Eng. Newcastle	Mrs. J. Dunn (wife) 27, Eastington Ave. East. Eng. London	
2		FOSTER	FRANK	51	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Christchurch	Mr. O. Jones (son) Christchurch	
3		FOSTER	WILLIAM	36	M	None			Swath				
4	IN TRANSIT.	CAREY	ANDREW F.	59	M	Draper			English		Mr. W. R. Carey (son) Columbo St., Christchurch		
5	IN TRANSIT.	CAREY	MARIE	52	F	None							
6	IN TRANSIT.	CAREY	EDWARD	19	M	Draper							
7	IN TRANSIT.	CAREY	ALICE	15	F	School							
8	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	EDWARD H.	44	M	Hotel				Mount Eden	Mr. A. Cuckey (father) Mount Eden, Auckland	Auckland	
9	IN TRANSIT.	CUCKEY	MADE	44	F	None			Irish				
10	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	EDWARD	44	M	Hotel			England	London	Mrs. Lancaster (sister) Mount Hill, London	Eng. London	
11	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	LINA	48	F	None					Mr. P. Walker (bro-in-law) Balaclava, Sydney.		
12	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	MARIA	61	M	Dealer		U.S.	Russian	U.S.	Auckland		
13	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	AGNES	42	F	None		Scotland	Swath	Swath. Edinburgh	Mr. A. Jones (son) Balaclava, Sydney.		
14	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	MARGARET	25	F	None							
15	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	JANE LOUISE	32	F	None		U.S.		U.S.	Auckland		
16	IN TRANSIT.	CHICKEN	THOMAS A.	30	M	Draper		England	English	Eng. London	Mrs. J. Jones (wife) 17, Hamilton St., London	Eng. London	
17	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	ALFRED	37	M	None		Scotland	Swath	Swath. Glasgow	Lady Jackson (wife) Glasgow, Scotland.		
18	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington	Mrs. Van der Veen (wife) Kaituma Parade, Wellington	N.Z. Wellington
19	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	45	M	Draper		England	English	Eng. London	Mrs. J. Jones (wife) 22, Southview Pk. Rd. London	Eng. London	
20	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	WILLIAM J.	30	M	Caterer					Mrs. M. A. Jackson (wife) Regency St., London		
21	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	F	None					Mrs. J. Jones (wife) 22, Southview Pk. Rd. London		
22	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
23	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
24	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
25	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
26	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
27	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
28	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
29	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		
30	IN TRANSIT.	JACKSON	EDWARD	40	M	Hotel		U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Wellington		

PNT
U. S. GO.
D.L.B.
B.K.
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Conventions and observations

By *John A. Fawcett*

John A. Fawcett
W. C. Amey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

8th. April 1922. 19

39771/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes																Eng. Canterbury	
2			Yes 1923 San Francisco																U.S. Chicago	
3		husband																	Eng. London	
4	No	self																	Eng. London	
5		husband																	Eng. London	
6		father																	U.S. Christchurch	
7																				
8	Yes	self																	Eng. London	
9		husband																	Eng. London	
10		self	Yes 1919 New York																Eng. London	
11		husband																	Eng. London	
12		self																	Eng. London	
13		self	Yes 1919 New York																Eng. London	
14		mother																	Eng. London	
15		mother																	Eng. London	
16		self																	Eng. London	
17		self	Yes 1919 New York																Eng. London	
18		self																	Eng. London	
19		self																	Eng. London	
20		self																	Eng. London	
21		self																	Eng. London	
22		self																	Eng. London	
23		self																	Eng. London	
24		self																	Eng. London	
25		self																	Eng. London	
26		self																	Eng. London	
27		self																	Eng. London	
28		self																	Eng. London	
29		self																	Eng. London	
30		self																	Eng. London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailor therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1912 Surgeon
at Bancomi B.C.
W. C. Ainslie
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICAN BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

8th. April 1922., 19

39771/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	self	Yes	Mr. H. Barrett (husb)	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	has	Aust. Ballarat
2	No	Blaine	No	Mr. Wilkoff (frnd)	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	br	None	Sydney Aust.
3	No	Blaine	No	3 yrs Oregon	No	10 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med	br	br	U.S.A. Oregon
4	Yes	R. P. Smith	No	771, Lexington Ave., New York	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	slr	br	bl	England Exeter
5	No	Patel	No	Ex C.P.R.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	dk	whi	has	Ind. Inverness
6	No	husband	No	Ex C.P.R.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med	br	bl	Aust. Victoria
7	No	self	Yes	Mr. B. Kirsch (son)	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dk	gr	br	Russia Lyons
8	Yes	husband	No	Ex M.C. #72	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	has	None	Aust. Chain of Lakes
9	No	self	No	Ex C.P.R.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	dk	br	gr	Tex. Richmond
10	No	self	No	Ex D.T.H. Ry	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	slr	br	bl	Aust. Globe
11	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #72	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr	br	bl	Eng. London
12	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #72	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	slr	br	gr	Eng. London
13	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #72	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	slr	br	gr	Eng. London
14	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #72	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Aust. Sydney
15	Yes	husband	No	Ex M.C. #34	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	br	bl	Scotland Warwick
16	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	Scotland Warwick
17	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	Scotland Warwick
18	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	Scotland Warwick
19	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	Scotland Warwick
20	No	husband	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	Scotland Warwick
21	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	sal	br	bl	N.E. Auckland
22	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dk	br	bl	Eng. Bristol
23	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Nottingham
24	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
25	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
26	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
27	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
28	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
29	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
30	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
31	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
32	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow
33	No	self	No	Ex M.C. #182	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	sal	br	bl	Eng. Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.
W. E. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39771 / 6

S. S.

• HAKURA •

Passengers sailing from

INDIAN H&V

16th. Mar. 1922

19

PT 9
T
ST 14
A
PNT
U
BO
DEB
BMA
LSC

Total number:

U.S. citizens

100

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 8th April 1922, 19 39771/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	br	gr	N.I. Monrovia Bay	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Calmer school	Yes	18 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	br	br	bl	N.I. Ft. Chalmers	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	bl	Irish U.S. Army	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mod	br	bl	Eng. Swinton	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	has	N.I. Wellington	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	br	Auckland	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	Fisco	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	mod	br	br	Eng. Holmbirth	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	br	N.I. Auckland	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	br	br	Marineville	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	mod	bl	gr	Eng. Redington	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	N.I. Durham	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Left U.S. at Boston - 5-9-22	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	Eng. Hamilton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Serials, 1174.41 in number, and that from the report of the Surgeon and Port Pilot investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 22
at Danvers, N.H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn

Eight day of April, 1922 Surgeon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39771 / 7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CONFIDENTIAL

~~1445-1446~~ 1902, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ON TRAVEL.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Admitted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	ON TRAVEL.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Admitted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	ON TRAVEL.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	9414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Vic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PT. 3
ST. 3
A. 3

By. Balambell

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

191

39771/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	Seattle, Ex. 44, Per. 412	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
2	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 6, P. R.	Mr. A. J. Barker (hus)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
3	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
4	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
5	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
6	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
7	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
8	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
9	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
10	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
11	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
12	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
13	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
14	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
15	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
16	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
17	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
18	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
19	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
20	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
21	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
22	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
23	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
24	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
25	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
26	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
27	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
28	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
29	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
30	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
31	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
32	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
33	Yes	Port 4-13-22	Yes	Ex. 7, P. R.	Mr. J. L. Bell (counting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Macdonald of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Crawford
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Eight day of April, 1922

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm household should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (Column 8.) (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?"

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the language or dialect upon which exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien b

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the W Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa: Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in order to determine the alien's permanent residence in the United States.

or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in dollars and cents (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the last admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **SEIKYU N.S.V.** 16th. Mar. 1922, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** 8th. April, 1922.

Number **1**

30771/8
S. S. **"MAKURA"**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
- SHIPPED AT SEIKYU N.S.V. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 16/3/22 -								
1								6516 Kenwood Ave., Chicago
2	WALTER	CHARLES	65	M	M	Baltimore, Maryland	4/2/57	Allentown, Pa. R.2.
3	SPRAGUE	EDWARD W.	42	"	"	Elmira, New York	23/10/78	Deason Hall, New Rochelle
4	MCQUIKE	MARY C.	59	F	"	New York City.	24/7/62	
- SHIPPED AT SEIKYU N.S.V. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 21/3/22 -								
5								520 W. 139th St. New York
6	LOWLAND	LO IMSCA	33	F	S	Rockwell, Iowa	12/6/88	Topeka, Kan.
7	DOVELAND	FRANK	61	M	M	WYAMET, Ill.	19/2/60	Manila
8	LOCKE	CHARLES	63	"	"	Pittsburg, Penna.	9/9/59	
9	LOCKE	MINA WARD	63	F	"	"	31/1/59	San Francisco
10	RICHARDS	CHARLOTTE THOMAS	22	"	"		Married to U.S. Citizen 20/12/16	St. Francis Hotel,
- SHIPPED AT SEIKYU N.S.V. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 25/3/22 -								
11								620 St. Madison Ave. Pasadena
12	FOX	LEVI	38	M	S	Muscaline, Iowa	19/1/83	606 W. 3rd St. Muscaline
13	MUSKER	GRACE AIDAMS	50	F	S	Muscaline, Iowa	5/11/70	"
14	USKER	LINDA	33	"	"	"	6/12/87	"
15	POSSER	WALTER	43	M	M	Horton, Ohio	13/9/58	Madford, Oregon.
16	FOLGER	LOLA	61	F	M	"	13/9/56	"
- SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 1/4/22 -								
17								Annaconda
18	COSGROVE	FRANK B.	28	M	M	Anna Conda	3/10/93	"
19	COSGROVE	PHYCHE	27	F	"	Reno, Nevada	4/7/94	Themo Hotel, San Francisco
20	JONES	HAZEL	29	F	W	St. Paul, Minn.	6/3/91	
21	MCCANDLESS	JESSICA	45	"	M	Wabaska	6/4/79	208 St. Yachma Ave.,
22	TROPH	JENNIE	69	"	W	Michigan	23/7/52	St. Yachma
23	KUMHREL	FRANK	32	M	M	La Crosse, Wisc.	7/4/87	734 Umatella Ave.,
24	KUMHREL	MARIE	26	F	"	Portland, Ore.	5/6/95	Portland
25	KUMHREL	RAYMOND	3	"	S	Portland, Ore.	18/4/18	
26	GILBERT	FLORENCE	51	"	M	Itallion, Wash.	Jan. 11	35, 11th St. Astoria,
27	GILBERT	OLIVE	25	"	"	Risley Station, Portland	Jun. 15th	Oregon
28	RISLEY	ALICE	56	"	"	Oregon	31st Mar.	Box 288, Milwaukee.
29	ROSS	ROBERT D.	52	M	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	-/11/70	Edmonds, Wash.
30	ROSS	MAUD M.	49	F	"	Minnesota	-/5/77	"

Corrections and eliminations

PNT _____ PT
U. _____ T
CO _____ ST
DEF _____ A
C. _____

balampbell
Edward L. Furman
W. C. Ainsley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

39771/9

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from

16th Mar. 1922/9

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

8th April 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
SHIPPED AT HONOLULU I.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. (contd)							
1	KELLY	ROY	39	M	S Oregon City, Ore.	29/6/83	Good River, Ore.
2	PLACHER	CEIL	44	F	M Oregon	11/9/77	1159, 20th Ave. Seattle
3	RUBEN	RUBEN	23	M	S Nebraska	4/4/92	472, Thackeray Place, Seat- tle
4	FRIEDLANDER	JULIAN	46	M	S Roseburg, Ore.	4/9/75	1159, 20th Ave. Oregon
5	HARREL	PAUL	26	M	N Newark, N.J.	3/12/42	Denver, Col.
6	HARREL	JOSEPHINE	53	F	" St. Louis, Miss.	21/8/68	
7	KING	FRANK	47	M	M San Rafael, Cal.	12/3/74	2256, Kali, Honolulu.
8	MILLER	HARRY	28	M	S New York, N.J.	15/12/94	1068, Walton Ave. New York
9	JOHNSON	RALPH	49	M	M Boston	25/8/72	c/o, F. Davis Co.,
10	JOHNSON	MARIE	47	F	" New York	31/3/74	52, Broadway, New York
11	CASE	CATHERINE	24	F	" St. Paul, Minn.	6/6/98	1617, 2nd Ave., Seattle
12	SHAFER	DEVILLA	70	M	M	San Francisco	1150, Filbert St. S.F.
13	GALUSHA	ELMER	31	M	" Butte, Mont.	2/2/91	Sheridan, Mont.
14	GALUSHA	MERION H.	31	F	" Kama, T.H.	6/6/91	

Corrections and eliminations

PT. _____
T. _____
ST. _____
A. _____
T.H.

Edmund L. Lawrence
916 Amuley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

39771/10

S. S.

"NAKURA"

sailing from

SEASIDE, S.S.

14th Dec, 1912

Arriving at Port of

SEASIDE, S.S.

Dec. 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	FRANKLIN	EARL FRANKLIN	31		M		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
3	FRANKLIN	EDITH	28		F		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
4	FRANKLIN	ALBERT	9		M		Los Angeles, Cal.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
5	FRANKLIN	LEWIS	28		M			12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
6	FRANKLIN	JOHN A.	24		M		Willamette, Ore.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
7	FRANKLIN	JOHN	19		M		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
8									
9	FRANKLIN	JOHN FRANKLIN	22		M		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
10									
11	FRANKLIN	EDITH	50		F		Louisiana, Shreveville.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
12	FRANKLIN	EDITH	28		F		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
13	FRANKLIN	EDITH	28		F		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
14	FRANKLIN	VINCENT	28		M		Do. Idaho, Ind.	12/1/12	207, 5th Avenue, Los Angeles Cal.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Edmund L. Lawrence
The Attorney

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-214 39771/11

S. S. "SARURA"

sailing from

SARURA

1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

SARURA

22nd April 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
3								
4	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
5	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
6	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
7	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
8	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
9	STEWART	ALICE	20	F		Stewart, N.Y.	2/1/22	424, 2nd Ave., New York City, U.S.A.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Continuation and classification

 PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 60 _____ ST _____
 D.C. _____ A _____
 B.A. _____
 S.S. _____

baltimore pier

Edward L. Lawrence
J. C. Amley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

April

19

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

at

ASTORIA, ORE.

J. G. Monaghan
U.S.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771 / 12 S.S.

MAKURA

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

16th Mar 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BUFFARD	37	M					Brighton	Mr. J. Buffard (father) Dischillan, Bath.	
2		SWAN	41	M					London	Mr. J. Swan (father) Cranhill, Bath.	
3		SWAN	34	F	none						
4		WHITE	18	S	Civil					Mr. F. V. White (father) Tranby House, Bath.	
5		BRADFIELD	54	M	engineer		Aust.		Sydney	Gordon, Sydney Mrs. Rist (wife)	Aust. Sydney
6		WARD	18	S	actor				Sydney	Mrs. K. Ward (mother-in-law) 20, Wylet St., Potts Point.	Sydney
7		BAKER	32	M						Mrs. M. Baker (mother) Aimadale	
8		BAKER	21	F							
9		THURMAN	54	M	none				Melbourne	Mr. G. E. Thurman (husb) Dorrington Rd., E. Malvern	Melbourne
10		THURMAN	22	S							
11		CARDWELL	56	M			England		Eng. Manchester	Mr. D. Davis (father) 19, Cooper St., Double Bay	N.Z. Auckland
12		LAVER	35	S			Aust.		Aust. Sydney	Mr. A. J. Reynolds (bro) 88, Pitt St., Sydney	Aust. Sydney
13		GRAINGER	61	M	retired						
14		GRAINGER	41	F						Mr. A. S. Thomas (cousin) Ann Place, Cremorne	Eng. London
15		DE VINE	48	S						Mr. Armstrong (frnd) Public Health Off., Sydney	Aust. Sydney
16		WEARNE	48	M	clerk					Mr. J. Hamel (father-in-law) 4, Jollmont Rd., Melbourne	Eng. London
17		MCDONALD	30	M					Melbourne		
18		MCDONALD	29	F	none						
19		MCDONALD	1	M							
20		MOLACHIAN	34	F			Welsh		Sydney	Mr. A. L. Molachian (husband) 107, Castlereagh St., Sydney	Aust. Sydney
21		MCHARIE	41	M	royal		Scotland	Scotch	England London	Admiralty, Whitehall, London	Eng. London
22		HERKLOTS	32	M	mrcht		Java	Holland	Holland La Hague	Mrs. Herklot (mother) 154, Van Beverningk St.	Hol. La Hague
23		AULSEBROOK	52	M	mnfctr		Aust.	English	Aust. Brisbane	Mrs. Bishop (sister) Brisbane, Brisbane.	Aust. Brisbane
24		AULSEBROOK	73	F	none						
25		ROBERTSON	52	M					Melbourne	Mr. D. Robertson (husb) 32, Dangory Rd., Sunfield	Melbourne
26		ROBERTSON	20	S						Mrs. Lloyd (sister) A. B. Whyte Co. Sydney N.S.W.	
27		RICHARDS	53	M					Sydney		

31 apr 1922 Shaw William 38 M.D. Eng. for U.S. Milwaukee Mrs. Milwaukee

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Feb APR 1 1942.

19

39771 / 12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA, B. C.

8th day of April, 1917

J. F. Morahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

April, 19

1910

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

at

VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monahan

U. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771/13 S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

14th March 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					City or town		City or town
SHIPPER AT SYDNEY, N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER, B.C. 16/3/32												
1											Dr. F. Brownell (son)	
2											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
3											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
4											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
5											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
6											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
7											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
8											Mr. W. J. Scott (brother)	
9	IN TRANSIT	DEVILSON	WILLIAM	63	M	Merchant		Aust.	Scotch	Adelaide	Mr. R. L. Davidson (son)	Aust. Adelaide
10	IN TRANSIT	DAVIDSON	MARY JANE	61	F	None		Aust.	Scotch	Adelaide	Mrs. G. Scott (wife) at Kilda	
11												
12		WEYER	LIONEL M.	32	M	Merchant		Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	Mr. R. Bowles (son)	Eng. London
13		BOWLES	THOMAS	55	M	Merchant		England	English	Cardiff	19, Western Ave. Cardiff	Liverpool
14		COHEN	ISIDORE	36	M	Bookbinder		Aust.	Jewish	Adelaide	65, Asling St. Elsterwick	Aust. Melbourne
15		HOLMES	ARTHUR	22	M	Builder		England	English	Adelaide	Osborne Tree, Norwood, S.A.	Adelaide
16		BROWN	JOHN	68	M	Merchant		Scotch	Scotch	Adelaide		Adelaide
17		STANLEY	DOUGLAS	25	M	Soldier		England	English	Christchurch	Mr. P. Martin (son)	Eng. London
18		MARTIN	WILLIAM	61	M	Justice		England	English	Colchester	Colchester, Devonshire	
19												
20	IN TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	EBENEZER	56	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Mrs. E. P. Phillips (wife) 216, Church Rd., Watford.	Eng. London
21												
22		SAXTON	ALEXANDER	52	M	Merchant		Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Mrs. A. Saxton (wife) Brimley, Sydney	Aust. Sydney
23		BIRKS	GEORGE F.	56	M	Merchant		Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Mr. E. Birks (son) Campbell St., Sydney.	
24												
25	IN TRANSIT	WARD	EDWARD HUGH	50	M	Theatre		England	English	Sydney	Mrs. H. Ward (wife) 20, Wyde St. Potts Point	Aust. Sydney
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	IN TRANSIT	RAYZ	EMILY	33	F	Nurse		England	English	London	Mrs. Cressland (sic) 40, The Ridgeway, Golders Grn.	Eng. London

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~2~~ **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of

8th April 1919, 19

39771/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid at his own expense, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he speak or understand the English language? Does he read and write the English language? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	self	Yes	Mr. L. R. R. (frat.)																Adelaide
2	"	"	"	Spokane, Bertier University, Berkley																Merton
3	"	"	No																	Hutton
4	"	"	Yes 1914 New York																	Aust. Inverich
5	"	husband	No																	Hamphrey
6	"	self	"																	Porter
7	"	"	"																	Scott. Dundee
8	"	"	"																	Eng. London
9	Yes	self	Yes	San Francisco																Aust. Adelaide
10	"	husband	"																	
11	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	Yes 1919 Maine																	Scott. Barter
13	"	"	No																	Wales. Cardiff
14	"	"	"																	Aust. Melbourne
15	"	"	"																	Horwood
16	"	"	Yes 1903 San Francisco																	Newcastle
17	"	"	"																	N.Z. Wakefield
18	"	"	Yes 1911 Boston																	Eng. Devon
19	"	"	"																	Aust. Sydney
20	"	"	Yes 1920 New York																	Eng. London
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	Yes 1920																	N.Z. Auckland
23	"	"	Yes 1911 New York																	Aust. Kilmorie
24	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	Yes 1911 New York																	U.S.A. Philadelphia
26	"	"	"																	
27	"	"	"																	Adelaide
28	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"																	Eng. London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
VICTORIA, B. C.

at

8th day of April, 1922
J. F. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Apr, 1917,
R. Fairbairn
Surgeon
at VICTORIA, B. C.

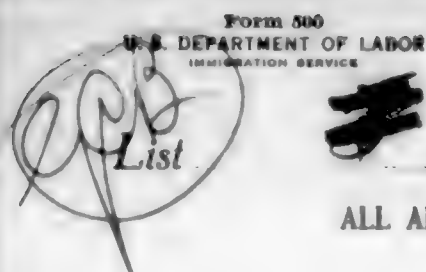
J. J. Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

39771 / 14 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TONK	21	M	none	Merchant	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	London	London
2	88380	JOHN	35	F	none	none	yes	Scotland	Irish	✓	London	London
3	88381	MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
4		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
5		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
6		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
7		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
8		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
9		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
10		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
11		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
12		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
13		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
14		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
15		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
16		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
17		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
18		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
19		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
20		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
21		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
22		MARY	44	F	none	none	yes	Irish	Irish	✓	London	London
23	TRANSIT	KENNY	48	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
24	88370	HENSON	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
25		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
26		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
27		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
28		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
29		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland
30		MARY	57	F	none	none	yes	N.Z.	Irish	✓	Auckland	Auckland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39771 / 14

VICTORIA, B. C.

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. S. MAKURA, of the SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1917
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
M. S. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " M A K I B A "

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW, 10th MAR 1922, 19

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 80 _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____
 1-1-11

Total passengers	. . . . .	789,637-803,433	(1) 1988-1990
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	535,400-550,000	(1) 1988-1990
Allies	. . . . .	160,000-170,000	(1) 1988-1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

8th April 1922

19

39771/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	1 mo	No						5	2	dk	br		N. Z. Wellington	
2							Yes	18 mos	Q						5	5	"	bl		N. Z. Pt. Chalmers	
3							No	1 wk							5	7	sal	wh	bl	Ireland Co. Kerry	
4						Mrs. Edwards (sister-in-law) Salt Lake City.		2 mos							5	6	med	br	bl	Eng. Swinton	
5	No					Mrs. Edwards (sister-in-law) Modesto, Cal.		6 wks							5		fr	br	haz	N. Z. Wellington	
6															5	4	dk	br	br	" Auckland	
7	Yes			Yes	1916 San Francisco			1 yr.							5	6	rdy	"	"	" Picton	
8				No				5 weeks							5	1	med	"	"	Eng. Holmbirth	
9															5	7	dk	"	"	N. Z. Auckland	
10								1 yr.							5	7	fr	"	"	" Morrinsville	
11								week							5	9	"	fr	gr	Eng. Manchester	
12																					
13	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	2 mos							6	2	med	bl	gr	Eng. Bedlington	
14								1 week							5	9	"	br	gr	" Durham	
15						Mrs. C. Schober (mother) Hamburg, Germany		2 wks							5	8	"	red	br	Germany Hamburg	
16																					
17	4/10	self	100	Yes	1922 Honolulu	No address									5	4	med	gr	bl	Charlottetown, Prince Edw Is	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 1922, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
U. S. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39731/17

sailing from

1000, 1922, Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1					SHIPPED AT SEATTLE B.C. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 10/1/22		
2	CHARLES	45	M		Baltimore, Maryland	4/1/22	6516 Belmont Ave. Chicago
3	EDWARD	42	M		St. Louis, Mo.	2/1/22	Alhambra, Cal.
4	JOHN	39	M		New York City	4/1/22	1111 1st St. Seattle
5					SHIPPED AT SEATTLE B.C. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 11/1/22		
6	DESCA	3	F		St. Louis, Mo.	10/1/22	420 1/2 1st St. Seattle
7	FRANK	21	M		WYANET, Ill.	19/1/22	Toronto, Canada
8	CHARLES	35	M		Pittsburg, Penna.	3/1/22	Seattle
9	JOHN	31	M		St. Louis, Mo.	3/1/22	
10	RICHARDS	22	M			Married to U.S. Citizen 20/12/16	San Francisco St. Francis Hotel
11					SHIPPED AT SEATTLE B.C. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 25/1/22		
12	JOHN	3	M		St. Louis, Mo.	19/1/22	620 St. Francis Ave. San Francisco
13	JOHN	35	M		St. Louis, Mo.	4/1/22	606 W. 3rd St. Muscatine
14	JOHN	35	M		St. Louis, Mo.	6/12/22	" " "
15	WALTER	21	M		Mantua, Ohio	13/9/22	Medford, Oregon
16	LOLA	61	F		"	13/9/22	" " "
17					SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 1/4/22		
18	JOHN	35	M		St. Louis, Mo.	3/1/22	Amsterdam
19	JOHN	35	M		St. Louis, Mo.	4/1/22	
20	JOHN	29	M		St. Louis, Mo.	6/1/22	Honolulu, Hawaii
21	JESSICA	43	F		Nebraska	6/4/22	204 St. Tacoma Ave.
22	JENNIE	69	F		Michigan	23/7/22	St. Tacoma
23	FRANK	32	M		Le Crosse, Wisc.	7/4/22	734 Umatilla Ave
24	MARIE	26	F		Portland, Ore.	5/6/22	Portland
25	RAYMOND	3	M		Portland, Ore.	18/4/22	
26	FLORENCE	51	F		Itallcome, Wask.	Jan. 13	35 11th St. Astoria
27	OLIVE	25	F		Risley Station, Portland	Jun. 15th	Oregon
28	ALICE	56	F		Oregon	31st Mar.	Box 228 Milwaukee
29	ROBERT D.	52	M		Philadelphia, Pa.	-/11/70	Edmonds, Wash.
30	MAUD M.	45	F		Minnesota	-/5/77	" " "

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 5 10-TH

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **27**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771/18

"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

16th Mar 1949

Arriving at Port of

1949

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							YRS. Mos.
SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. P.R. VANTYVER B.S. (cont'd)								
1	KELLY	ROY	39	M	S	Oregon City, Ore.	25/6/83	Hood River, Ore.
2	PLACER	CELE	44	F	M	Seattle	11/9/97	1199, 20th Ave Seattle
3	RUBEN	RUBY	29	F	S	Nebraska	4/4/97	4734, Broadway Place Seattle
4	FRANKLIN	JIMMIE	46	M	S	Seattle, Ore.	2/3/95	1199, 20th Ave Seattle
5	HAROLD	PAUL	58	M	M	New N.J.	9/12/03	Denver, Col.
6	HAROLD	JOSEPHINE	53	F	M	St Louis, Miss.	21/8/68	" "
7	KING	FRANK	47	M	M	San Rafael, Cal.	12/3/74	2255, Kalia, Honolulu.
8	WILLIAM	HARRY	25	M	S	New York, N.Y.	12/12/72	1668, Walton Ave New York
9	WILLIAM	BARBARA	25	F	M	Boston	25/8/72	c/o, P. Davis Co.,
10	WILLIAM	DAVID	47	M	S	New York	31/3/74	528 Broadway, New York
11	WILLIAM	CATHERINE	24	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.	6/6/98	1617, 2nd Ave. Seattle
12	WILLIAM	DEVILIA	20	F	S	San Francisco		1150, Filbert St. S.F.
13	WILLIAM	EMER	31	M	S	Butte, Mont.	2/2/91	Sheridan, Mont.
14	WILLIAM	MERION E.	31	M	S	KATOL, T.H.	6/6/71	" "
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PMT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
TGO _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

19

AKURA

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

16th May, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

8th April, 1922

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					

PMT. T. 11. CT. 80. DEB. BNA. USC. 1-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List in this form only United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.A., D.C.

39771/19
S.S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 16th Mar, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

8th April 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							- SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 16/3/22 -		
2	WILSON	KARL EADRIE	31	11	M	M	Sydney, Ohio	27/5/93	2207 6th Avenue
3	WILSON	EMILY	28	11	F	M	Sydney, Ohio	27/5/93	Los Angeles
4	WILSON	ALBERT	9	11	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	29/5/1912	Cal
5	WILSON	LIVY	22	11	F	M	married as U.S. Citizen at Wellington N.Z.	1890	Route 1 Box 53 H-1st, Cal.
6	WILSON	JOSEPH A.	26	11	M	M	Walkerville, Mont.	17/2/95	Williamsburg
7	WILSON	EVA	19	11	F	M	Bute, Mont.	1902	Bute, Mont.
8							- SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 21/3/22 -		
9	WILSON	JOSEPH EADRIE	22	11	M	S	Levan, Ohio	10/10/99	Tremonton, Utah
10							- SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 2/4/22 -		
11	WILSON	VIOLET	50	11	F	M	Louisiana, La.	3/2/98	Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.
12	WILSON	VIOLET	20	11	F	S	Lahaina, Maui.	18/6/01	Seattle, Wash.
13	WILSON	JOSEPH	24	11	M	M	Naturalised at Honolulu T.H.	5/7/21	14 Goodwin Place, Brooklyn, New York.
14	WILSON	JOSEPH	24	11	M	M			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT

PT

T

PNT. PT.
IL. T.
GO. CT.
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771/20
S. S.

sailing from NEW YORK, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6								
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 22, at Vancouver, B. C.

W. C. Anselmy
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

10th April 1922.

191

39771 / 21

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Danvers* *Bt*
W. C. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West College Cleveland,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 11
 at Ancon, B. C.
M. C. Amey
U.S. Immigration Dept.

Now, If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39771 / 22 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 1st April 1922. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Caffort	Leon	46	M M None	Yes Fren. & Eng.	Yes France	French	China Saigon	Friend, de Roland 127 Rice Catinoal. Saigon	France Paris
2	IN TRANSIT.	Caffort	Morcan Madelein	45	F M Wife	Yes French	Yes France	French	China Saigon	Friend, de Roland 127 Rice Catimal, Saigon.	France Paris
3	IN TRANSIT.	Camp	Herbert de la	38	M S Merchant	Yes Ger. & Eng.	Yes Germany	German	Japan Kobe	Uncle, Ch. Lange de la Camp Takatori, Kobe.	Germany Hamburg
4	IN TRANSIT.	Dawson, Jr.	Wilfrid	24	M S Manuftr.	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Huddersfield	Father, W. Dawson Denley Dale, Huddersfield, Eng.	Eng. Denley Dale
5	IN TRANSIT.	Fujimura	Hisashi	29	M M Merchant	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Wife, Nobu Fujimura 27 Shiehiken cho, Okayama, Japan.	N.Y. New York
6	IN TRANSIT.	Gartner	Emil	48	M M Merchant	Yes Ger. & Eng.	Yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Father, C. Gartner Hamburg, Germany.	Germany Hamburg
7	IN TRANSIT.	Haan	Petronella Johnde	28	F S Teacher	Yes Dutch & Eng.	Yes Holland	Dutch	Japan Tokyo	Friend, Mr. de Graeff Dutch Legation, Tokyo, Japan.	Holl. Kwole
8	IN TRANSIT.	Low	Winifred Ellen	30	F S None	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Hawthorn	Father, S. H. Low Hawthorn, Dash Hill Park, Eng.	Eng. Hawthorn
9	IN TRANSIT.	Millward	George	52	M M Director	Yes English	Yes British	English	Japan Kobe	Friend, H. P. Smith British Consulate, Kobe, Japan.	Eng. London
10	IN TRANSIT.	Nakano	Harufusa	39	M M Professor	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagoshima	Wife, Hido Nakano 1896 Takamashi, Kagoshima, Japan.	N.Y. New York
11	IN TRANSIT.	Percy	Owen John G.	52	M M Lumber Agent	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. Percy St. Marys Ave. Wanstead, Eng.	Eng. London
12	IN TRANSIT.	Salomon	Charles	47	M M None	Yes French	Yes France	French	China Saigon	Brother-in-law, Mr. Labbe Dondard de Lagree, Saigon.	France Paris
13	IN TRANSIT.	Salomon	Mercier Louise	45	F M Wife	Yes French	Yes France	French	China Saigon	Brother-in-law, Mr. Labbe Dondard de Lagree, Saigon	France Paris
14	IN TRANSIT.	Takagai	Ukichii	31	M S Merchant	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Brother, Mr. M. Takagai Hino, Japan.	Eng. London
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Elimination and Correction Certified.

J. M. M. J. A.
Pursar.

PT-173
ST-173
PMT-173

Elimination and Correction Certified.

Pursar.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10th April 1922.

191

39771 / 2 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ABIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19 **22**
at **San Francisco**

H. E. Chrysler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 22

W. A. Amsky
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.**

10th April 1922.

19

39771 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ABIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the same to be numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **April**, 19 **22**
at **Danconver**

L. Douglas
Commander

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West College Cleveland O
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1972

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

10th April 1922.

19

39771/24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time to return or departure of alien from the United States, if not intended to remain in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	27037 Mission Total 4-13-22	Yes No	Dr. H.O. Foucar (Son) Rochester, Minn.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Friedrichsdorf
2	Yes	27037 Mission Total 4-13-22	Yes No	Son, Dr. H.O. Foucar Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	28167 Self Total 4-13-22	Yes No	In transit 8107	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes	27037 Self Total 4-13-22	Yes No	Uncle-in-law, Dr. Kownofsky 161 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Stepanski
5	Yes	27037 Husband Total 4-13-22	Yes No	Uncle-in-law, Dr. Kownofsky 161 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Tomsk
6	Yes	27037 Father Total 4-13-22	Yes No	Uncle, Dr. Kownofsky 161 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Siberia	Vladivostok
7	No	42031 Self Total 4-13-22	Yes No	In transit 9700	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	France	Marseille
8	No	27037 Collins & Co. Total 4-13-22	Yes No	In transit 9678	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	FLD	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	C. Kerry
9	No	27037 Society Total 4-13-22	Yes No	In transit 9686	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Laihia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **Vancouver**

W. C. Cinsley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffatt, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

Vancouver B.C.

W. J. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.Date April 11 1922.

19

39771/25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?							For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	No	2703 48700 Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Chas. Erickson 917 E. California Ave. Glendale. In transit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago		
2	No	27030 Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Szawlky		
3	No	27033 Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife Eleanor	No	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	None	Hong Kong	Shanghai		
4	No	42436 Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Andrew George Meyerson Jr	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	None	"	Seoul		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.

W. C. Christie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ABIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
Chancellor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 12

at New York
in presence of
W. J. Sullivan
W. J. Sullivan
W. J. Sullivan

W. J. Sullivan
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

10th April 1922.

191

39771 / 26

14		15	16		17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.										Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	No	Sold	No	No	No			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	7	Light	Blk	Blk	None	India	San Jose
2	No	Sold	No	No	No			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	7	Light	Blk	Blk	None	India	San Jose
3	No	Sold	No	No	No			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	7	Light	Blk	Blk	None	India	San Jose

NOTE.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any community, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19*24*

San Francisco
Bl
AG
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Hoffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Hoffat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

at Lancaster

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

W. R. Hoffat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39771 / 27 S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

1st April 1923. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	9339	Abelovitz	Shifre	75		F	W Home	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. V. Kaimov 8 Summaga St. Hartia, China.	Mass.	Gloucester	
2	9337	Brickman	Bertach	30		M	M Doctor	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. Kaimov Jewish Cem. Inter. Bureau, Hartia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	9338	Brickman	Zonia	24		F	M Wife	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. Kaimov Jewish Cem. Inter. Bureau, Hartia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	9411	Brickman	Israel	4		M	S Son	No Russian	No	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. Kaimov Jewish Cem. Inter. Bureau, Hartia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	11062	Malcor	Faitel Philip	28		M	S Engineer	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. Kaimov Jewish Cem. Inter. Bureau, Hartia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	9411	Sevelov	Faim Philip	24		M	S Son	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Hartia	Mr. Kaimov Jewish Cem. Inter. Bureau, Hartia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

VERIFIED FILE. JAN 6 1900

Her. Nat. 12/28/99 - 2-712675

IN TRANSIT

11062

Mat. 3-29-34-#2-333853

Elimination and Correction Certified.

J. J. J. J. J.

Purser.

W. J. J. J. J.

PT

ST

4

Elimination and Correction Certified.

PURSER

Total passengers	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	9,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10th April 1962.

191

39771 / 27

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

Arriving at Port of														Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.														Month April 1914													
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the P. O. M.	Whether a member of the S. O. M.	Whether a member of the T. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. O. M.	Whether a member of the V. O. M.	Whether a member of the W. O. M.	Whether a member of the X. O. M.	Whether a member of the Y. O. M.	Whether a member of the Z. O. M.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
																								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.													
1	No	42530 5ND 4-27-20 R. Point 4-28-22	Yes No	Mr. E. D. Kilian 297 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bru	Bru	None	Russia	Peevaly												
2	No	42528 200 4-25-22	Yes No	W. A. A. A. A. A. 123 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Bru	None	Russia	Petrokoff													
3	No	42531 200 4-25-22	Yes No	W. A. A. A. A. A. 123 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bru	Bru	None	Russia	Suroch													
4	No	42532 200 4-25-22	Yes No	W. A. A. A. A. A. 123 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bru	Bru	None	China	Harbin													
5	No	27046 300 4-25-22	Yes No	W. A. A. A. A. A. 123 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bru	Bru	None	Latvia	Vilna													
6	No	42533 200 4-25-22	Yes No	W. A. A. A. A. A. 123 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Bru	Bru	None	Latvia	Vilna													

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commanding Officer of the EMPEROR OF ANA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922

San Francisco

W. C. Angley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

39771/28

S. S.

sailing from Hong Kong China

Wed March

19

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C.

April 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	HARRIS	Mr. Harris	42	M	11th Jan 1880 Estil County Ky.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 2	HARRIS	Edna Harris	38	F	16th Aug. 1884 Tigerville, S. Car.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 3	HARRIS	Mark Harris	13	M	9th Aug. 1911 Canton, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 4	HARRIS	Sandy Ruth	9	F	6th Mar. 1913 Canton, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 5	HARRIS	Florence Harris	7	F	4th Oct. 1914 Columbia, S. Car.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 6	HARRIS	David Harris	5	M	2nd Jul. 1916 Chung Chan, Hong Kong China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
✓ 7	HARRIS	Theresa Harris	4	F	1st Jan 1917 Hong Kong, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
8	<i>Disembarked at Victoria</i>		40	M	10th Jul. 1876 New York, N. Y.		In transit to
9	<i>Disembarked at Victoria</i>		40	F	10th Jul. 1876 Constantinople, Turkey	By marriage	In transit to
✓ 10	Clement	Lois Clement	32	F	24th Feb. 1889 Spartanburg, S. Car.		26 King's Ave. London S. W.
✓ 11	Wicks	Louise S	46	F	1st Mar 1876 Gr. Junction, Mich.		Mountain St. Union, S. Car.
12							R. F. D. 1, Fendale, Wash.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Elimination and Correction Certified.

J. J. J.
Purser.
W. J. J.
J. J. J.

PNT
U
GO
DER
BWA
LSC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771/29
S. S.

sailing from

25th March

79

Arriving at Port of

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				15th Jan 1883 Callands Va		511 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
2				12th Oct 1886 Santa U.S.A.		511 5th Ave.
3				2nd May 1870 Peoria, Ill.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
4				12th Nov 1871 Detroit Mich.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
5				4th Jan 1884 Greenburg, Pa.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
6					South District Court, N.Y. Jan. 1899	1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
7				1887 Jersey City, N.J.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
8				1888 Grand Maine		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
9				1889 Oct 1890 after W.P.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
10				1891 Jan 1892 after W.P.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
11				1894 May 1894 Monroe N.Y.		Monroe N.Y.
12				26th Dec 1920 Tulsa Okla.	By parents	Monroe N.Y.
13				2nd Nov 1871 Williamstown N.Y.		"The American Express" Co. 1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
14				24th May 1875 Decatur Texas.		555 5th St. Detroit Mich.
15				28th Mar 1894	South District Court Dec 1919	1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
16				28th Jan 1895 New York N.Y.		1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
17				1901 New York N.Y.		145 Fulton St. Manhattan N.Y.
18				23rd Jan 1876 Plattsburg Wis.		C/O American Express Co. 1234 5th St. Detroit Mich.
19				1878 Grand Maine		Main St. Grand Maine
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Elimination and Correction Certified.

Purser

James H. A.
McAnuley
Boys

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BVA
ISC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *111*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771 / 30

S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from

Yokohama, Japan.

1st April, 1922

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B. C.

20th April, 22

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Braman James Lloyd	40	M	S	3rd Nov 1881 Wateroliet, N. Y.		270 State St Albany, N. Y.
✓ 2	Cummings Louella Lee	33	F	S	18th Feb 1889 Lawrence, Kans. s		2701A St Lincoln Neb
✓ 3	Davis John Merle	46	M	M	1st Nov 1875 Tyoto, Japan	By parents	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.
✓ 4	Davis Valborg W	44	F	M	15th Mar 1878 Steourton, Is.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N.
✓ 5	Davis Georgiana Willard	6	F	S	1st Feb 1916 Tokyo, Japan	By parents	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.
✓ 6	Davis Helen Woodbury	4	F	S	3rd Apl. 1918 Tokyo, Japan	By parents	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.
✓ 7	Freeman Grace Hill	45	F	M	21st Jun 1776 Ashland, N. H.		69 S Main St. Concord, N. H.
✓ 8	Freeman Mary	19	F	S	5th Dec 1902 New York, N. Y.		69 S Main St. Concord, N. H.
✓ 9	Gilpin Hattie Newoomer	61	F	M	3rd Mar 1861 Baltimore Md.		Boyce Va
✓ 10	Gordon Helen B.	32	F	S	4th Oct 1889 McKean Co Pa		Walcott Hotel 5th Ave, New Yo
✓ 11	Huyok Frank C.	45	M	M	15th Nov. 1876 Reisselarville N. Y.		325 State St Albany, N. Y.
12	Rendall Elizabeth Marshall	66	F	S	7th Apr. 1855 Middlebury, Vermont.		Bellows Falls, Mass.
✓ 13	Knight Ethel	48	F	S	23rd Oct 1873 Cecil County, Md		212 Wood Coun. Rd. Baltimore
✓ 14	Lee Alice Chang	24	F	S	2nd Dec 1907 Hong Kong, Australia	By parents	Elkhorn, Wis
✓ 15	McGlew A. E.	50	M	S	6th Apl. 1872 Brooklyn, N. Y.		26 Broadway New York, N. Y.
✓ 16	Meyers Edward P	56	M	M	10th Nov 1866 Chilacathe, Mo.		Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb
✓ 17	Meyers Margaret G	38	F	M	8th Jul 1884 Omaha, Neb.		Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb
✓ 18	Meyers Esther Edna	22	F	S	29th Jun. 1899 Denver, Colo.		Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
✓ 19	Oeschwald Joseph	64	M	M	30th May. 1858 Evansville, Ind		Little Silver, N. J.
✓ 20	Oeschwald Pauline	63	F	M	30th Dec 1859 Newark, N. J.		Little Silver, N. J.
✓ 21	Oeschwald Mathilde	25	F	S	15th Sep. 1896 Newark, N. J.		Little Silver, N. J.
✓ 22	Skelly James A.	46	M	M	5th Sep. 1875 New York, N. Y.		353 W. 34th St. New York, N. Y.
✓ 23	St Clair Stuart	37	M	S	6th Jul 1884 Gainesville, Fla.		45 Nassan St. New York, N. Y.
✓ 24	Taylor Surge John	44	M	M	17th Oct 1877 McKinsey, Texas.		853 Madison Ave. Albany, N. Y.
25	Towle John Alfred	32	M	M	8th Aug. 1889 Kingston, N. H.		Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.
26	Towle Margaret G.	38	F	M	13th Apr. 1883 Bucksport, Maine		Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.
27	Towle Gerald	20	M	S	21st Apr. 1896 Haverhill, Mass.		Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.
28							
29							
30							

Elimination and Correction Certified

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39771/31

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from

Hong Kong, China

23rd March 1922

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 10th April 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
✓ 1	Ewens	Frederic	30		M	M	24th Aug. 1891 New York, N. Y.		220 Boyles Ave. New Castle
✓ 2	Falconer	Roy Alexander	29		M	M	6th Nov. 1892 Modesto, Cal.		312 Bailey St. Los Angeles,
✓ 3	Falconer	Katherine Marie	1		F	S	27th Jan. 1921 Canton, China	By parents	312 Bailey St. Los Angeles,
✓ 4	Leonard	Lavada Roberts	30		F	S	25th Mar. 1891 Big Pine, N. Car.		5913 White Ave. Cleveland, O.
✓ 5	Mullen	Harry	58		M	S	14th Feb. 1863 Topeka, Kansas		730 Pike St. Seattle, Was.
✓ 6	Parker	Harry B.	35		M	M	14th Dec. 1886 Columbus, Montana		Chico, Cal.
✓ 7	Parker	Irene L.	31		F	M	17th Dec. 1890 Belgrade, Montana		Chico, Cal.
✓ 8	Parker	Leland Harry	13		M	S	20th Jul. 1908 Chico, Cal.		Chico, Cal.
✓ 9	Parker	Lois A.	5		F	S	13th Feb. 1917 Hong Kong, China	By parents	Chico, Cal.
✓ 10	Parker	Laurel Edna	2		F	S	22nd Jul. 1919 Canton, China	By parents	Chico, Cal.
✓ 11	Thomas	Paul Vincent	35		M	M	13th May 1887 Council Bluffs, Iowa		1126-8th Ave. Council Bluffs
✓ 12	Thomas	Caroline Belle	34		F	M	7th Feb. 1888 Cowles, Neb.		1126-8th Ave. Council Bluffs
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Elimination and Correction Certified

J. J. J. J.
Purser.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
UCC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *12*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771/32

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Shanghai China*

25th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 10th April 1922.

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
✓ 1	Bandy	Charles Henry	60		M	24th May 1862 Kassach, Iowa		Fairfield, Iowa
✓ 2	Bandy	Mary Allen	54		F	3rd Nov. 1868 Danville, Ohio.		Fairfield, Iowa
✓ 3	Bush	S. Anne	61		F	Jun 1861 Toronto, Canada.	By parents	346 Madison St. Milwaukee, Wis.
✓ 4	Detamore	Francis Arthur	49		M	29th Nov 1872 Good Thunder, Minn.		College Place, Walla Walla, Wa.
✓ 5	Gale	Charles William	23		M	7th Sep. 1899 Atlanta, Ga.		111 E. 48th Portland, Ore.
✓ 6	Gale	Charles W. (Mrs)	22		F	25th Jun 1899 Daykin, Neb.		111 E. 48th St. Portland, Ore.
✓ 7	Lubbers	Irwin J.	26		M	15th Nov. 1895 Cedar Grove, Wis.		Cedar Grove, Wis.
✓ 8	Nelson	Iola Warthy	37		F	15th Oct. 1885 Iowa U.S.A.		Pacific Junction, Iowa.
✓ 9	<i>Deceased at Victoria B.C.</i>							
✓ 10	<i>Deceased at Victoria B.C.</i>							
✓ 11	Town	Nelson Zane	59		M	8th Mar. 1863 South Russell, N.Y.		2 Crescent Place, Takoma Park, Washington
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Elimination and Correction Certified.

Purser.

PNT
CO
DEB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771/38
S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

1st April, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B. C. 10th Apr 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Butterfield	Charles Leslie	42	M	M	12th Jul. 1879 Minn. Lake, Minn.		215 Pine St. Modesto, Cal.
✓ 2	Butterfield	Mary M.	41	F	M	8th Jul. 1880 St. Peters, Minn.		215 Pine St. Modesto, Cal.
✓ 3	Butterfield	Phosa Mae	16	F	S	18th Aug. 1905 Newberg, Ore.		215 Pine St. Modesto, Cal.
✓ 4	Butterfield	Leslie Adelfert	15	M	S	8th Mar. 1907 Tillamook, Ore.		215 Pine St. Modesto, Cal.
✓ 5	MacGuire	Meade	47	M	M	1875 Ogdensburg, Wis.		R 5 Box 124, Petaluma, Cal.
✓ 6	MacGuire	Minnie	47	F	M	1875 Carson City, Mich.		R 5 Box 124, Petaluma, Cal.
✓ 7	Russell	Helen	57	F	S	21st Jun. 1864 Paris, Maine		Kemts' Hill, Maine.
✓ 8	Seward	Albert Francis	44	M	M	2nd Nov. 1877 Ontonogan, Mich.		3741 Wilton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Elimination and Correction Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the ENCLIFFE of ASIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. College Cleveland,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr, 1922
 at Victoria
J. G. Monaghan
M. J. S.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on return to the conditions of the affidavit must be reported to the nearest immigration official before the affidavit is resubmitted.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

39771 / 34 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 25th March 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1			Margaret Evelyn	28	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs. Berthet 21 Markam Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	Edinburgh	
2		Cowan	Alexander Comrie	35	M	M Paper Maker	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Alex. Cowan Valleyfield Pines, Scotland	Eng.	London	
3		Cowan	Helen May Isorel	25	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, James Finlason 32 Glinth Crescent, Edinburgh.	Eng.	London	
4		Girardet	Marigo	33	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Husband, H. H. Girardet C/o Reiss & Co. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
5		Girardet	William John B.	9	M	S None	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Father, H. H. Girardet C/o Reiss & Co. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
6		Girardet	George B.	7	M	S None	No English	No	British	English	China	Shanghai	Father, H. H. Girardet C/o Reiss & Co. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
7	IN TRANSIT 11073	Greaves	John Ryrice	57	M	M Shipping Agent	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Son, Gerald Greaves C/o Kailan Mining Administration Chingwanfo, North China.	Eng.	Liverpool	
8	IN TRANSIT 11074	Greaves	Ida Coralie	46	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Son, Gerald Greaves C/o Kailan Mining Administration Chingwanfo, North China.	Eng.	Liverpool	
9		Harland	Lionel Stanley	31	M	S Manager	Yes English	Yes	British	English	S.S.	Malacca	Friend, A. I. Ronder Malacca, S.S.	Eng.	London	
10		Harris	John Edward R.	33	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Brother, C. F. Harris 63 Kiaochow Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
11		Harris	May	23	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Sister, Mrs. C. F. Harris 63 Kiaochow Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
12		Harris	Reginald Ralph A.	3	M	S None	No English	No	British	English	China	Shanghai	Uncle, C. F. Harris 63 Kiaochow Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	
13		Kohler	Elise	40	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs. Ross 31 Vandenbush Garden, Shanghai.	Swits.	Berne	
14		Mackinnon	Hugh	58	M	M Marine Supt.	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Friend, C. W. Douglas 136 N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai.	Mass.	East Northfield	
15		Mackinnon	Mary A.	52	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs. C. W. Douglas 136 N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai.	Mass.	East Northfield	
16		Marlow	Harry	56	M	M Manuftr.	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Barot Green	Wife, Mrs. Marlow Barot Green, Worcestershire, Eng.	Eng.	Barot Green	
17		Mauchan	Robert Buchanan	53	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Brother, A. C. Mauchan Kianguan Dockyard, Shanghai.	Scot.	Helensburgh	
18		Mauchan	Janey Helena B.	43	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, A. C. Mauchan Kianguan Dockyard, Shanghai.	Scot.	Helensburgh	
19		Nicholson	Robert Alfred	58	M	M Supt.	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Edward Cook 1 Minden Villas, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Cal.	San Francisco	
20		Sennott	Percy William P.	45	M	M Storek.	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Tongshan	Father-in-law, J. Rickerley Chik Wang Bao, N. China.	Eng.	London	
21		Sennott	Annie	35	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Tongshan	Father, John Rickerley Chik Wang Bao, North China.	Eng.	London	
22		Smeybe	Einar E.	34	M	M Missionary	Yes Nor. & Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	China	Sinhma	Friend, Rev. J. A. O. Gotteberg Changsha, Hunan, China.	Nor.	Levanger	
23		Smeybe	Gudrun N.	37	F	M Wife	Yes Nor. & Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	China	Sinhma	Friend, Rev. J. A. O. Gotteberg Changsha, Hunan, China.	Nor.	Levanger	
24		Smeybe	Hanna Berthea H.	2	F	S None	No Norwegian	No	Norway	Scandin.	China	Sinhma	Friend, Rev. J. A. O. Gotteberg Changsha, Hunan, China.	Nor.	Levanger	
25		Williams	John C. Hanbury	59	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend, H. H. Girardet C/o Reiss & Co. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London	

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

*John F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

2-
PNT
U
CO
D.F.B.
R A
1-5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

9th April 1922.

39771 / 34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ABIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **Apr.**, 19 **22**
at **Victoria B.C.**
J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

397-71/35

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China.

25th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9 10th Apr 1922

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Onassis Luther Barnett	32	M S	18th Jul. 1889 Gallands, Va.		511-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Ekinton Chet	56	M S	13th Oct. 1866 Shita, U.S.A.		Shita, U.S.A.
3	Farrell Thomas F.	52	M M	3rd Feb. 1870 Peoria, Ill.		1556 Hurbert St. Detroit, Mich.
4	Farrell Pauline	50	F M	12th Nov. 1871 Detroit, Mich.		1556 Hurlbert St. Detroit, Mich.
5	Fogg Rebecca Barclay	56	F M	5th Jan. 1865 Greensburg, Pa.		238 N. Main St. Greensburg, Pa.
6	Gruenebaum Henry	47	M M		South District Court, N.Y., Jan. 1899.	550 W. 157th, New York, N.Y.
7	Hall George S.	54	M M	1867 Jersey City, N.J.		Main St. Orono, Maine.
8	Hall Myra I.	52	F M	1866 Orono, Maine.		Main St. Orono, Maine.
9	Jackson Gilbert Morris	41	M M	20th Oct. 1880 Afton, Minn.		1722 Summit St. St. Paul, Minn.
10	Jackson Vera McCallum	30	F M	3rd Sep. 1891 Hantingden, Que. Canada	By marriage	1722 Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
11	Jamison Sarah Barclay	52	F M	1st Aug. 1869 Greensburg, Pa.		W. Main St. Greensburg, Pa.
12	Lilley Iones	27	F M	26th Nov. 1894 Monroe, N.Y.		Monroe, N.Y.
13	Lilley, 3rd. Frank W.	1	M S	26th Dec. 1920 Wuhu, China	By parents	Monroe, N.Y.
14	MacTaggart Edward	50	M S	2nd Nov. 1871 Williamstown, W. Va.		"The Anchorage" Marietta, Ohio
15	Martin Elna Lucy	26	F S	24th May. 1875 Decatur, Texas.		5636 Richmond Ave. Dallas, Tex.
16	Meade Stephen Joseph	28	M M	28th Mar. 1894	Santa District Court, Dec. 1919	212 West 78th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Meade Mazoe Elizabeth	26	F M	20th Jan. 1895 New York, N.Y.		212 West 78th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Patterson Grace	21	F S	1901 New York, N.Y.		145 Palmouth St. Manhattan
19	Price Stuart R.	45	M S	22nd Jul. 1876 Plattsburg, Wis.		C/O American Express Co. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Smith Pearl	21	F S	1878 Orono, Maine		Main St. Orono, Maine.

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39771 / 36

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, China, 23rd March, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Harbor, B.C. 9 April 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Park Harris	42	M	M	11th Jan. 1880 Latil County, Ky.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
2	Anderson	Panama Barton	38	F	M	18th Aug. 1884 Tigerville, S.Car.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
3	Anderson, Jr.	Park Harris	10	M	S	24th Aug. 1911 Canton, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
4	Anderson	Pansy Ruth	9	F	S	6th Mar. 1913 Canton, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
5	Anderson	Florence Mauldin	7	F	S	4th Oct. 1914 Columbia, S.Car.		C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
6	Anderson	David	5	M	S	2nd Jul. 1916 Chung Chau, Hong Kong China.	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
7	Anderson	Theresa King	4	F	S	1st Jan. 1917 Hong Kong, China	By parents	C/o Foreign Mission Board Richmond, Va.
8	Clapp	Frederick M.	46	M	M	26th Jul. 1876 New York, N.Y.		In transit to 26 King's Ave. London S.W. E
9	Clapp	Maud Caroline	46	F	M	1876 Constantinople, Turkey	By marriage	In transit to 26 King's Ave. London S.W. E
10	Clawson	Lora Amelia	32	F	S	24th Feb. 1890 Spartanburg, S.Car.		Mountain St. Union, S.Car.
11	Weeks	Louise S.	46	F	M	31st Mar. 1876 Gr. Junction, Mich.		R.F.D.1, Fendale, Wash.

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan, I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89771/37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 1st April, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brown	James Lloyd	40	M	3rd Nov. 1881	Wateroliet, N.Y.	270 State St. Albany, N.Y.
2	Cummings	Louella Lee	38	F	18th Feb. 1889	Lawrence, Kansas.	2701st. Lincoln, Neb.
3	Davis	John Merle	46	M	1st Nov. 1875	Tyoto, Japan	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Davis	Vilborg W.	44	F	15th Mar. 1878	Stoughton, Wis.	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Davis	Georgiana Willard	6	F	1st Feb. 1916	Tokyo, Japan	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Davis	Helen Woodbury	4	F	3rd Apl. 1918	Tokyo, Japan	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Freeman	Grace Hill	45	F	21st Jun. 1776	Ashland, N.H.	69 S. Main St. Concord, N.H.
8	Freeman	Mary	19	F	5th Dec. 1902	New York, N.Y.	69 S. Main St. Concord, N.H.
9	Gilpin	Hattie Newcomer	61	F	3rd Mar. 1861	Baltimore, Md.	Boyce, Va.
10	Gordon	Helen B.	32	F	4th Oct. 1889	McKean Co. Pa.	Walcott Hotel 5th Ave. New York
11	Huyek	Frank C.	45	M	15th Nov. 1878	Reisselarville N.Y.	325 State St. Albany, N.Y.
12	Kendall	Elizabeth Kimball	66	F	7th Apl. 1855	Middlebury Vermont.	Wellesberg, Mass.
13	Knight	Ethel	48	F	23rd Oct. 1873	Cecil County, Md.	212 Wood Coun. Rd. Baltimore,
14	Lyon	Elsie Chung	34	F	2nd Jul. 1887	Deep Lead, Australia	Elkhorn, Wis.
15	MacGlew	A. E.	50	M	6th Apl. 1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	26 Broadway New York, N.Y.
16	Meyers	Edward P.	56	M	10th Nov. 1866	Chilacathe, Mo.	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb
17	Meyers	Margaret G.	38	F	8th Jul. 1884	Omaha, Neb.	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb
18	Meyers	Esther Edna	22	F	29th Jun. 1899	Denver, Colo.	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb
19	Oschwald	Joseph	64	M	30th May. 1858	Evansville, Ind.	Little Silver, N.J.
20	Oschwald	Paulina	63	F	30th Dec. 1859	Newark, N.J.	Little Silver, N.J.
21	Oschwald	Mathilde	25	F	15th Sep. 1896	Newark, N.J.	Little Silver, N.J.
22	Skelly	James A.	46	M	5th Sep. 1875	New York, N.Y.	353 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y.
23	St. Clair	Stuart	37	M	6th Jul. 1884	Gainesville, Fla.	45 Nassan St. New York, N.Y.
24	St. Clair	Stuart	37	M	6th Jul. 1884	Gainesville, Fla.	45 Nassan St. New York, N.Y.
25	Towle	John Alfred	62	M	8th Aug. 1859	Kingston, N.H.	Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.
26	Towle	Margaret G.	58	F	13th Apl. 1863	Bucksport, Maine	Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.
27	Towle	Gerald	25	M	21st Apl. 1896	Haverhill, Mass.	Porter Rd. Andover, Mass.

J. J. Monaghan
A/c 10

PMT
U
CO
D.F.B.
P.A.
MSC 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **V**

89771 / 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Shanghai, China,* 25th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.* 9th April 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andy	Charles Henry	40		M	M	24th May, 1882 Haverhill, Iowa		Fairfield, Iowa.
2	Andy	Mary Ellen	54		F	M	3rd Nov. 1868 Danville, Ohio.		Fairfield, Iowa.
3	Wash	S. Anne	61		F	S	Jan. 1861 Toronto, Canada.	By parents	346 Madison St. Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Detamore	Francis Arthur	49		M	M	29th Nov. 1872 Good Thunder, Minn.		College Place, Walla Walla, W.
5	Gale	Charles William	23		M	M	7th Sep. 1898 Atlanta, Ga.		111 E. 48th Portland, Ore.
6	Gale	Charles W. (Mrs)	22		F	M	25th Jan. 1899 Dayton, Neb.		111 E. 48th St. Portland, Or.
7	Lubbers	Iris M	26		M	S	15th Nov. 1895 Cedar Grove, Wis.		Cedar Grove, Wis.
8	Malone	Iola Martha	17		F	M	14th Oct. 1905 Iowa U.S.A.		Pacific Junction, Iowa.
9	Pinkerton	Effie May	38		F	M	4th Aug. 1884 Independence, Mo.		Cashmere, Wash.
10	Pinkerton	Blanche May	8		F	S	23rd Dec. 1913 Tientsin, China	By parents	Cashmere, Wash.
11	Sam	Malone Lane	20		M	M	24th Mar. 1902 South Russell, N.Y.		3 Crescent Place, New York, Washington
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY *J. G. Monaghan* U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 22

at Seattle, Wash

Thos F Monaghan
No. 85.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List XXX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing

39771 / 39 S. S. PINE TREE STATE Passengers sailing from Manila ~~Kobe~~ JAPAN, Mar. 19th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3		FAIRNIC	Robert	45	M	Bencher	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	I.	Manila	Charter Benh-Manila	England London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATED BY J. Monahan S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PMT PT
U. T
GO ST
DED A
RMA
1/30

1-PI-Notup

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

April 44

19.

39771 / 39

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Janam, Master, of the Pine Tree State, from Seattle, Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr 11, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.
Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

gab

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

39772 / 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Various LINE SSS CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		Ainsbury	Alexander	23		M	S Cobbler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada ¹⁹ 3/19/19	Vancouver	- Per CPR Atlantic - Date: Mrs. A. Mambery, 1110 Bunker St. N. Vancouver B.C.	Canada	
DEBARRED 2		Hissett	George	23		M	S Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clovelake	No relative	Mr. Blaine	
IN TRANSIT 3	43032	Sigurjerson	Karl	58		M	M Farmer	"	Icelandic	"	Iceland	Iceland	Canada ¹⁹ 3/19/19	Manitoba	Notes on list: Mrs. Elly Sjostedt, RR No 1, Box 35, Kirkland past. Friend: A.R. Fear - Per Cunard S.S. Co.	Canada	
DEBARRED 4		Kent	Reginald Hamilton	22		M	S Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	Canada ¹⁹ 3/19/19	Moose Jaw	Widow left - Sandra A. Veltman B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANT

00

3

PT

17

ST

1

PT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 3
1914
USC

AV = Alfred Voligny born - Infor

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine Wash, MONTH OF April, 1922.

CLASS B

39772/1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a student.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a student.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a student.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a student.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	No By auto	-	No	-	-	Is attend "Pentecostal meeting" at Fremont	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lo	Bro Grey	Scar R. forearm	England	Dudley
2	No walking	11 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address 445 at U.S. Imm. off. 4/11/22	No	(?)	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lo	Bro Bro	none	"	Co Durham
3	Yes Self	100	No	-	-	Trans A 4832 Cousin: Sydney Ashford, 1124 Fallon St. San Francisco	Yes	1 mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro blue	none	Ireland	Bardel
4	No walking	25 ⁰⁰	No	-	-		No	Permitly (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dark Bro	slight tan tint of skin	England	Bath;
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shea
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	June 1921	Empire of Britain	Mar 26
2	"	"	Empire of France	" 27
3	"	Sept 13 1921	Metegana	" 27
4	Halifax	Jul 30 1921	Carmania	" 31
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon-Road

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 3 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

39772 / 2

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEPARTED		Nishart	Thomas Taylor	20	M	S	505 married waiter	y	English	11-9-39	22-10-84	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Friend: David Smith, 1162 Seymour St. Vancouver BC	Cal.	Oakland
2	48474	Ursin	Einar	32	M	M	fur buyer	y	"	VERIFIED	MAY 26 1925	Norway	Scandinavia	Hagelton	Father: James Ursin, Narvik, Norway	Wash	Seattle
3	47120	Morgan	Fred	45	M	M	Accountant	y	"	y		Wales	Welsh	Vancouver	J. Story 511 Beatty St. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
4	47121	"	Margaret	35	F	M	none	y	"	y		"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle

2

* Mary Margaret Morgan 14 F USC
Eugene Morgan Morgan 12 M USC

EAT = Edward A. Jones - Imm. Inspector
William M. Shearer - "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-423

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1922

Class C

39772/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien landed in the United States.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	No	Walking	4000	1920	Irish	1921	W. Irvine	Oakland Cal	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Yes	Self	3000	1911	Irish	1921	W. Irvine	Oakland Cal	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	"	"	6000	1911	Irish	1921	W. Irvine	Oakland Cal	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Apr 27 1920	Wagon Road	
2	"	1911	Great Northern Ry.	
3	Montreal	1906	Great Northern Ry.	
4	(?)		12-22	Great Northern Ry.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*Sheet No. *3*

89772 / 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Baltenberger	Oscar	23	M	S	Tool maker	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jakob Effretikon, Switzerland	Wash	Tacoma
DEBARRED 2		Mortimer	Reginald	16	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	Pitt Meadows	Mother: Henrietta Mortimer, 9 Lady Bay Ave Nottingham, England	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED 3		Olsson	Ludvig Viggo	25	M	S	Brick layer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Herschel	Uncle: Rasmus Rasmussen, Herschel, Sask	Cal	Berkeley
DEBARRED 4		Nicholson	Oliver	25	M	S	miner	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	Mt. Park	Father: Elijah, 9807-94 Ave 10 Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 5		Pessagno	Alvino Agostino	27	M	M	laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Friend: Filippo Banca, 528 Main St Vancouver BC	W	Blaine
DEBARRED 6		Langarin	Alphonse	41	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	Spanola	Bro: Charles, 200 Riva, P.Q.	W	Bellingham

PNT
 11
 10
 9
 8
 7
 6
 5
 4
 3
 2
 1
 B.A.
 100

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1922

Class "D"

39772 / 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Shaver
INSPECTOR DE C...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
		Oct 26		
1	Quebec	1920	Porter	Nov 25 22
2	Halifax	1920	Porter	Nov 27 22
3	Quebec	1920	Porter	Apr 5 22
4	Quebec	1920	Porter	Apr 10 22
5	Philadelphia	Apr 14/14	Stamper	Apr 15 22
6	Montreal	Nov 15 1916	CPK	Nov 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon Road

Wagon Road Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
39772/4PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residents.)	
						Read	Write	Write			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read	Write	Write			Country.	City or town.		
1	4289	Thomas	at Eleanor	17	F	38836	Noty. 1-24-33. #23-25314	Welsh	Canada	Sister			Cal	Los Angeles
2	42910	Stern	Frank D.	28	M	38837		Scotch		Killiney alt			Wash	Bellingham
3	42861	Barucroson	Isabella	30	F	38839		Irish		Millers Pt			Cally	Monrovia
4	under 16	"	Roy	9	M	30276		"	"	"			"	"
5	42911	Bennett	Mary Jane	73	F	38841		English		Vancouver			"	Needles
6	42906	Powers	Wm J.	41	M	38842		Irish		Sethbridge alt			Wash	Seattle
7	45194	Dowd	Geraldine	24	F	30277		"	"	Westminster			"	Okanogan
8	42913	Sudman	Koffman	42	M	38853		Hebrew		Vancouver			Cal	Los Angeles
9	47005	Thompson	Flourance S.	33	F	22-101024		English		"			Wash	Seattle
10	under 16	"	Lorraine	6	F	22-101024		"	"	"			"	"
11	under 16	"	Wm Roy	14	M	23-7704		"	"	"			"	"
12	33346	Biggar	Constance	36	F	38843		Scotch		Sandwich Pt			Ore	Salem
13	33347	Mildon	Aunt Jeanette	67	F	38844		English		Strathmore alt			Wash	Tacoma
14	42916	Dow	Jane	66	F	38845		Scotch		Atle alt			"	Bonaville
15	45272	Wall	Harold	22	M	38901		Irish		Campbellton alt			Wash	Seattle
16	42970	Nashund	John Alf	36	M	38854		Scandinavian		Port Alberni alt			Wash	Bellingham
17	47006	Scoullar	Dorothy	28	F	38854		English		Shawton alt			"	Deer Harbor
18	under 16	"	Phyllis Lorraine	5	F	38850		"	"	"			"	"
19	33348	Anderson	Duncan	49	M	38852		Scotch		Westminster			"	Ray
20	48273	Ledford	Harry	23	M	38904		Irish		Kingston alt			Cal	Seattle
21	42923	Dockstader	Arthur	28	M	38856		"	"	Port Huron alt			Ore	Portland
22	48274	McHugh	Catherine	61	F	38955		"	"	Ottawa alt			Wash	Edina
23	45275	Wright	Sarah Louise	43	F	38956		"	"	Brandon alt			Ore	Corvallis
24	45198	Borice	Wm	56	M	38957		Scotch		Leura alt			Wash	Zella
25	33350	Volauaky	Minnie	56	F	38958		Hebrew		Saskatoon alt			Cal	Los Angeles
26	33351	"	Evelyn	17	F	38959		English		"			"	"
27	33352	"	Mary	20	F	38960		"	"	"			"	"
28	42009	Hunsley	John	43	M	38961		Scot		Paddle River alt			Wash	Tacoma
29	48280	Prestine	Lois M.	75	F	38300/5-23		"	"	Coumalt			"	Stamwood
30	DEBARRED	Plantz	Alga	5	F	38300/5-23		German		Duffield			"	Summer

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AT = Alfred Voligay
WBA = Walter E. Ambler
EAT = Edward A. Dwyer
JAT = John A. Millman

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS E

39772 / 4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	No By Auto	18 yrs 1918 Visit	1918 Mrs A. L. Mills 645 E. Wash St	No 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	yes Self	200 yrs 1908 Wash	1908 1623 Huron St. St. Louis Mo	3 weeks	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	"	50 " 1912 Visit	1912 444 E. Line St. Monrovia. Calif.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	" Mother	- no -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	" Self	50 yrs 1920 Calif	1920 Daughte Mrs Ethel Dreds	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	"	1000 " 1904 Various	1904 No Address	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	"	15 " 1906 Wash	1906 Q.P. Woody Okemogon Mo	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	"	100 " Visits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	" Husband	60 " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	" Father	- " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	- 40 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes Self	40 yrs Visits	1918 424 No Commercial St. Baltimore Md	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	" Self	35 " Numerous visits	1921 3919 So Thompson on Tacoma. Wash	2 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	" Husband	- " -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	60 " 1914 Various	1914 Michael Wall Cambridge Mass	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	" Self	50 " 1916 Mich	1916 6 M Rose	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	"	30 " 1921 Visit	1921 Sister Mrs Emily Cayon, Deer Harbor Ar	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	"	- " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes Self	65 " Visits only	Brother John Anderson, Ray Wash	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	yes to Seattle	40 " 1917 Sailor	1917 450 Redford Los Angeles Cal	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	" Self	200 " Visits only	1919 1166 E. 11 St Portland Ore	1 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	"	35 " 1898 Mich	1898 P. J. McHugh Elora Ont	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	"	89 " 1918 Penn	1918 Corvallis Ore	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	"	700 " Visits only	Dr Andrew McCreoson	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	" Husband	500 " 1921 Calif	1921 265 So Los Angeles	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	" Father	- " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	- " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	- " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	" Self	280 " 1869	1921 Father Peter Fankley	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	"	50 " 1920 Minn	1920 R.D. 3 Tacoma W	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	"	- " -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	No	- " -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Murray
INSPECTOR

G S

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Aug 28-21	Wagon Road
2	—	—	—	" 26-21	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	" 27-21	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	" 30-21	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	Sept 1-21	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	" 1-21	Great Northern Ry.
8	Quebec	1906	Virginian	" 1-21	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	" 3-21	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
12	Holmes	Feb 1914	Exp. Ireland	" 4-21	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 6-21	Great Northern Ry.
14	Quebec	May 1911	Keuperian	" 9-21	Great Northern Ry.
15	Detroit	July 1891	—	" 10-21	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	" 10-21	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	" 12-21	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	" 15-21	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 15-21	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	" 17-21	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	" " "	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	" 19-21	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	" 20-21	Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	" 20-21	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	" 20-21	Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	" 21-21	Great Northern Ry.
29	Boston	Apr 18 1869	Morse	" 22-21	Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	3/27/22	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 5

39772/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (if, if example, French, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	Under 16	Natt	Louis Andrew	11	M S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hanna	Accomp father previously adm.	Cal	Long Beach	
2	44063	Pickering	Ernest Butlett	30	M S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnipeg	Mother: Rose P. Brandon, Manitoba	Cal	Upland	
3	43033	Lettan	Malter E.	24	M M	Attendant	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Bro. No. 100	Father: Charles Lettan, 343 Clinton St. Toronto Ont.	Wash.	Adro Woodley	
DEBARRED		Hastings	Warren Sylvester	18	M S	Dr. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bro. H. H. H.	Father: Rev. Henry S. Hastings, Pk. H. H. H., B.C.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED		McKenna	Austin Rodrick	22	M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father: Archibald McKenna, 215 McNeil Bldg. 8th & 2nd E. Calgary	Ore	Portland	
4	43038	Caton	Oscar R.	45	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hespera	Bro: Glenn - Everts, Alta.	Wn	Lake Stevens	
7	43039	"	Cora	35	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro: law - As above	Wn	"	
8	Under 16	"	Ruth	3	F S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: As above	Wn	"	
9	448464	Orr	Marcella	30	F M	dresser	Yes	Eng + French	Yes	"	French	"	Edmonton	Mother: Annie Carriere, Minnipeg, Manitoba	Wn	Bellingham	
10	448465	Slaattbrek	Olle	39	M M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	New Haven	no relatives	Wn	Blaine	
11	448466	"	Mollie Katherine	29	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Victor	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Vivian	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		McEwen	Alton	20	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓	"	no particular place	add relatives unknown	"	Blaine
15	443041	Cosway	Harold R.	33	M M	Druggist	"	U.S. Naty	11-22-34	25/1187	English	"	Regina	Bro: Geo. Cosway, 34 Cress apt. - Calgary Alta.	Cal	Redondo Beach	
16	443042	"	Louise	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: in L.	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Marguerite	6	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Ruth	1	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	448467	Heane	Dorothy	21	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs. Susie Marney, Mc Kay Bldg., B.C.	"	Long Beach	
20	Under 16	"	Priscilla	17	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Mother	"	"	
21	448470	Nicholson	Robert	30	M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mountain Park Alta	Father: Ethel - Mountain Park Alta	"	Los Angeles	
22	448472	Canzi	Frank Alexander	32	M S	Electrician	Yes	"	Yes	"	Italian	"	Powell River	Mother: Julia - Saskatoon Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
23	447122	Briden	Eva	24	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Halifax	Father: Lawrence Moore, Halifax, Ont.	Wn	Everett	
DEBARRED		Anderson	Alfred	19	M S	Labourer	No	"	No	"	Scand	✓	Toronto	Father: Alfred - 5006 2nd St. - Toronto Ont	Wn	Blaine	
25	Under 16	Briden	Frank Edward	4	M S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Accompanying mother - Ex. line 23 above	Wn	Everett	
DEBARRED		Homer	Ernest Joseph	32	M S	meat cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓	Minnipeg	Bro: Chas. Homer, 571 Notre Dame West Minnipeg	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Reed	William Henry	22	M S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	✓	Lethbridge	Father: C. H. Reed, Kelowna B.C.	Wn	Blaine	
DEBARRED		Price	James	22	M S	seaman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	✓	New Waterford	Father: New Waterford Cape Breton	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED		McRae	John Augustine	43	M S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scottish	✓	White Fox	Father: Rodrick - White Fox, Sask	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Cooley	Percy	25	M S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	✓	Kerobert	Sister: Mrs. R. J. Field - Archibald B.C.	Wn	Seattle	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

T.F.X. Brault U.S. Immigrant Inspector

EAT = Edward A. Tresser
AV = Alfred Voligny
JA = John A. HallmanOn furlough? Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1922

CLASS E

39772/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful overthrow or opposition to any other or other forms of government of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	No	By father	-	Yes	visit only	-	Accomp. father (family, abt. 1918)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	DK	DK	Bro	Cut scar on stomach	Canada	Calgary			
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	"	-	Brother-in-law Christ Deming, Upland Calif	No	2 yrs	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	3 1/2	Med	Blk	Gray	Scar on R. jaw	"	Brandon		
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	"	-	No address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	Med	Bro	Hazel	-	"	Toronto		
4	No	Walking	110	Yes	visit only	-	No address	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	Wears glasses	"	Oakville		
5	No	"	100	Yes	"	-	No address	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Tattoo lady sailor's arm	"	Pictou		
6	Yes	Self	600	Yes	"	-	2 in L: A. J. Anderson, Lake Stevens, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Portland		
7	"	Husband	1917	Yes	"	-	5. Father: " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	USA	Grafton		
8	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Keepers		
9	Yes	Self	128	Yes	"	-	Friend: Mrs Jesse, 317 Holly St. Collingham	No	Indef	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Bro	Small mole center of left cheek	"	Minneapolis		
10	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	"	-	Bro: Sigurd, Claine W	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK	Bro	Hazel	Scars R. cheek & lower lip	Norway	Hudon		
11	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	-	Bro L: " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Lt	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Crookston		
12	"	Father	No	-	-	-	Accomp. parents	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nelson	
13	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Denver	
14	No	Walking	450	Yes	"	-	No address	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	USA	Houston	
15	Yes	Self	760	Yes	"	-	Bro on L: Elva Barth, 110 Opal St. Redondo Beach Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Holloway		
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	Brother	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Canada	Minneapolis		
17	"	Father	"	"	"	-	Accomp. parents	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	-
18	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	-
19	No	By father	-	No	-	-	Accomp. husband & father, adon Vancouver Dec 13/21	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	Calgary
20	No	"	-	No	-	-	adon Dean, 249 Pine St Long Beach Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
21	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	Sister & Bro on L: Mrs & Mrs Walter Balfour, 2341 London St. L.A.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	England	Newcastle	
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	"	-	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	R. under finger nail split	"	Canada	Galt	
23	Yes	Husband	40	No	-	-	Husband: Archie E. Braden, 70 E. Pine St. Everett W	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	"	Perth	
24	No	-	500	No	-	-	Claims has paid: Chris Holbeck, Port Angeles Wash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar on left eye	"	"	Toronto	
25	-	-	No	-	-	-	Accomp. mother - on L 23 abn -	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Haileybury	
26	No	Beating way	now	No	-	-	Friend: Jack Scarf - Employee N.Y. & C. Santa Fe RR	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar on left forearm	"	"	Wilmington	
27	No	"	Yes	Yes	"	-	Mother: Mrs. C. L. Smith, Poplar, Ark (?)	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Unknown	Unknown	
28	No	"	No	-	-	-	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Blk	Gray	Tattooed sailors' mark on left forearm	"	Canada	Spring Hill	
29	No	"	17	No	-	-	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar on left wrist	"	"	San Francisco	
30	No	Walking	12	Yes	"	-	No address	Yes	one year	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar 2" on left eye	"	"	Troy	

William M. Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful overthrow or opposition to any other or other forms of government of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Mar 27 Wagon Road
2	—	—	—	" 27 Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	" 27 Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	" 31 Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	" 31 Wagon Road
6	—	—	—	April 3 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	" 3 Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	" 3 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern Ry.
10	Ny	1902	Unknown	" 5 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	" 5 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	" 5 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 5 Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	" 6 Wagon Road
15	—	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
17	Quebec Apr 1911 Halifax Apr 1911	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	" 7 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 8 Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	" 8 Wagon Road
21	Quebec Apr 1911 Halifax Apr 1911	—	—	" 10 Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	" 11 Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	" 13 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	" 13 Wagon Road
25	—	—	—	" 13 Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	" 14 Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	" 14 Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	" 14 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	" 14 Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	" 16 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEED NOT BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6

39772/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		<u>Sheakston</u>	<u>Garnet</u>	30	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Edlingham
2		<u>Connor</u>	<u>Geo. Washington</u>	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
3		<u>Connor</u>	<u>Wm. Tell</u>	64	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
4		<u>Connor</u>	<u>Effie Grace</u>	47	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
5		<u>Connor</u>	<u>Voris H.</u>	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
6		<u>Clute</u>	<u>Rennie</u>	40	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
7		<u>Under</u>	<u>Peter</u>	8	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
8		<u>Under</u>	<u>Kathleen</u>	12	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
9		<u>Under</u>	<u>Richard</u>	6	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
10		<u>ShKondin</u>	<u>Gregoire Serge</u>	21	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Kindersley, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
11		<u>Harker</u>	<u>Raymond C</u>	37	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
12		<u>"</u>	<u>Ellen E</u>	36	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
13		<u>"</u>	<u>Nina J</u>	10	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
14		<u>"</u>	<u>Jean</u>	3	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
15		<u>Sumner</u>	<u>Wm. Ellis</u>	22	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
16		<u>Newman</u>	<u>Alfred James</u>	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Albermarle
17		<u>"</u>	<u>Florence</u>	42	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	"	"
18		<u>Milson</u>	<u>Corrine Belle</u>	38	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Blaine
19		<u>Stuart</u>	<u>Co. Hamilton</u>	29	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
20		<u>Courtis</u>	<u>Antonie</u>	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Everett
21		<u>"</u>	<u>Cyril</u>	70	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	"
22		<u>"</u>	<u>Marie</u>	60	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	"
23		<u>"</u>	<u>Napoleon</u>	9	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	"
24		<u>Kennedy</u>	<u>Susanne</u>	49	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
25	DEBARRED	<u>Bibby</u>	<u>Wm. Henry</u>	23	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
26	DEBARRED	<u>Louse</u>	<u>Henry Gordon</u>	33	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
27	DEBARRED	<u>Hogan</u>	<u>Arthur Andrew</u>	19	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Blaine
28	DEBARRED	<u>Morrison</u>	<u>Peter</u>	22	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Blaine
29	DEBARRED	<u>McWilliams</u>	<u>Murdoch Currie</u>	55	M	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Raymond
30	DEBARRED	<u>Nynne</u>	<u>Jemina</u>	47	F	"	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask	Cal	Oregon City

Blaine M. Connor, 20, f. USC
+ Horace M. Harker, 12, m. USCEdwin H. Conall Immigrant Infr.
Wm. M. Namara* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of marks will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Wm. M. Namara

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS *E*

39772/6

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or its equivalent, at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and carrying out such activities.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and carrying out such activities.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and carrying out such activities.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	
			Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	200	1918	Mont	1921	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	10	Br	Blue	Canada	Gray Co.
"	"	10,000	1910	Cal	1910	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	8	Med	Gray	USA	Woff Lake
"	"	3,000	1910	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	USA	"
"	Husb	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	USA	Woff Lake
"	Self	500	1911	Cal	1911	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6	Br	Blue	USA	Woff Lake
"	Self	380	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	1/2	Fair	Blue	France	Paris
"	Mother	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Canada	Alberta
"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"
"	Father	4	1917	Cal	1917	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Br	Br	Russia	Donetsk
"	By own auto	625	1910	Cal	1910	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Br	Br	USA	Brookfield
"	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	3	Br	Br	USA	Milber W.
"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Canada	New Motor Co.
"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Canada	"
"	Self	91	"	"	"	(?)	(?)	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	8	Fair	Blue	England	Artherton
"	"	1000	"	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Med	Gray	"	Artherton
"	Husb	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Fair	Blue	"	Artherton
"	Self	25	1919	Cal	1919	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5	Med	Br	USA	Cincinnati
"	By own auto	2000	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Vancouver
"	Self	300	"	"	"	No	Perm	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Br	Br	"	St. Albans
"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Br	Br	"	Quebec
"	Husb	No	"	"	"	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	2	Br	Br	"	"
"	Mother	No	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Canada	St. Amelie
"	Self	200	1913	Cal	1913	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Fair	Br	"	Chantry
"	"	4.70	1911	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	3/4	Fair	Br	"	Cayleton
"	"	now	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	1/2	Fair	Br	England	Cambridge
"	"	now	"	"	"	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	8	Fair	Br	Canada	Halifax
"	"	now	"	"	"	No	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	9	"	Br	"	Montreal
"	Self	20	1917	Cal	1917	Yes	(?)	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	2	Fair	Br	"	Chantry
"	Husb	4000	1906	Cal	1906	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	Med	Gray	"	Post Elgin

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and carrying out such activities.

William M. Shearer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	April 14
2	—	—	—	" 15
3	—	—	—	" 15
4	—	—	—	" 15
5	—	—	—	" 15
6	Quebec	April 1905	Unknown	" 15
7	—	—	—	" 15
8	—	—	—	" 15
9	—	—	—	" 15
10	Und	Und	Und	" 16
11	—	—	—	" 18
12	—	—	—	" 18
13	—	—	—	" 18
14	—	—	—	" 18
15	Halifax	Apr 1920	Canada	" 19
16	Quebec	April 1913	Corican	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	—	—	—	" 20
19	—	—	—	" 20
20	—	—	—	" 21
21	—	—	—	" 21
22	—	—	—	" 21
23	—	—	—	" 22
24	—	—	—	" 22
25	—	—	—	" 19
26	Montreal	Oct 1909	Virginian	" 19
27	—	—	—	" 22
28	—	—	—	" 22
29	—	—	—	" 22
30	Blain	Oct 1920	Italy	April 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOIMMIGRATION
OFFICIALSU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 7

39772 / 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Nynne	David Elmer	14	M	S. labor	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Beverly	Accomp. mother See Sheet 6/30	Ore	Oregon City
2	Under 16	"	Blanche Evelyn	12	F	S. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Albert James	10	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Ernest Robert	8	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Chute	John Everett	33	M	M. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley Prairie B.C.	Father: Gilbert Chute Langley Prairie B.C.	Wash	Spokane
6	DEBARRED	Laroche	Philip	53	M	S. Law firm	No	—	No	"	French	✓ 31	Cloverdale B.C.	No relatives	"	Bellingham
7	DEBARRED	Seifert	John	25	M	S. labor	Y	English	Y	"	German	✓	Odessa	Father: John Odessa, Russia	Cal	Sacramento

PMT 4 PT
 11 4
 00 2
 DEB 2
 BNA 1
 1100

Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS E

39772/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
1	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Brn	Blu	none	Canada	Beverly										
2	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	"	Self	60	Yes	1908	Idaho	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	56	"	"	Blue	Indentation under chin	"	Modestak										
6	No	walking	75	Yes	1872	Various	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	55 1/2	Med	Grey	Brn	Scars on chin	"	St Helen de Rochester										
7	Yes	Father	35	Yes	1922	Various	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	59	Med	Brn	Blue	Two moles point of jaw	Russia	Kamen										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Blaine	Oct 1920	Brady	Apr 5
2	—	—	—	Apr 5
3	—	—	—	Apr 5
4	—	—	—	Apr 5
5	—	—	—	Apr 24
6	—	—	—	Apr 24
7	Truj	1907 Bremen	Oct 31-1921	Great Northern Ry.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry

Great Northern

Great Northern

Great Northern

Great Northern

Wagon Road

Great Northern

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO BE USED RETURN AT
PORT OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39772/8

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	A50830	Tilley	H. M. Hainbaum	58	m	retired as agent officer	English	Canada	Irish	BC	Grand Forks	1340 St. R. Tilley	Toronto	Phil.	Scala	
2	A50867	Tilley	Helena Florence	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	A52128	Tilley	George Cornwallis	23	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	A12144	Leannon	Walter Young	32	m	electrical contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1340 St. R. Tilley	Grand Forks, BC	Wm. Lys. Kane

B. Goodall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*42*

CLASS *E*

39772/8

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in the United States.
Self	Self	1942 I.T.	1942	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self	Self	1942 I.T.	1942	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1919	Sanchez, Mar. 16, 1919	
2	NY	1919		
3	NY	1919		
4	NY	1919		
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2011 - West Northern Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772/9

PER *Cunard Steamship* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	<i>Oberg</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1
 U
 DEB
 BKA
 USC

9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,, MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

39772/9

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
						Country.	City or town.															
1	self	self	no		523-8419 Nephew Theodore Obeng Essey Care - Spokane, Wash	Y	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bk	Blue	none	Lwadiy	stockholm
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Halifax	Sept 1921	Dagoma	Sept 2 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.B.R. Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39772 / 10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA	Schulten	Herman	31	74	S		Farmer	Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Drames	mother Yagene Schulten	Wash	Everett
2	Detained	Togali	Gocondo	28	24	S		Farmer	Ital		Italy	Italian	✓ 37	moder/lat	Venden, Holland	Calif	Exeter
3	Detained	Beyer	Ridrich	46	24	M		Farmer	Ital		Italy	German	✓ 37	Latvian	W. F. Kacherns Bay	Wash	Yakima
4	227163	Bronis	Ernest	20	21	S		Farmer	Italian		Italy	Italian	✓ 37	Latvian	W. F. Kacherns Bay	Calif	Yakima

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	1917	Riem- dam	Mar 18 1922
2	CPR	1917	esq milne	Mar 27 1922
3	Frederic CPR	1903	Waring	Mar 28 1922
4	Ward	1911	Ward	Apr 6 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR can Pac Ry

RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39772/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	227104	CHH Weiss	File 423/183. Manuel	27	M	M	clerk	Eng	Can	Russ	Canada	Trone, alto	Father Fred Weiss	Calif	Los Angeles		
2	227105	"	"	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	16	"	"	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do	"	"	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	227102	Weine	Gustav	28	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	Father, law Oliver Weiss	"	"	"	
6	227103	"	Martha	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trone, alto	"	"	"	
7	16	"	Frieda	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	
8	do	"	Carl	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"	
9	do	"	Elmer	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	do	"	Viola	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	do	"	Percy	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	227108	Blevins	Myrtle	14	F	M	"	Eng	"	Scottish	"	Central Idaho	Brother Taylor, Loko Valley, Wash.	Wash	Walla Walla		
13	16	"	Mardonald V	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	do	"	Myrtle S	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	227107	Large	Marian	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Okotoka	mother L. McKay 64th Street apt Edmonson alto	Calif	Los Angeles		
16	16	"	Philp Murray	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
17	227113	Barsi	Andrew	26	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	Golden Prairie	mother, 4040	"	"	"	
18	227114	"	Marg	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
19	227109	Gogo	Wm Albert	52	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	Craigville	Franklin	"	"	"	
20	227110	"	Sarah	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
21	227111	"	Robert	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
22	227112	"	Adolphus	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
23	227119	Demonnin	Della	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
24	219083	Capron	Fernand	19	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
25	219082	Hurdall	Ellen	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
26	16	"	Elsie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
27	219071	Debusse	Alba	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
28	16	"	Howard	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
29	219067	Tourville	Bella	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	
30	227121	Schell	Ludwig	50	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

11

23 Jack Demonnin age 5 born Tacoma, Wash.
 24 Marie Tourville " 17 " "
 25 Mary Louise " " "
 26 Lee " " "
 27 Grace " " "
 28 Mrs. M. H. H. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39772/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	240	no		Friend Fred Bender Locke, Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bk	Blue	none	Canada	Josephburg alt	
2	Husb	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Self	400	no	1909	Cousin Fred Kuna Locke Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	US	Merced no Dak	
6	Husb	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Supras Lack	
7	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Husb	250	no	1909	Husb Walter, Blumie Walla Walla Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bk	"	US	Roseville maine Lake Valley Dak	
13	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	
14	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	70	no		Husb Frank B Large 907 1/2 and 1/2 Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	High River alt	
16	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alt	
17	Self	200	no		father John Baser Sherwood Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Onham Dak	
18	Husb	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Bzoda Bullsville Ont	
19	Self	450	no		no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Bk	"	Can	Clarend Ohio Brookville Ont	
20	Husb	no		1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	US	"	
21	father	100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bk	"	Can	"	
22	"	70	no	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	90	no	1920	father Hermann Shoulke Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bk	Blue	"	"	alt	
24	"	40	no	1914	Friend Louis Germann, Spokane, Wn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	mona aspied shors	
25	Husb	90	no		Friend Harry Blaver Compton Calif	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	0	"	Bl	Bk	"	Eng	"	
26	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Husb	500	no	1905	Sister Mrs S C Clark Seaside, Ore	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bk	Blue	"	US	Fallon Kad Iront alt	
28	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	alt	
29	Husb	60	no	1909	Sister Aphonie Pennell Morse Wash	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	gashie	
30	Self	1500	no		no add	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	Med	Bk	Blue	"	Russia	Koffar	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Spokane, Idaho

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	May 25 1922	CPH	May 25 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	unknown	May 25 1922	CPH	"
7	Eastport	May 25 1922	CPH	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 26	"	May 26
12	"	1922	"	1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	May 28 1922	"	May 28 1922
18	Eastport	May 28 1922	CPH	"
19	Eastport	May 28 1922	CPH	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	May 29 1922	"	May 29 1922
24	CPH	May 29 1922	CPH	May 29 1922
25	CPH	May 29 1922	CPH	May 29 1922
26	CPH	May 29 1922	CPH	May 29 1922
27	Eastport	May 29 1922	CPH	May 29 1922
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772/12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	227132	Redmond	Gustave	41	M	Farm	Eng	7	Canada	Polish	Canada	Edmonton	Brother Matilda Taylor 624 7-14-11 E. Calgary alt	OR	Portland	
2	227133	"	Matilda	38	F	"	"	"	"	Russa	"	"	"	"	"	
3	227134	"	Arthur	18	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	227135	"	William	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	227136	"	Woodrow	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	227137	"	Clarence	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	227138	"	Gertie	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	227139	Anderson	Herbert	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	227140	Mills	Eliza	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	227141	"	Lwilla	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	227142	"	William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	227143	Bassie	June	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	227144	Glogowski	Oslof	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	227145	"	Annie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	227146	"	Mary	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	227147	"	Michael	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	227148	"	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	227149	"	Annie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	227150	Sutherland	Estel	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	227151	Venini	Victor	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	227152	"	Cairns	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	227153	"	Mary	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	227154	"	Carlita	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	227155	"	Francis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	227156	Bequa	Conrad	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	227157	"	Nath	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	227158	"	Mary	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	227159	"	Elsie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	227160	"	Lea	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	227161	"	Olvena	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	227162	Beck	Mary	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30-13
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

39772 / 12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	epk	1894	unknown	Apr 1
2	epk	1893	"	"
3	Eastport	1912	epk	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	epk	1894	unknown	"
8	Halifax	1912	Caribbean	Apr 4
9	Eastport	1912	epk	Apr 5
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	epk	1912	"	Apr 4
13	epk	1907	unknown	Apr 6
14	Halifax	1910	"	"
15	epk	1907	"	"
16	epk	1907	"	"
17	Eastport	1912	epk	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	epk	1887	unknown	"
21	Eastport	1912	epk	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Halifax	1907	unknown	"
25	epk	1913	"	"
26	Eastport	1912	epk	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	epk	1918	unknown	Sept 2
	St John	1918	unknown	1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Should be left 2, 1921.
See original entry
and ship in file.

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772 / 13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPK	Kabatoff	Alex	33	M	Farmer	Eng		Canada	Russ	Canada	Kamack Bash	father, law Walechunoff Kamack Bash	Or	Engle	
2		"	Anna	32	F	no		Russ		"	"	"	father	"	"	
3	under 16	"	Michael	11	M	"	Eng		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
4	"	"	Helen	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Nora	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Alex	21	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	227169	Cook	Arion	45	M	Farmer	Eng		Magyar		"	Leibsdorf alt	none	Cal	San Francisco	
8	227168	"	Suzanne	40	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	227167	"	Arion Jr	17	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Wilfred	13	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Philwa	4	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	227174	Gieser	Julie	50	F	House	Eng		French		"	Edmonton alt	father, law Walechunoff Edmonton alt	"	"	
13	227175	"	Alice	44	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	under 16	"	Rene	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	227176	York	Maria	40	F	"	Eng		Irish		"	"	Mrs Wm Bennett Edmonton alt	Wash	Spokane	
16	227177	"	Mary	35	F	"	"		Eng		"	Waders Bash	Wm Chas York Waders Bash	"	"	
17	under 16	"	Beatrice	4	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
18	under 16	"	Percy	3	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	227172	Beringer	Fred	39	M	Farmer	Eng		"	Russ	"	Schubert alt	Mrs John Beringer Schubert alt	Or	Bozeman	
20	227173	"	Carry	34	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	227178	Baker	Reginald	31	M	Farmer	Eng		"	"	"	St Albans B C	Mrs Edward Baker St Albans B C	Wash	Bonnie Ferry	
22	227179	Amundson	Leo Elva	35	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Waders Bash	none	Calif	Elva	
23	227181	Rylen	Noel Hunt	35	M	Farmer	"		Eng		"	Waders Bash	Wm Chas York Waders Bash	Wash	Spokane	
24	227183	Hoyen	Edward	21	M	Eng	"		"	"	"	St Albans B C	father, law Walechunoff Edmonton alt	Calif	Bozeman	
25	227184	"	Edna	19	F	none	"		Eng		"	"	"	"	"	
26	227187	Fruech	John Sr	70	M	Farmer	"		German		"	Waders Bash	Wm Chas York Waders Bash	Or	Bozeman	
27	227190	Mahar	Clyde Thomas	24	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	St Albans B C	Wm Chas York Waders Bash	Wash	Spokane	
28	227191	"	Ella	33	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	under 16	"	Ylen	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	de	"	Helen	5	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30-
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
USCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39772/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.	Whether to go to a fifth country.	Whether to go to a sixth country.	Whether to go to a seventh country.	Whether to go to an eighth country.	Whether to go to a ninth country.	Whether to go to a tenth country.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	1700	No		No add	2d	2d	2d	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bk	Blue	None	Russia	Kafkas		
2	Husb	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bk	"	"	"		
3	father	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg			
4	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	2500	Yes	1896 Pa	no one. 10000 friend andrew mark, Helton Calif	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bekovar		
8	Husb	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bk	"	"			
9	father	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Can	Adrian			
10	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Self	800	No		no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux		
13	Husb	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"			
14	father	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Can	St. Catharines			
15	Husb	200	Yes	1913 Wash	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk	"	"	Ireland	Cork		
16	"	50	Yes	1914 Va	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bk	"	"	US	Virginia		
17	father	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Windsor		
18	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Self	900	Yes	1903 no Dak	1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bk	"	"	Russia	Shostanka		
20	Husb	-	Yes	1889	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk	"	"	"			
21	Self	75	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Eng	Suffolk		
22	"	200	Yes	1906 Wis	1906	Wife Grace Gunderson Mrs. Miller Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	"	"	US	Chick		
23	"	100	No		"	None	2d	2d	2d	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bk	Blue	"	Eng	Carlisle		
24	"	50	No		"	Uncle Edward W. Cullen 415- Escher Ave Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Bk	"	"	Can	Edin		
25	Husb	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bk	"	"	"			
26	Self	100	Yes	1910 Calif	1910	Dr. Mrs. F. A. Young Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart		
27	"	40	Yes	1912 Ind	1912	father-in-law P. D. Hornumfeld Appleton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Bk	Bk	"	"	US	Columbus		
28	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bk	"	"	"	"			
29	father	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Windsor		
30	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Ruth Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH Guayaquil	1900	unknown	CPH 1 1922
2	CPH "	"	"	"
3	Eastport	Apr 7 1922	CPH	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPH H. J.	1896	unknown	"
8	Eastport	Apr 7 1922	CPH	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPH St John	1905	unknown	CPH 8 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport	Apr 8 1922	CPH	"
15	Woodward	1910	Tanner	"
16	Eastport	Apr 8 1922	CPH	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPH NY CPH	1903	unknown	"
20	NY CPH	1889	"	"
21	Guayaquil	1911	Carrison	Apr 9 1922
22	Eastport	Apr 9 1922	CPH	"
23	CPH St John	1909	Chapman	"
24	Eastport	Apr 10 1922	CPH	Apr 10 1922
25	"	"	"	"
26	CPH Guayaquil	1895	unknown	Apr 11 1922
27	Eastport	Apr 13 1922	CPH	Apr 13 1922
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

Sheet No.

39772/14

39772 / 14																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	227182	B.S.D. Kempel	Dot	28	7	M	None	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	Calgary	271 8th St NE Calgary alt	Ida	Idaho										
2	16	B.S.D. Frances		6	7	S	None	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	do	B.S.D. Helen		5	7	S	None	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	do	B.S.D. Marian		3	7	S	None	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	227198	B.S.D. Schell	Katharina	36	7	M	None	Russ	Russ	"	Russ	Calgary	None	"	Nampa										
6	227199	"	Leonard	19	M	S	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	under 16	"	Robt	12	M	S	None	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	do	"	Paul	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	do	"	Oscar	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	do	"	Louie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	do	"	Arnold	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	do	"	John	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	do	"	Edward	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	226373	B.S.D. Nagakoff	Anne	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	Russ	Hanksville	None	ore	Eugene										
15	226374	"	Helen	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	226375	B.S.D. Belts	Chas	74	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	Scotch	New Norway	Mr Judd Belts New Norway alt	Calif	Los Angeles										
17	226376	"	Kate	66	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"										
18	226376	"	Jessie	17	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Colbols	Father next Morrison Colbols alt	Ida	Nampa										
19	226377	"	Mary	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Father H A Holden	Wash	Wenatchee										
20	226378	"	Herman	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"										
21	under 16	"	Herman Benne	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	do	"	Raymond	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	do	"	Jack	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	226379	"	Emma	26	F	S	Waitress	Eng	"	"	Eng	Father's Blackfoot Eng	"	Wash	Spokane										
25	226379	"	Max	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father's Lethbridge alt	"	Ida	Nampa										
26	226379	"	Louise	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	under 16	"	Walter	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	226379	"	David	22	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	Welsh	Waco	Wife Jessie Jones	Wash	Beverly										
29	219089	"	Katharine	57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father Henry Miller	"	Nampa										
30	219089	"	August	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Barrons	Wife Ida Hubeli	Cal	Oakland										

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
30-
100
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39772 / 14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the person of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Reason of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y. Self	100	y	1907	Wash 1905	Grandmother & Aunt Mrs. J. C. Hall Indian, Idaho	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brk	Blk	Br	none	us	Penn Wash Engl Hill alto	
2	" mother	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	"	
3	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	" Husband	75	no			Husband Ludwig Rethel Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kapka	
6	" father	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	
7	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Calif		
11	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	" father	50	no			Grandfather also Blodoff Eugene, Ore	y	Brk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brk	Blk	Br	"	"	Hannock alto	
15	" "	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	" Self	300	y	1920	Calif	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Blk	Br	"	us	Lynchburg Va	
17	" Husband	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brk	Blk	Br	"	"	momence alto	
18	" father	100	y	1912	Mass	Nampa College Nampa Ida sister Mrs H. Baughman Wendover Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brk	Blk	Br	"	"	all alto	
19	" Husband	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Blk	Br	"	us	Salisbury no data	
20	" Self	75	y	1918	Wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Blk	Br	"	"	Decorah alto	
21	" father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	alto		
22	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	" "	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	" Self	50	y	1911	Wash	1911	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Br	Blk	Br	"	Eng	Argon	
25	" "	180	y	1910	Ore	1910	she Mrs A Miller Argon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Karsney	
26	" Husband	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Blk	Br	"	"	Yellow alto	
27	" father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	" Self	100	y	1914	Wash	1918	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Blk	Br	"	Wales	Bangor	
29	" "	100	y	1897	Ore	1897	she Cecilia Erickson Nampa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Karsney	
30	" "	200	y	1906	Ill	1906	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	"	Switzerland	Kapka	

Walter Harris
Rothstein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Apr 10 1922	CFA	Apr 10 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Eastport	Apr 15 1922	CFA	Apr 15 1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Eastport	Apr 15 1922	CFA	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sept 15 1921	"	Sept 15 1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sept 7 1921	"	Sept 7 1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Eastport	1913	"	"
25	Eastport	1908	"	Sept 6 1921
26	Eastport	1908	"	"
27	Eastport	1921	CFA	"
28	Eastport	1912	"	"
29	Eastport	1897	"	Sept 2 1921
30	Eastport	1906	"	"

CFA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USER RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

39772/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	CPH	Loewe	Peter W.	56		M	Farmer	Eng	Can	Dutch	Canad	Swakwell	none	Calif	Merced
2		"	Anne	56		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Emma	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Baker	Anna Lillian	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	St. Steele	Edward Baker, St. Steele - B.C.	Idaho	Barnes Ferry
5		Tompsett	Lawrence	28		M	Operator	Ver Naty	"	"	"	From Lake - Sask	Edwin Tompsett, Moosejaw - Sask	Calif	Rakland
6		"	Stina	25		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	- 16	"	Lawrence	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	- 16	"	Milbur	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sergeant	James	43		M	Carpenter	Ver Naty	3/11/31	"	"	Calgary - Alta	Wm J. Hartley - 230-12th St. W. Cal.	"	S.F.
10		"	Christina	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Randall	Mary	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	Blainmore - Alta	Richard J. Blainmore - Alta	Ida	Prosser
12	- 16	"	Richard	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Barnes	Lloyd Stanley	31		M	Farmer	Ver Naty	3-11-18	"	"	Idaho - Alta	Sister Wm J. Harris, Ogden - Alta	Ida	Portland
14		"	Roxie	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	- 16	"	Charles	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Nickett	Robert Samuel	65		M	Farmer	Eng	Yes	"	"	Regina - Sask	Daughter Etta M. Nickett - Regina - Sask	Ida	Camas
17		"	Mary Ann	57		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Robert Nathaniel	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	- 16	"	Bertram	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Skroch	Adam	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Foremost - Alta	None	Ida	Eugene
21		Rees	Evan E.	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat - Alta	Wife Catherine Rees - Medicine Hat - Alta	Ida	Summit
22		Thorpe	Frederick Wm	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Blainmore - Alta	Wife Margaret Thorpe - Blainmore - Alta	Ida	Portland
23		Hild	Christina Mary	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	Sandford - Sask	Wm H. Hild - Sandford - Sask	Ida	Mica
24	- 16	"	Robert	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	- 16	"	Gayle	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	- 16	"	Lyle	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	- 16	"	Leona	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Randall	Richard	47		M	Farmer	Eng	Yes	"	"	Blainmore - Alta	Sister Mrs. Marcella Schaefer - Blainmore - Alta	Ida	Prosser
29		Cudney	Edmund	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden - Alta	Brother Wright Cudney - Ogden - Alta	Ida	Cottage Grove
30		Brown	David	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton - Alta	Sister Alice Brown - Edmonton - Alta	Calif	Los Angeles

PNT 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

APR 24 1922

MONTH OF , 19

CLASS E

39772 / 15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for other than the above purposes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for other than the above purposes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	400	1913	Mont	1916	Pro-law Sam Boen	7	6 mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Fair	Bl	B	none	Russia	Moscow		
2	Husb	-	1922	Que	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	Blue	"	"	US	St. Louis		
3	Father	-	1913	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John		
4	Husband	50	1912	Kansas	1912	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	DK	Hazel	"	US	St. John		
5	Self	400	No	-	-	Mrs Kimberly - 214-14 St. Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St. John		
6	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Self	100	No	-	-	Brother Robert Longman - 116 Hartford St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	DK	Grey	"	Scotland	Argyle		
10	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
11	"	50	-	-	-	No	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	Grey	"	"	England	Manchester		
12	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John		
13	Self	200	1912	Michigan	1912	Robert P. Brown - 1374 Grady St. Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	5' 5"	DK	DK	Brown	"	U.S.	St. John		
14	Husband	-	1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh		
15	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John		
16	Self	150	-	-	-	Stephen W. Wiedrich - 400 Russell St. Portland Ore	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Hamilton		
17	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"		
18	Self	100	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	"	"	Brown	"	"	St. John		
19	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John		
20	Self	235	1910	Wisconsin	1910	Wife Annie Skoch Eugene. Ore.	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br.	"	"	U.S.	St. John		
21	"	200	1908	Iowa	1908	"	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	DK	Br.	"	"	St. John		
22	"	150	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. P. Skinner - 24 Euclid Ave. Portland Ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	"	Br.	Blue	"	India	Madras		
23	Husband	30	1913	S. Dak.	1913	"	No	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	Grey	"	U.S.	St. John		
24	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John		
25	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Self	25	1915	Miss	1915	Wife Mary Randall, Brown. Wn	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	DK	Grey	"	U.S.	St. John		
29	"	200	1919	Montana	1919	Sister Mrs. W. Williams - 400 Franklin St. St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	"	"	St. John		
30	Sister	25	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. M. Hansen - 127-2-14 St. St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Canada	St. John		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Walter Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1874	unknown	Sept 2 1921
2	Eastport	Sept 2 1921	CPR	"
3	"	"	CPR	"
4	"	4-16-22	"	4-16-22
5	"	4-17-22	"	4-17-22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPR Montreal	1910	Unknown	4-17-22
10	CPR Quebec	"	"	"
11	Eastport	4-19-22	CPR	4-19-22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4-20-22	"	4-20-22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4-20-21	"	9-20-21
21	"	9-15-21	"	9-15-21
22	CPR Quebec Aug 1911	Montreal	"	9-17-21
23	Eastport	10-19-21	CPR	10-19-21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4-22-22	"	4-22-22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39772 / 16

PORT OF *Eastport, Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	227232	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Norace</i>	36		M.	M.	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>See Hodgkins, Pouchy Creek, Alta</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
2	227231	"	<i>Annie</i>	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	- 16	"	<i>Annie</i>	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	227234	<i>Rosadowski</i>	<i>August</i>	49		M.	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Halladay - Alta</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	
5	227235	<i>Rosadowski</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 16

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a) Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily in seeking permanent residence in the United States. b) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d) Time to return to alien's home country, or date of departure from the United States, if known.</small>			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime in United States or elsewhere.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime in United States or elsewhere.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Foot. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	
1	Yes	Self	200 No	-	-	Pro in Law Geo. Melters, Box 331 La Mesa Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Lt Blue	None	England	Red Hill
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	DK	DK Brown	"	"	Stafford
3	"	Father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt Blue	"	Canada	Calgary
4	"	Self	1000 Yes	1920	1920	Pro in Law Hugo Rachel, Cincinnati - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	Pk	"	Poland	Czestochowa
5	"	Husband	-	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	DK	DK Brown	"	U.S.	Cincinnati O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paula Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Havana	1907	-	4-23-22
2	Havana	1891	-	"
3	Eastport	4-23-22	CPR	4-23-22
4	Ny	1894	-	"
5	Eastport	4-23-22	CPR	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

39772 / 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT.	U.S. 44																	
1	Special	Bauketti	Sauko	43	—	M	M	Immigrant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
2	Special	Musca	Santo Angelo	31	—	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
3	Special	Musca	Liberato	35	—	M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
4	Special	Domenico	Michel	48	—	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
5	Special	Romagnoli	Ruffalo	47	—	M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
6	Special	Dragani	Carmin	32	—	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
7	Special	Sorrenti	Felici	49	—	M	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
8	Special	Sorrenti	Tomasso	56	—	M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
9	Special	Perri	Francesco	32	—	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	No Rel	Italy	Via New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Immigration General Station, Vellee Transoceanica # 1, 2, 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24th*, 19*22*.

"Class D"

39772 / 17

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether other relative to be named.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Aug. 1919	To wife (Marie) Banke	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	2 1/2"	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Aravusa
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1914	N. Y.	July 1914	To wife (Marie) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	2 1/2"	Br	Br	Scar over right eyebrow	Italy	Rocca de Medjo
yes	Self	\$600.00	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Sept. 1913	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	1 1/2"	Br	Br	Powder marks on nose	Italy	Rocca de Medjo
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1913	N. Y.	June 1913	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	1 1/2"	Br	Br	Copper scar on nose	Italy	Rocca de Medjo
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Oct. 1913	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	2 1/2"	Br	Br	Powder marks on nose	Italy	Caldare
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1913	N. Y.	May 1913	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	1 1/2"	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Ortona
yes	Husband	\$1500.00	Yes	1905	N. Y.	May 1905	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	1 1/2"	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Coriuta
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1907	N. Y.	June 1907	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	1 1/2"	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Coriuta
yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1908	N. Y.	June 1908	To wife (Adelina) Banke	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	2 1/2"	Br	Br	Large scar across forehead	Italy	San Juan de los Rios

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

			S. N. R.	
1	New York	Aug. 20, 1919	Adriatic	Mar. 25, 1922.
2	New York	July 1914	Adriatic	Apr. 3 rd 1922.
3	New York	April 1906	Unknown	Apr. 3 rd 1922.
4	New York	June 1913	Princess Irene	Apr. 3 rd 1922.
5	New York	Oct. 1913	Rougemont	Apr. 12 th 1922.
6	Halifax	July 1913	Palermo	Apr. 12 th 1922.
7	New York	May 1905	Unknown	Apr. 15 th 1922.
8	New York	May 1905	Unknown	Apr. 15 th 1922.
9	New York	May 1907	Unknown	Apr. 17 th 1922.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway = S. N. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

Sheet No. *1*

89772/18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>G. N. H. J.</i>	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Driver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>No - Rel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>G. N. H. J.</i>	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Emelia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No - Rel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>G. N. H. J.</i>	<i>Roby</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waldo, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother, John Roby</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Scotts Hill</i>
4	<i>G. N. H. J.</i>	<i>Roby</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, John P. Mc Edwards</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>G. N. H. J.</i>	<i>Pike</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, Charles Pike</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Libby</i>
6	<i>Special</i>	<i>Bravin</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, Domenico Bravin</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Via New York</i>
7	<i>Special</i>	<i>Tarorelli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, Domenico Tarorelli</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Via New York</i>

PMT
U
80
DEC
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24th*, 192*2*,

CLASS *E*

39772 / 18

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid to agent, or when paid by relative, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.														Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.			Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1874 to 1910	MO.	Sept 1910	Yes	3. years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	3/4	Br	Bl	No marks	U.S.A.	Kansas City
2	"	Husband	Self	Yes	1887 to 1910	MO.	Sept 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	3/4	Br	Br	"	"	"	Chicago
3	"	Self	\$600.00	Yes	1886 to 1921	ORE.	Mar 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 2	3/4	Gr	Bl	"	"	Canada	Katowice
4	"	Husband	Self	Yes	1920 to 1921	ORE.	Mar 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	3/4	Gr	Bl	"	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	Self	\$300.00	No				No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Gr	Bl	Scars across palm of left hand. Divided marks up on left. Faded on right. Faded on right.	England	Kenworth	
6	Yes	Self	\$400.00	No				In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	3/4	Gr	Gr	Broken fingernail. Right hand.	Brazil	Alfreda.	
7	"	Self	\$300.00	Yes	1913 to 1913	N.Y.	May 1913	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	3/4	Blk	Br		Italy	San Juan.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis W. Hart
Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no landing	S.N.R.		
2	no landing	S.N.R.		
3	no landing	S.N.R.		
4	no landing	S.N.R.		
5	St John	1911	Corsica	1st 1922
6	Montreal	July 1920	Section	4th 5 1922
7	New York	May 1913	Berlin	6th 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway - S.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772 / 19

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Deferred		B. S. I.	Joyford	Anthony	10	M	S	None	✓	Eng	✓	Canada	Eng	✓	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	From Mrs. P. P. Baker, 815 Josephine St., Nelson B.C.	10 th	Spokane
Deferred		B. S. I.	"	Paul	6	M	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Deferred		B. S. I.	Delory	Joseph	29	M	M	Old Miner	✓	Eng	✓	"	French	✓	Trail, B.C.	of Beatrice, Trail, B.C.	"	Northport	
A 38236		B. S. I.	Sharon	Orina	42	M	Wid	Farmer	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	Grand Forks,	of Mrs. Dufour, St. Vincent, Man Annet	Idaho	St. Maries	
Under 16		B. S. I.	"	Abel	10	M	S	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		B. S. I.	"	Margaret	6	F	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
A 6883		B. S. I.	De Stoutz	Alfred	49	M	M	Farmer	✓	Eng. Gen.	✓	"	German	✓	Kelowna, B.C.	of M. Wilson, Kelowna, B.C.	"	Nampa	
A 38232		B. S. I.	Burton	Sydney	26	M	S	Labour	✓	Eng	✓	"	Eng	✓	Trail, B.C.	of John, Trail, B.C.	10 th	Spokane	

PNT-2
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19 *22*

CLASS **E**

39772 / 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.											Whether alien landed in U.S. for the first time.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for the first time.	Country.	City or town.	
1	By mother	500	1921	✓	1921	Aug	mother	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	By "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	No	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Calgary
3	No	10.	1915	Mass	1919		No address	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Georgetown
4	By Self	1000	1880	"	1901		"	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Indian
5	By Father	"	"	"	"	"	accp father	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Indian
6	By "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
7	By Self	300	1914	Transit	1914		No address	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Indian
8	By "	150	1900	Dec	1900		1910 E Suite, Spokane	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Indian

O.S. Davis
L.M. Leason

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3-30-22
2				3-30-22
3				4-5-22
4				4-13-22
5				4-13-22
6				4-13-22
7	mdl	may 1909	Victoria	4-22-22
8				4-10-22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OROVILLE, WASH.**

Sheet No.

39772 / 20

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1A-14328		Connolly	Mark M	41	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fraser Lake, B.C.	Friend Harry Ladue, Endicott, Cal.	Los Angeles
2A-14329		"	Mabel E.	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
3A-14333		Helstad	Peter	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nedley, B.C.	Jack Fraser, Nedley, B.C.	Wash. D.C.
4A-14334		Blain	Alex	52	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Similkameen, B.C.	Bro. Powell, Similkameen, B.C.	Elk City
5A-14336		Boone	Frank B	66	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fairview, B.C.	Son Jack, Fairview, B.C.	Cal. City
6A-14337		Boyrton	Walter Griffith	61	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, B.C.	Fr. H. Cannard, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
7A-14367		DeWitte	Valere A	31	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bridgesville, Pa.	Leon, Bridgesville, Pa.	"
8A-14368		"	Susa	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
9A-14369		"	Infant	1	F	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"	"	"

X Accompanied by U.S. born children.

Valere DeWitte, 4, Born Nelson, Wash.

Albert " " "

9-
FMT
SEP
BIM
USC

Wash - Willard A. Goube
DM - Romanus Mark

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Mack
San Diego

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phil.	-1881	unkal.	7-13-21
2	Oroville	7-13-21	WR auto	7-13-21
3	Ny	5-1879	unkal.	7-17-21
4	"	1908	"	8-10-21
5	Oroville	9-22-21	WR auto	9-22-21
6	Montreal	7-1911	Regan	7-6-21
7	Halifax	3-1907	Canada	4-22-21
8	Oroville	4-22-21	WR auto	4-22-21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WR. = wagon road
G. N. = GREAT NORTHERN RY.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772 / 21

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Deborah 1		Dale	Kate	30		F	Single	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada		Sister Mrs. Sullivan, Pitts. Hotel Harrison, Pa.	Wash.	Sumas
Deborah 2		Panza	Jimmy Robert	22		M	Single	Farmer	No	—	No	Spanish	Spanish	Canada		None	Wash.	Bellingham
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PRT
U.S.
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-315

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*.

Class C

39772/21

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Country.	City or town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Leath</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>James D. Mung</i>	<i>Leath</i>	<i>Leath</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Leath</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7 1/4"</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Unknown</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Landon
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R.	1920	Montreal left Canada	Apr 7
2	W.R.			Apr 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - wagon Road.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumner, Wash

Sheet No. 2
39772/22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rennie	John	28		M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2		Duncan	Robert	20		M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
3		Mowbray	Nick	23		M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
4		Olson	Jane	44		M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg

PNT
B
80
DEB
BMA
USC

22

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61

39772 / 22

Class D

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1927

1 1927 1927 1927 1927
2 1927 1927 1927 1927
3 1927 1927 1927 1927
4 1927 1927 1927 1927

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

89772/23

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

29772723																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tra. No.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		M. C. H.														
1	5368	England	Elizabeth Mary	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2	5370	Polson	Charles	49	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
3		Low	Roy Newton	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newton	Wash	Bellingham
4		Greenhalgh	Herbert	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Bellingham
5		Popperton	Mary Elizabeth	41	F	M	More	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6		Albery	Mark Edwin	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Seattle
7	6148	Burke	Edmund Joseph	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
8	6143	Harriman	Agnes Albert	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Topfield	Wash	Seattle
9	6144	Harriman	Lorisa H	75	F	M	More	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Topfield	Wash	Seattle
10	6147	Magee	Herbert Alfred	26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
11	6148	Magee	Regina Margaret	27	F	M	More	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
12		Homer	Ernest Joseph	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Seattle
13		Sygnais	Clarence Joseph	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Seattle
14		Rice	James	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
15	6150	Wickham	English Oscar	27	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
16	6151	Wickham	Ellen	27	F	M	More	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
17	16420	Wickham	George Frederick	9	M	S	More	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
18		Glover	Algeron John	43	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Bellingham
19		Glover	Robert Basil	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver	Wash	Bellingham
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
00
DEB
BNA
USC

11. Magee, Mary Louella 23

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

39772 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR			Aug 29/21
2	WR	1898		Sept. 9/21
3	WR			Mar 20/22
4	WR	about 1903		Mar 20/22
5	WR			Apr 2/22
6	WR			Apr 4/22
7	WR			Apr 12/22
8	WR			Apr 13/22
9	WR			Apr 14/22
10	WR			Apr 10/22
11	WR			Apr 13/22
12	WR			Apr 17/22
13	WR			Apr 17/22
14	WR			Apr 17/22
15	WR			Apr 20/22
16	WR	1910	Refugee	Apr 20/22
17	WR	July 1910	Refugee	Apr 20/22
18	WR			Apr 20/22
19	WR			Apr 20/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

WR - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39772/24

PER Miscellaneous

LINE 3 SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	C. F. O. S. Line	Kupersmidt David	27	M	Teacher	VERIFIED FILE MAR 9 1927	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Angel Singer, 1106-B St. S., Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alberta and Lake Louise	
2	TRANSIT	C. F. O. S. Line	Kupersmidt Dyna S.	23	F	Housewife	VERIFIED FILE MAR 9 1927	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Angel Singer, 1106-B St. S., Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alberta and Lake Louise	
3	TRANSIT	C. F. O. S. Line	Kupersmidt Bluma	8	F	Child	VERIFIED FILE MAR 9 1927	No	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Angel Singer, 1106-B St. S., Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alberta and Lake Louise	
4	DEPARTED	C. F. O. S. Line	MacLeod William	29	M	Mechanic	VERIFIED FILE MAR 9 1927	Yes	English	Scotland	Canada	Calgary	Cousin, Kate MacLeod, Ponoka, Alta.	Mont. Chinook	
5	DEPARTED	C. F. O. S. Line	John Baumann	21	M	Farmer	VERIFIED FILE MAR 9 1927	Yes	English	England	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Esther Hicks, Weston, Eng.	West Poles	
6															
7		Cumard Line	Meek Colin A.	28	M	Coal Miner	VERIFIED FILE JUL 10 1925	Yes	English	England	Canada	Calgary	Friend, Matt Hinds, Rosedale, Alta.	Calgary	
8	TRANSIT	C. F. O. S. Line	Wilee Edgar M.	21	M	Coal Miner	VERIFIED FILE JUL 10 1925	Yes	English	England	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Marian Wilee, 81 Maryland Rd., London, Eng.	"	
9	TRANSIT	C. F. O. S. Line	Jaynes James	29	M	Coal Miner	VERIFIED FILE JUL 10 1925	Yes	English	England	Canada	Calgary	Friend, Matt Hinds, Rosedale, Alberta.	"	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

39772 / 24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John P. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Dec 16, 1921	G.P.R. Canadian Mar. 27	
2	Do	Do.	G.P.R. Do. Mar. 24	
3	Do	Do.	G.P.R. Do. Mar. 27	
4	Quebec	Aug 18, 1921	G.P.R. Canadian Apr 15	
5	Montreal	June 2, 1921	G.P.R. Canadian Apr. 12	
6				
7				
8	Halifax	Aug 13, 1921	G.P.R. Canadian Apr 18	
9	Halifax	Jan 11, 1922	G.P.R. Canadian Apr 18	
10	Halifax	Aug 13, 1921	G.P.R. Canadian Apr 18	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39772 / 25

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.B.R. 48551	Johnson	Ellen	31		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Scand.	Canada	Freemont	Father, Hans Olson, Freemont, Alta. Grandfather, Ced. alone	Mont. Kensington	
2	Under 16 with parents	Johnson	Hazel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FT
ST
AI
NO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 2

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

39772 / 25

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, after 2d last, has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
No	Husband	15.00	Yes	1901	Sweden	Husband, Thos. Johnson, Hennepin, Mont. Pasture, at above	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	med. blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead	Sweden	Boleby
"	Self	19.16	Yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	med. blk.	Brn.	"	Canada	Boleby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Hawley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. 1921	Aug 25
2	-	-	C.P.R.	Aug 26
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED RETURN BY
AND BY EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

39772 / 26

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	O.P.R. 211230	Johnston	Frank	38	M. L.	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Canada	Weyne, Ont.	Jack, Hugh Johnston, Craig, Ireland.	Mont.	Butte	
2	O.P.R. 211231	Blair	James	37	M. L.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Annie Blair, Dunminkin, Ireland.	"	"	
3	O.P.R. 48663	Ross	George E.	29	M. L.	Farm lab.	"	"	Scotland	Leath	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Mackay, Canoe, Ill.	"	Shelby	
4	DEBARRED	Krokoksh	Alan	26	M. L.	Coal mn.	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Cousin, Nick Janscherky, Hardsville, Ind.	Mont.	St. Paul	
5	DEBARRED	DiBenedictis	Antonio	36	M. L.	Welder	NO	None	Italy	Sassano	"	Grand, Nick, Sassano, King Hotel, Leathbridge, Alta.	Mont.	Butte	
6	O.P.R. 211264	Herguson	Robert	28	M. M.	machinist	Yes	English	Scotland	Scot	"	Wife, Philippa Ferguson, Watford Rd., Watford, Eng.	"	"	

PMT
11
80
DEF 2
BMA
USC

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

39772 / 26

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	400	1914			Friend James Gagnon, Gen. Del., Butler, Mont.	No	Common	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	5'	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Craig's
2	"	308	1914			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6'	5"	Brn	Brn	Tattoo left wrist	"	Ballyman
3	"	50	No			Cousin Nick Gagnon, 984 E. Lawrence St., St Paul	yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'10"	5"	Brn	Brn	mole left neck	Scotland	Hemlock
4	"	260	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	5"	Brn	Brn	Small scar upper right forehead	Romania	Jassy
5	yes	300	1914			Friend Joseph Yates, 404 E. R. R. Bldg., Mont.	No	Common	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	5"	Brn	Brn	Dark scar right wrist	Italy	Rome
6	"	126	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	5"	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Coatbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. B. Allen

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 2, 1914	O.P.R.	Apr. 1 1922
2	N.Y.	May 1914	O.P.R.	Apr. 1
3	S. Am	May 1914	O.P.R.	Apr. 8
4	Quebec	June 1911	O.P.R.	Apr. 11
5	N.Y.	1903	O.P.R.	Apr. 13
6	Quebec	Sept 5, 1910	O.P.R.	Apr. 14
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *H*

39772 / 27

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
#1	C.B.R.	Metcalf	Clarence Casper	38	married	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Aden, Alta.	Friend, W.M. Calder.	Aden, Alberta.	W.M. Deake
#2		Metcalf	Harold	9	m.s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"
#3	Under 16 with father	Metcalf	Henry Oscar	8	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"
#4		Metcalf	Jack	6	m.s.	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"
#5		Metcalf	Nickolas	2	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"
#6	C.P.R.	Hardaker	Ernest R.	27	m.m.	Auto mechanic	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man.	Father, Albert Hardaker.	Brandon, Man.	Jerome
#7	C.P.R.	Hardaker	Horatio N.	22	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above.	"	"
#8	C.B.R.	McKenzie	Hugh A.	23	m.s.	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Angus McKenzie.	Calgary	Winnipeg, Man.
#9	C.B.R.	Howse	Arthur	30	m.s.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#10	DEBARRED.	Atherton	Charles	31	m.s.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#11	C.B.R.	Waddell	Robert S.	62	m.m.	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Richland	Father, Joseph Atherton.	Richland	Eugene
#12	Under 16 with father	Waddell	Roy	13	m.s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#13	C.B.R.	Howell	James R.	47	m.m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#14	C.B.R.	Creel	William	53	m.m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#15	C.P.R.	Thompson	Mary E.	23	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#16	C.P.R.	Secord	Sidney	19	m.s.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#17	C.P.R.	Wales	Alfred H.	37	m.m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#18	C.P.R.	Martinson	William	32	m.m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#19	C.P.R.	Doyle	Stanley	40	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#20	C.P.R.	Cassidy	Alida	40	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#21	A.E.M.O.	Huytens	Stanley	18	m.s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#22	C.B.R.	Paul	Josef	39	m.m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#23	C.B.R.	Paul	Theresa	30	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#24	Under 16 with father	Paul	Margaret	5	f.s.	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#25	C.B.R.	Smith	James A.	18	m.s.	Farmer	English	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
#26	C.B.R.	Smith	John U.	16	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#27	C.B.R.	Levell	Catherine P.	38	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#28	Under 16 with father	Levell	Winnifred	9	f.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#29	C.P.R.	Larsen	Bertha A.M.	18	f.s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#30	C.P.R.	Moore	George Owen	22	m.s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PAID
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 1911
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Metcalf, Alvin Casper, age 14, U.S.B.

Levell, James, age 7
" " " " age 6
" " " " age 4
" " " " age 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*22*

CLASS E

39772/27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.			
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Brother, L. J. MacCall, Lake, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blk	Blk	Yes	End right foot, finger, deformed	U.S.A.	Lincoln
2	Father	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Mill River
3	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Aden, Ala
4	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
5	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	Self	Yes	1920	Pa. A. Spring	Friend, L. O. Thompson, Jerome, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Blk	Yes	Large scar upper left eye	"	Brandon, Iowa
7	Father	Yes	1900	Pa. A. Spring	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'4"	Blk	Blk	Yes	-	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
8	Self	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Sister, Mrs. L. J. MacCall, Lake, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Canada	Aden, Ala
9	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Friend, L. O. Thompson, Jerome, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Ireland	Dublin
10	Employer	Yes	1919	Pa. A. Spring	With Employer, Thos. Thompson, Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	England	Manchester
11	Self	Yes	1901	Pa. A. Spring	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Canada	St. Catharines
12	Father	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Stettin, Prussia
13	Self	Yes	1907	Pa. A. Spring	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Blk	Yes	Scar left cheek	"	Hamilton
14	Husband	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. MacCall, Lake, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Blk	Yes	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	Corning, N.Y.
15	Husband	Yes	1913	Pa. A. Spring	Husband, Oscar E. Thompson, 2234 Douglas St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Blk	Yes	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	Coged, Neb.
16	Self	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Friend, Tom Wedick, Flagstaff, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Canada	Simcoe, Ont.
17	Self	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Friend, John J. MacCall, Lake, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	U.S.A.	Newton, Mass.
18	"	Yes	1907	Pa. A. Spring	Sister, Helma Peterson, Dagmar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	U.S.A.	Wheaton, Ill.
19	"	Yes	1907	Pa. A. Spring	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Stettin, Prussia
20	Husband	Yes	1911	Pa. A. Spring	Husband, Thos. J. Cassidy, 213-1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'0"	Blk	Blk	Yes	-	Canada	Montreal
21	Mother	Yes	1906	Pa. A. Spring	Uncle, J. J. MacCall, Lake, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4'11"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Belgium	Thiers
22	Self	Yes	1908	Pa. A. Spring	Sister, Helma Peterson, Dagmar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'4"	Blk	Blk	Yes	Scar left cheek	Hungary	Lone
23	Husband	Yes	1911	Pa. A. Spring	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'4"	Blk	Blk	Yes	-	"	"
24	Father	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Lehigh, Pa.
25	Self	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Father, Harry W. Smith, 514-1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Blk	Yes	Scar left cheek	"	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	"	St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	31 Anguilla Road, Bute, Mont.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Do.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	Canada	Calgary
29	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	Friend, Mrs. Rosa Moore, 422 Madison Ave., Salt Lake	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Blk	Yes	-	"	Stirling
30	"	Yes	1910	Pa. A. Spring	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Blk	Yes	Left index finger, 1st joint	U.S.A.	Compiegne

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Baile

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	W. R.	1922
2	-	-	W. R.	Mar 27
3	-	-	W. R.	Mar 27
4	-	-	W. R.	Mar 27
5	-	-	W. R.	Mar 27
6	-	-	G. F. R.	Mar 27
7	-	-	G. F. R.	Mar 27
8	-	-	G. F. R.	Mar 27
9	Montreal 1910	-	Royal	Apr 1
10	Halifax 1919	-	G. F. R.	Apr 3
11	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 3
12	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 3
13	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 3
14	-	-	W. R.	Apr 5
15	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 5
16	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 5
17	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 11
18	-	-	W. R.	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 1
21	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 8
22	N.Y. 1906 Kaiser	-	G. F. R.	Apr 14
23	N.Y. 1911 Compuse	-	G. F. R.	Apr 14
24	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 14
25	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 11
26	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 11
27	N.Y. 1903 Imbrosini	-	G. F. R.	Apr 21
28	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 24
29	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 26
30	-	-	G. F. R.	Apr 24

W. R. Wagon Road
G. F. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39772/28

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if statement checked, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.P.R.	Withage	Larner J.	51	M.	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nobleford	Wife, Hoca Withage, Nobleford, Alta.	Mont.	Shepherd
2	G.P.R.	Nicholson	Sarah M.	44	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edberg, Ont.	Cousin, Adet. Nicholson, Berby, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
3	G.P.R.	Johnson	Mary Delia	40	F.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Husband, Wm. S. Johnson, Currier, Alta. Calgary, Alta.	Colo.	Denver
4	G.P.R.	Dickson	Stattie J.	37	F.	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brother, George, Mahedie, N.S.	Colo.	Pueblo
5	G.P.R.	McKay	Laura	32	F.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Brother, Alex. McKay, Woodstock, Ont.	Mont.	Glasgow
6	G.P.R.	O'Brien	Edward	58	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	"	Calif.	San Francisco
7	G.P.R.	O'Brien	Jessie C.	46	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.P.R.	Olsen	Kristen	37	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Highvale, Alta.	Second, J. T. Paus, Highvale, Alta.	Mont.	Harlem
# 9	G.P.R.	Gilbert	Charles Martin	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caloline, Alta.	Second, Emil, Harland, Caloline, Alta.	"	Great Falls U.S.
# 10	G.P.R.	Gilbert	Nora Lema	36	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	" U.S.
# 11	under 16 with parents	Gilbert	Marvin	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
12	DEBARRED.	Gilchrist	John	60	M.	Farmer	English	yes	"	"	"	High River, Alta.	Son, George J. Gilchrist, 812 1/2 St. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle
13	G.P.R.	Aseltine	Minnie	38	F.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	"	Butte	
14															
15															
16	U.N.R.	Michaelis	Edward												
17	20028														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name of this alien placed on manifest for purpose of departing of head tax - See Seattle file 36836 for full particulars

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
JSC

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 13

Gilbert, Geo, age 18
" Charles, age 13 } USC
" " " age 5 }

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

193001

CLASS E

39772 / 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	1904	Mont. 1904	Friend, Nicholas Loidelant, Shepherd, Mont.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	med. fair, blue	—	Holland, N.Y.
2	"	"	74.	Did not only	Brother, Alex. Nicholson, 312 W. 10 St., Spokane, Y. W. O. G.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'6"	fair, blue	—	Canada, Amman, Ont.
3	Yes	Husband	500.	Did not only	Denver, Colo., Sister, Mrs. Anna Scott, 312 W. 10 St., Pueblo, Colo.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'8"	med. fair, blue	—	" Montreal
4	"	Self	150.00	—	Sister, Mrs. Alice Murray, Glasgow, Mont.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'4"	med. fair, blue	—	" Mendocino, Calif.
5	"	"	50.	Did not only	Brother, Herman O'Brien, Chico, Calif.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'7"	med. fair, blue	—	" Woodstock, Ont.
6	no	"	1100.00	1913	Calif., 1913	Bro. no law, As above	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'10"	med. fair, blue	—	" Windsor, Ont.
7	"	Husband	1912-11	1913	As above	Friend, Fred Miller, Harlem, Mont.	no	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6"	med. fair, blue	—	" Tulsa, Okla.
8	"	Self	96.	1909	Calif., 1909	Friend, Fred Miller, Harlem, Mont.	no	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	med. fair, blue	—	Denmark, Lolland
9	Yes	"	300.00	1912	Wyo. Mont. 1912	Friend, Fred Miller, Harlem, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6'0"	med. fair, blue	—	U.S.G., New, Mo.
10	"	Husband	1912	Wyo. Mont. 1912	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'2"	med. fair, blue	—	Ido. Do
11	"	Father	no	—	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	Canada, Newlogga
12	no	Self	9.	1901	—	No address	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'8"	med. fair, blue	—	Ido. Do
13	Yes	Self	100.00	1912	Wyo. Mont. 1912	Friend, Fred Miller, Harlem, Mont.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'0"	med. fair, blue	—	" Milwaukee, Wis.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Fred. J. [unclear]
 John [unclear]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1903	O.F.R. 1921	Sept. 12
2	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 12
3	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 16
4	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 16
5	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 17
6	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 20
7	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 20
8	Quebec	1904	O.F.R. 1923	Sept. 20
9	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 21
10	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 21
11	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 21
12	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 21
13	—	—	O.F.R.	Sept. 23
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

O.F.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PER C. P. O. B. PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

39772 / 29

[illegible]

PNT, _____
 U- _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

29

Total passengers 1,000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

39772 / 29

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	120	No	Ohio School of Mines	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	bro blue	No marks	England	Manchester
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

John J. Pendergast
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Apr. 10 1922	Emp. of Asia	Apr. 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO BE USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
39772/30

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

39772730																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Shaded boxes permanent residents)			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Res.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town	
IN TRANSIT		C.P.O.S. 22110		AJHJ Keith Gordon		47		M M		Merchant		Yes English		Yes England		Scotch		Leaves U.S.N.York		England London		Father in Low James Hair 57 Port Du mias Rd Glasgow Scotland		England	
IN TRANSIT		C.P.O.S. 22111		AJHJ Janet Robertson		43		F M		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Father Do		England	
IN TRANSIT		C.P.O.S. 22112		AJHJ Elsie Henderson		17		F S		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		England	
IN TRANSIT		C.P.O.S. 22113		AJHJ Ethel Ma ud		18		F S		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		England	
DEBARRED		P.S.S. 5405		BSI Wisdom		46		M M		Maker		" "		" "		" "		English		Canada Vancouver BC		Father Robert--- London England		Wash Seattle	
6		P.S.S. 5405		BSI Chavis		44		F M		None		" "		" "		" "		Scotland		Scotch Scotland		Dunston		None Calif Los Angeles	
7		Ticket		JPB Alexandre		33		M S		Salesman		" "		" "		" "		France		French		France Paris		Mother Sophie--- Paris France France	
8		Ticket		JPB Levy		34		M S		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Leaves U.S.N.York		Mother Sophie--- 13 Rue-du General Stasbourg France France	
9		P.S.S. 5428		BSI Dawson		41		M M		Laborer		" "		" "		" "		Ireland		Irish Canada		Llyten B.C		None Calif Los Angeles	
10		G.N.R. 53935		BSI Warner		33		M M		Worker		" "		" "		" "		England		English		England Chesham		Father Edgar-- Chesham England Ore Portland	
11		G.N.R. 53936		BSI Olive Preteris		22		F M		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Father in Low De Cousin, A. Johnson, 1009 Means Ave., New Westminster, B. C. Calif	
12		G.N.R. 550133		BSI Maanen		31		F M		None		" "		" "		" "		Swedish		Yes Finland		Finnish		Canada New West- minster, BC.	
13		G.N.R. 550132		BSI Maanen		19		F S		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Cousin, as above	
14		Under 16		BSI Maanen		15		F S		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Cousin, as above	
15		G.N.R. 553960		BSI Wolfenden		30		M S		Hardware Buyer		" "		" "		" "		English		Ireland		Irish		Toronto, Ontario Brother, William Wolfenden, 47 Fanley St., Toronto, Ontario Calif	
IN TRANSIT		G.N.R. 553959		ELL Clinton		37		F M		None		Yes English		Yes Scotland		Scotch		Scotland		Glasgow		Brother, Malcolm Faton, 9 Winston Ave., Glasgow, Scotland Canada			
IN TRANSIT		C.P. E. 222563		AJHJ Deriot		37		F S		School Teacher		Yes Eng & French		Yes France		French		Canada		Vancouver BC		Father, Henri Deriot, Valentignay, France Canada via Seattle			
DEBARRED				BSI Anderson		22		M S		Lab.		Yes Eng.		Yes Ireland		Irish		Canada		Winnipeg Man.		Cousin, Robert Gragg, 440 Longside St., Winnipeg, Man. Calif			
16				BSI Anderson		30		F M		Helper		Yes Finnish		Yes Finland		Finnish		Canada		Vancouver BC		No relatives or friends in Canada Sweden-Stockholm			
DEBARRED				BSI Debell,		25		M S		Lab.		Yes Eng.		Yes England		Eng.		Canada		Crow Lake Sask		Bro. Henry Debell, Crow Lake, Sask Wash			
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

19
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 1914

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B. C. P. O. S. Ltd.

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be actual residents of one year or more.
† List of names will be found at the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

VAN DYVER, B. C.

MONTH OF _____

APR 3 1962

19

CLASS B

39772 / 30

Work.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the constitutionality of public officials, or who advocates (as teacher the universal destruction of property, or lawlessness) or is affiliated with any organization advocating such teaching or action, or who advocates the universal destruction of property, or the destruction or limitation of the duty, individuality, or privacy of the family, or who advocates any other doctrine tending toward the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates other organized government because of his or their

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. John	Feb 25 1922	Manitoba Mar	27
2	"	"	"	27
3	"	"	"	27
4	"	"	"	27
5	Quebec	June 1 1921	Rep. Britain "	10
6	Montreal	June 1921	Tunisian "	31
7	St. John	Dec 1921	Rep. France	Apr 7
8	"	"	"	7
9	"	Apr 20 1921	Malta "	10
10	St. John	Apr 9 1922	"	15
11	"	"	"	15
12	Quebec	Aug. 1921	MINNEBOSA	Apr. 18
13	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Minneapolis	Apr. 18
14	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Minneapolis	Apr. 18
15	Montreal	May 22 1921	Tunisian	Apr. 20
16	St. John N. B.	Apr. 1922	Tunisian	Apr. 20
17	St. John N. B.	Mar. 1922	Corsica	Apr. 22
18	Quebec	June 1921	Rep. of France	Apr. 24
19	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	Quebec	May 1921	Rep. of Britain	Apr. 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Form 2-Canada

TO BE USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39772/31

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.M.R. 53913	Macdonald	Janet	63	F	Wd None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leithbroom	None		Calif Sacramento	
2	C.A.R.M. 7827	Wilson	Jean Shaw	50	F	S Nurse				New Zealand		Canada	Calgary Alta	Bro James-- Maivara N.Z.	H.T.	Honolulu	
3	Steamship Ticket	Lamont	Annie H. F.	30	F	S None				Scotland		Canada	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, James F. Lamont, 2116 First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.		Scotland Edinburgh	
4	DISCHARGED	Olsen	William	40	M	M Machinist	Yes		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, May, 1138 -6 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4
PMT
U
80
DEC
BNA
LSC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

39772 / 31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.	Whether alien seeking admission to the United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	42290 Not returned	No	San J. McDonald 2140 Fortela Way Sacramento Calif	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Leith		
2	Yes	Self	42238 Honolulu 4-22-100	No	Honolulu H.T. No Address Mother Mrs. Collie Lowmont, Edinburgh Scotland	No	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	New Zealand	Wellington		
3	Yes	Self	22723 Not returned 100	Yes	Visit 1922 Apr: 1922	No	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness	
4	No	Self	300	No	For-Is-lan, John Shelby 812 Thistle St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Red third finger mutilated	Scotland	Fairley	

John H. Gurnick
Suspect in Charge

John. Burdick
Superintendent

622 Edward L. Lawrence
802 J. B. Boyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 04 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines in or opposed to the Government of the United States or the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, shall be considered a member of the Communist Party, of the Government or the United States; or other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Sep 1921	Saturnia	Apr. 11
2	Montreal	Aug 1921 Nov 17	Cassandra	" 13
3	Montreal	1921	Frederian	Apr. 24
4	Quebec	Sept. 1921	Cassandra	Apr. 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIS FORM IS USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

39772/32

PER Class B-Miscel LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mss.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
IN TRANSIT	G.W.R.	BSI					Marine										
1	53885	Asgaard	Johan	27	M	2	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S. Seattle	Norway	Christiania	Mother O. Erickson	Norway
2	223511	LOVE	James	22	M	5	seaman	do	English	do	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Portland Ore	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

39772 / 32

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the transportation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Feb 1922	Lady Evelyn	Apr 5
2	Vancouver	Apr 1922	City of Victoria	Apr 14
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39772 / 33

PER

Glasgow & Co. Aust

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	W.S.B. 5397	Evans	George Ross	65	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Canada	Bro Rev T.G. Evans 1200. 10th Ave West Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Santa Rosa
2	P.S.B. 5398	"	Jane	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro IM Low DO	"	"
3	P.S.B. 5399	"	Daisy Adelaide R	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	S/S/Ticket 240856	Dwelling Mayer	Dorothy Belle	25	F	Graduate	"	"	"	English	"	Leaves U.S.N.York	Sister O.S. Mansfield 1795 6th Ave Vancouver B.C.	England	"
5	"	"	Karjerie Elisabeth	33	F	Nurse	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand Auckland	Mother, Harriett Mayer, Clarence St., Auckland, N. Z.	Wash.	Seattle
6	"	"	John Alfred	22	M	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Newcastle	Mother, Elisabeth Ruprecht, Manning River, N. S. W., Australia	Alaska	Etchikan
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6
60
DEC 1
BNA
USC

33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

B. Can Aust. Line

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B 39772 / 33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and over, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	5000	Yes 1921 Calif	1921	Son T.O. Evans 809. Spring St Santa Rosa Calif	No	Months	No	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Blk	Bre	None	Wales	Neversford	
2	No	Self	200	"	"	"	No	Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Med	Bre	"	"	Brynmawr	
3	No	Self	200	"	"	Bre do	No	Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	Australia	Brisbane	
4	No	Self	500	NO	-----	Left H.S. at 11:30 5-23-22 In Transit	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	Sydney	
5	No	Self	300	No	-----	No relatives or friends in U. S.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	bre	bre	None	England; Chesterfield	
6	No	self	150	Yes	visit 1922 Wash	1922	Friend, Dave Nelson, Ketchikan, Alaska	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	Med	Blk	Bre	None	Australia Newcastle, N. S. W.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Sep		
1	Vancouver	1921	Niagara	Mar 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	July 1921	"	Apr 3
5	"	Apr. 8 1922	Makura	Apr. 20
6	Vancouver	Mar 30 1922	Wairuna	Apr. 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[Handwritten signature]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

39772 / 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.P.R. 227440	Macley	Joseph P	22	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph P 21. Bothwell St Glasgow Scotland	Japan
2	G.N.R. 53922	Smart	Robert Chapman	49	M	S	Great Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle Wash	None	Wash Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT
T
ST
A
J
2-
U
DB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1922

89772 / 34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to United States for reasons of race, religion, or political opinion.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Country.	City or town.													
1	No	42351 Self 1000	4-22-22	To Seattle	Yes	In Transit 9734	No	Free	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fr	Ash	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	42395 Self 1800	4-19-22	From Seattle	Yes	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

John L. G. G. G.
Inspector in Charge

E. L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Oct 31		
1	N. Orleans	1921	Korean	Apr 1
2	N. York	1898	Korean	" 12
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

39772/35

3972123																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.
1	G.N.R. 53832	Seferides	Vasilios	35	M	M Walter	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver BC	None In Canada	Wash	Seattle	
2	P.S.S. 4407	Cracknell	Ernest Andrew	28	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	Father Joseph---- 36 Montague Rd London England	Calif	Oakland	
3	P.S.S. 4508	"	Maud	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Maud	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G.N.R. 49571	Camoradone	John	34	M	M Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Cumberland BC	Mother Mary--- avalsano Italy	Wash	Cle-elum	
6	G.N.R. 49572	"	Virginia	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	None	15	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.F.R. 209128	Carty	Theresa	28	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Sister A.G. Furlong 16 Gordon N Dublin Ireland	Ore	Portland	
9	P.S.S. 4504	Daytryk	Jreory Alias Harry	36	M	M Butcher	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Wife Emmette-- 1116 Fender St Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	G.N.R. 49542	Gavassi	Charles	35	M	S Builder	"	Eng & Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Binnie--- Domnaco Cedroco Italy	Ore	Portland	
11	G.N.R. 49580	Millet	Roger	27	M	S Painter	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	None In Canada	Wash	Pousobe	
12	C.F.R. 209134	Fonbelli	Giovanni	47	M	Wd Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Manitoba B.C.	Bro Oswalt--- Flabana Italy	"	Seattle	
13	C.F.R. 223506	McConnell	John	66	M	" Laborer	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Vancouver BC	Fr John Horne 1129 Richard St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
14	G.N.R. 53882	Inglis	Leah	27	M	S	"	Finnish	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Fr Charles Dupka 2430 Albert St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Sacramento	
15	G.N.R. 49560	Jackson	Ada	29	F	S None	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father James A--- 17 Dobus St St Boniface Man	"	Venice	
16	C.F.R. 227990	McFarland	Charles James	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Bro C. McFarland Alaska Sask	"	Los Angeles	
17	P.S.S. 5410	Misuno	Takuro	36	M	M Minister	"	Jap & English	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Ocean Falls BC	Bro Takuroi--- Kyoto Japan	"	Wallnut Grove	
18	P.S.S. 5411	"	Choo	33	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro In Law	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Maunai	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Reishi	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Keirohi	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C.F.R. 227497	Sale	Victor	38	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother Marie--- Lavia Finland	Wash	Seattle	
23	C.F.R. 221551	Kunst	John Jarrison	52	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Beeswell B.C.	Bro Egbart--- Schuytstreet Hagus Holland	"	"	
24	C.F.R. 221550	"	Anna	39	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro In Law DO	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Bob	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Betty	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	G.N.R. 43043	Ganew	John	36	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Sister S.J. Kelly 443- 19.th Ave N.W. Calgary Alta	"	"	
28	C.F.R. 221559	Thomas	Ernest	29	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Mountain Park Alta	None	"	Cumberland	
29	"	"	Edward Joseph	29	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	Seattle	
30	"	"	Edward Joseph	29	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Elise, 116 -15th Ave., E. Calgary, Alta.	"	329th Street	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Class 5

39772 / 35

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

John J. Quinlan,
Inspector in Charge

7137 Frank B. Frost.
 7138 J. B. Boye
 7139

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

102 55 43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Oct 1910	St Athens	Mar 27
2	Halifax	Mar 1920	Corsican	Aug 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	N. York	1909	Tofonia	" 20
6	"	1911	Savioa	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	St. John	1919	Corsican	" 17
9	Halifax	Apr 1912	Vic torian	" 26
10	N. York	1909	Providence	" 15
11	"	1919	Turcon	" 23
12	"	1903	Torine	" 17
13	Halifax	1909	Unknown	" 31
14	Quebec	1920	Corsican	Apr 4
15	"	Aug 1919	Melita	Aug 19
16	St. John	Mar 18 1921	Rep France	Apr 5
17	Victoria	Nov 1918	Mandila	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	Quebec	Sep 1911	Rep Of Brit	" 5
23	Montreal	1914	Alenia	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	Quebec	June 1920	Megantie	" 8
28	"	1919	Canada	" 10
29	Halifax	1909	Unk	" 10
30	St. John	1915	Scandinavian	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

89772 / 36

397727/36																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 213262	Dekker	William Francois	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edam Sask	None	Wash	Port Orchard
2	G.N.R. 53932	Fidjeland	John	29	M	S	"	Yes	English	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Aune-- Lyngdal Norway	"	Saxon
3	C.P.R. 213264	Jensen	Mourids Martinus	44	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Alberta	No relatives	Ore	Eugene
4	C.P.R. 213265	Jensen	Ellen Johanna	34	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Alberta	No relatives	Ore	Eugene
5	Transit P.S.Co. IN TRANSIT. 5446	MacPherson	Douglas Gordon	32	M	S	Physician	Yes	"	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Canada	Lipton, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. A. E. Watson, Walton, England	New	via San Zealand Francisco
6	G.N.R. 153971	Piton	Steve	27	M	M	Coal & Quarry	No	None	No	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Alta	Wife, Margaret Pitcu, Camore, Alta	Alaska	Anchorage
7	G.N.R. 33.	Barrow	Jane	62	F	Wid	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	New Westminster	Sen, Robert G. Barrow, 1034-5th Ave., New Westminster, B.C.	England	
8	51 Ticket	Hansen	Cumard Line No. 6554	30	M	M	Logger	Yes	Eng	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Langley, B.C.	Brother, August, Langley, B. C.	Exit New York	Norway
9	DEBARRED	Owen	Hartvig	36	M	M	Stat Mngr.	Yes	"	Yes	Ethonia	Ethonia	Canada	Cemox, B. C.	Brother, Otto, Anyax, B. C.	Wash	Colby
10	DEBARRED	Bloder	Alexander	36	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Blackpool, B.C.	Brother, Yager Bloden, Blackpool, B. C.	Wash	Spokane
11	DEBARRED	Kats	Albin Gust	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother, Mrs. Fanny Kats, 102 Powers St., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	DEBARRED	Kats	Sollie Solomon	23	M	M	Opf.	Yes	"	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Canada	"	Mother-in-law as above.	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Kats	Mae B.	24	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	Rumania	"	Canada	"	Mother, Verbata Olsen, Bakkearsland	Wash	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	Olsen	John Aaron	32	M	S	Logger	Yes	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sweden	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Sala	Margaret Harriett	36	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Brother-in-law, Theodore, 513 Pacific St. Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
16	DEBARRED	Constantine	Stellies	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
17	DEBARRED	Owen	Elisabeth	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ethonia	Ethonian	Canada	Cemox, B. C.	Brother-in-law, Otto, Anyax, B. C.	Wash	Colby
18	DEBARRED	Bergman	Harold Carl Fred	26	M	S	None	Yes	Eng. Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chase, B. C.	Mother, Hilda, Stockholm, Sweden (Riddergatan 60)	N. Y.	New York
19	DEBARRED	Huhtala	Elisabeth	30	F	M	Helper	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	No relatives in Canada	Oregon	Portland
20	DEBARRED	Huhtala	Toivo	7	M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Venture	Donato	26	M	S	Chauffer	Yes	Eng & Ital.	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	"	Bro. Tony Venture, 339 Pryor St. Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
22	DEBARRED	Quisto	Francisco Frank	41	M	S	Black	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	"	No relatives in Canada or Italy	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Defeo	Pietro	32	M	S	Walter- man	Yes	Italian-Eng	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Concetti Romano, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Jensen, Ellen, 1888, age 34, mother Ellen J.
Huhtala, Anne Elisabeth. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 191

39772 / 36.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States, or whether he is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States, or whether he is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States, or whether he is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self 42297 4-13-22	200	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	Fr F.J. Haasling Port Orchard Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Holland	Axel
2	No	Self 42298 4-13-22	100	Yes	1911	Ex. B.N. #355	1919	Uncle L.T. Messet Saxon Wash	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fr	Bre	"	"	Norway	Sirirdal
3	No	Self 42249 4-19-22	250	Yes	1901-1917	To Seattle, Iowa	1917	Friend, Soren Jensen, Eugene, Ore.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fr	Bre	Blue	None	Denmark	Apisager
4	No	Husband 42904 4-21-22	650	Yes	1910-1917	visit April	April	friend, as above	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	med	bre	bre	"	"	Copenhagen
5	No	Self 42904 4-21-22	650	Yes	1919	visit April	April	To San Fran Cal, by St. Francisco	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	med	bre	gray	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
6	No	self 42917 4-21-22	150	No	"	"	"	Looking for work	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	med	bre	blue	None	Roumania	Bucharest
7	No	self 22859 4-21-22	500	No	"	"	"	In transit 6632	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	bre	bl ue	None	England	Biddesford
8	Yes	self 4-21-22	150	Yes	1914	Dec.	Dec.	In Transit.	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Med	bre	blue	None	Norway	Ostmarken
9	No	Self	800	Yes	1914	Mar.	1914	No friend or relative	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	bre	bre	None	Estonia	Arensberg
10	No	Self	70	No	"	"	"	Friend, Gunnar Linden, Spokane, Wash.	No	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med.	bre	bre	None	Sweden	Jellivader
11	No	Self	500	No	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Daniel Brendy, 1431 Griffith St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Med	Black	Bro	None	Roumania	Yesie
12	No	Husband	1899-1913	Yes	1913	May	1913	Father, Daniel Brendy, as above	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Med.	Bro	Hasel	None	USA	Milwaukee
13	No	self	300	Yes	1912-1913	Alaska	1913	Friend, Gust. Larsen, 249 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	3 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Med.	bro	blue	None	Sweden	Guttenberg
14	No	self	50	Yes	1912-1917	Mich	Feb.	Husband, Demonicus Sala, Ellis Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med.	Bro	gray	None	Holland	Hillegom
15	No	self	100	Yes	1909	Mar	1909	No address Seattle. No friends or relatives	No	2 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	Blk	bre	None	Greece	Sayras
16	No	Husband	1914	Yes	1914	Mar.	1914	Colby, Wash., No address. No friends or relatives.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Estonia	Arensberg.
17	No	self	500	Yes	1920	June	1920	Uncle, Consul Ahernan, Commodore Hotel, New York, N. Y.	No	4 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Med.	Blk	Bro	None	Sweden	Stockholm
18	No	Self	60	Yes	1910-1914	Nov.	1914	Husband, Matti Huhtala, 355 Johnson St., Portland, Oregon	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Isckyro
19	No	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	Father, as above.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	"	"	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	Isckyro
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	July	1921	Friend, James Rand, 4452 - 39 Ave. S.W.; Seattle, Wash.	No	3 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	Dark	Blk	Bro	Mole left cheek	Italy	Treviso
21	No	Self	114	Yes	1906-1916	Jan	1916	Cousin, Rosina Quisto, Columbia Sanitary Hospital, Seattle, Wash.	No	1 Mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Med.	Bro	gray	Middle finger R. hand amputated	Italy	Treviso
22	No	Self	114	Yes	1906-1916	Jan	1916	Friend, Mrs. Belladoni Seattle, NO St. No. given	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro	Mole right Cheek	Italy	St. Stefano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	1913 Mar	Unk	Apr 13
2	Halifax	1922	Regina	" 3
3	N. Y.	1901	Oscar II	Apr. 18
4	N. Y. Quebec	1910 Aug 4	Oscar II	Apr. 18
5	P. Q. St. John	1920	Tunisian	Apr. 19
6	N. B.	1910	Unknown	Apr. 20
7	Montreal	Sept. 1920	Megentic	Apr. 21
8	Quebec	July 1910	Lake Manitoba	Apr. 21
9	Pensacola Florida	1906	Britty of Laugund	Apr. 22
10	Quebec	June 1920	Canada	Apr. 22
11	Halifax	1907	Unk.	Apr. 22
12				Apr. 22
13	New York	May 1907	Baltic	Apr. 22
14	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Megentic	Apr. 22
15	Vancouver	1908	Ourangi	Apr. 22
16	Quebec	1914 June 10	Virginian	Apr. 22
17	New York	1920	Drottning	Apr. 22
18	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Victorian	Apr. 24
19	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Victorian	Apr. 24
20	New York	1913	Europe	Apr. 24
21	New York	1908	Columbia	Apr. 24
22	New York	1906	Unknown	Apr. 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 9
39772/37

39772/37																
11																
12																
13																
Final destination.																
(Indicated below permanent residence.)																
NAME IN FULL.																
Age.																
Able to—																
Nationality.																
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																
Last permanent residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State. City or town.																
Country. City or town.																
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Res. Married or single. Calling or occupation. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. Race or people.																
1	G.N.R.	Legum	Ernest	30	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro William--- Bristol N.B.	Wash	Spokane	
2	G.N.R.	Smith	Kather Margaret	25	F	None	English	4/13-49 # 4,298,077					Mother J. Myland 3034 Oxford St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
3	Under 16		Shirley June	2	F	None	English	4/104 issued to A-5674349 Two English 4/7/60								
4	G.P.R.	Stewart	David Sanderson	34	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Drumheller Alta	Bro Allan--- Drumheller Alta	Wash	Seattle	
5	G.N.R.	Thornton	Robert	28	M	Draftsman	English	VERIFIED FILE NOV 25 1925				Winnipeg Man	Father Peter --- 557 Belkirk Ave Winnipeg Man	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	G.N.R.	Wright	George	24	M	Mechanic	English					Vancouver BC	Bro Ernest--- Jonesville Wash	Ore	Marshfield	
7	G.N.R.	Gedwin	Elise Elmer	49	F	None	Dutch					Prince Rupert BC	Father C.H. Clark Kingston Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
8	G.N.R.		Edith Mildred	17	F	None	English					Vancouver BC	Mother Rosie Talbot Winchester England		Los Angeles	
9	G.N.R.	Lattimer	Dorothy Maud	33	F	None	English									
10	Under 16		Marvin Roy	11	M	None	English									
11	Under 16		Emel May	9	F	None	English									
12	G.N.R.	Ellis	Ralph	29	M	Engineer	Italian						Bro Alfred --- Alensar Hotel Van BC	Ore	Portland	
13	Under 16	Comandona	Elvishia	7	M	None	Italian					Oberland BC	Grand Mother Mary--- Avalanqua Italy	Wash	Ole-Hum	
14	Under 16		Eva	6	F	None	English									
15	Under 16		Mary	4	F	None	English									
16	Under 16		Arnold	2	M	None	English									
17	G.N.R.	Brink	Annie Renaud	49	F	None	French	Yes	French			Mallardville BC	Mother S. Renaud St. Landers Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	Under 16		Lucien Joseph	10	M	None	Polish	Ver. naty 4/27/54 # 23-6344 (505)								
19	DEBARRED	Thats	Stephen	46	M	Farmer	Polish	Appealed 3-9-1922. Ordered Excluded 3-29-1922 Seattle File No 39664 Bureau File No 55181					Goldenspike Alta Wife Julia - Goldenspike Alta	Wash	Seattle	
20	G.P.R.	Baker	Patrick	41	M	Logger	English					Vancouver BC	Wife Maria--- 1085, Pender St Vancouver B.C.			
21	G.N.R.	Delaney	Paul Allard	54	M	Mgr	French	Ver. naty 11/14/81 # 23-19466					Wife Eva--- 36 Park LaFontaine Montreal Que	N.Y.	Port Chester	
22	G.N.R.	Joly	Margaret M	34	F	None	English	Ver. naty 4/27/37 # 23-72573					Husband Joseph A.--- St Elizabeth FI Wash	Seattle		
23	Under 16		Oselle	13	F	None	English	Ver. naty 4/10/42 # 23-114777					Father			
24	Under 16		Oselle	3	F	None	English	Ver. naty 8-12-40 # 23-87723								
25	G.N.R.	Curry	Valentine David	19	M	Mechanic	English	VERIFIED FILE JUN 3 1925				Kamloops B.C.	Mother Marinda - - Kamloops B.C.		Woodland	
26	G.N.R.	Glover	Arthur Edward	34	M	Engineer	English	11/21/30 # 23-1206				Vancouver B.C.	Mother James--- 3375-35 Ave W Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	
27	G.N.R.		Emy Ruth	25	F	None	English	VERIFIED FILE JUN 3 1925					Father In Law			
28	Under 16		John Arthur	6	M	None	English						Grandfather			
29	G.N.R.		Alie	47	F	School Teacher	English						Father James - - 1316, 6th Ave Westminster B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
30	DEBARRED	Murray	Angus Duncan	23	M	Labourer	Scotch					New Westminster				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39772 / 37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1915	To Blaine Ex. # 357		FROM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bristol	
2	No	Husband	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	4		Bro	None	England	Liverpool		
3	No	Father	No	No																Canada	Vancouver		
4	No	Self	No	No											5	8		Blue		Scotland	Breaching		
5	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	10		Bro		Canada	Norman Rock		
6	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	10		Blue		England	London		
7	Yes	Husband	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	4				Canada	Odesia Ont		
8	No	Father	No	No											5	4		Grey			Regina Sask		
9	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	6		Hasel		England	Isleworth		
10	No	Mother	No	No														Bro			Croydon		
11	No	Mother	No	No														Pr	Blonde Blue		Wormington		
12	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	8	Dr	Blk	Bro			Minsterley	
13	No	Father	No	No																Canada	Cambridge		
14	No		No	No																			
15	No		No	No																			
16	No		No	No																			
17	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	3		Grey				St ClotQue	
18	No	Mother	No	No														Bro			Sudbury Ont		
19	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	8		Blue		Austria	Balacko		
20	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	10				Ireland	Single		
21	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	8		Gray	Bro	Canada	Montreal		
22	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	1		Blk	Gray			St Elizabeth	
23	No	Father	No	No														Bro					
24	No		No	No														Bro	Has				
25	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	10		Blk	Bro			Montreux S.C.	
26	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	9		Bro	Blue			Essexton	
27	No	Husband	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	5				U.S.A.	Marion Kansas		
28	No	Father	No	No																Canada	Alton		
29	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	4		Gray	Bro		England	New South	
30	No	Self	1915	Los Angeles Calif											5	3	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	High River Alta	

John J. Gendrick
Inspector in Charge

Frank R. Wright
Albion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officials, officers of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 10
39772/38

39772/38												

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 38

[illegible][illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	Bavaria	Aug 27
2	Montreal	May 1911	Tunisian	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	N. York	1905	Laguna	" 24
7	Halifax	1897	Unk	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	N. York	1902	Furnessia	" 11
10	St John	Dec 1911	Rep Ireland	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	Quebec	1911	Athenia	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	Quebec	1891	Seestrom	" 24
24	"	"	"	Sep 26
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RETURN TO THE
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

39772/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what happens (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
X	P.S.S. 4517	KETCHUM	ELL	Una Margaret	34	569--3732	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	husband Carlton J. 1639 Comox St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Pasadena									
	G.P.R. 213162	KERR	ABJ	Elizabeth	30	569--37347	f	steno	do	VERIFIED FILE AUG 1 1 1928	Irish	do	Vancouver BC	father W. P. Kerr, Delia, Alberta	do	Los Angeles									
	G.N.R. 49540	LEE	ELL	Alma Margurite	20	569--37499	do	do	do	do	English	do	Vancouver BC	mother Alice C., 944 Broadway West Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Kerry									
	P.S.S. 4503	LIVERMORE	ELL	Charles Alexandria	26	569--37520	m	gardener	do	505-4/10/30	do	do	Vancouver BC	father Norman Livermore, Whitstable, England	Cal	San Francisco									
	P.S.S. 3924	LEVICK	ABJ	Dorothy	31	569--37536	f	grad nurse	do	Un reg 23-13756-5/1/31	do	do	Calgary, Alta	sister Mrs. J. Brown, Armstrong, B.C.	do	Los Angeles									
	G.N.R. 49586	LEIGH	ELL	William Alexander	43	569--37483	m	account.	do	Un reg 4/10/30	do	do	Winnipeg, Man.	mother Grace Leigh, London, England	Ore	Portland									
	G.P.R. 209121	LANOVILLE	ELL	Christine	27	569--37521	f	nurse	do	Un R.P. 5/1/30	French	do	Vancouver BC	God mother Adelia Lanoville, 1368 Howe St., Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle									
	CAN. Aus. 7692	LEES	JPB	Walter Hall	34	569--37521	m	account	do	Un R.P. 5/1/30	Scotch	do	Vancouver BC	uncle Charles Lees, Sagathum, Sask.	T.H.	Honolulu									
	G.N.R. 49527	LEIGH	WEA	Rose Elis.	46	569--37489	f	nurse	do	Un R.P. 5/1/30	English	do	Winnipeg, Man.	mother-in-law Grace Leigh, London, England	Ore	Portland									
	G.P.R. 216075	MACDONALD	ELL	Alexander Dave	33	569--37521	m	blkmith	do	Un reg 2/29/30	Scotch	do	Braddock, N.S.	mother Rebecca MacDonald, Braddock, Nova Scotia	Ore	Union									
	G.N.R. 49601	MCLEOD	ELL	Malcolm Charles	39	569--37530	m	carp.	do	do	do	do	Vancouver BC	brother Murdoch McLeod, River Danya, Nova Scotia	Wash	Seattle									
	G.P.R. 215034	McKAY	ELL	John Alexander	31	569--37526	m	motor mch.	do	do	do	do	Vernon, B.C.	father John McKay, Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
	G.N.R. 42903	MCINTYRE	WEA	Irene Annie	23	569--37391	f	nurse	do	do	do	do	Vancouver BC	mother Sarah McIntyre, 6472 Ontario Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Richmond									
	P.S.S. 3926	MCTAVISH	ELL	Jean Helen	32	569--37495	f	nurse	do	Un reg 1-28-29	do	do	Winnipeg, Man.	husband Hiram M. McTavish, 604 Gertrude Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba	Calif	Los Angeles									
	Under 16	MCTAVISH	ELL	Alexander Jardine	3	569--37495	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do									
	Under 16	MCTAVISH	ELL	Robert Gordon	1	569--37495	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
	P.S.S. 3927	MCTAVISH	ELL	Hannah M	77	569--37493	f	old none	do	Un reg 11-2-34-#23	English	do	do	son do	do	do									
	P.S.S. 3928	MCTAVISH	ELL	Mattie	50	569--37494	f	old do	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do									
	G.P.R. 174945	MACDONALD	ELL	Flora Rosaline	22	569--37497	f	steno	do	Un reg 4-22-30	Scotch	do	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	mother Matilda MacDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Wash	Leavenworth									
	P.S.S. 3947	MCQUEEN	ELL	Mary	35	569--37513	f	clerk	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg, Man.	brother John McQueen, 12 Egin Court, Winnipeg, Manitoba	Cal	San Francisco									
	G.N.R. 49582	MCCLEAN	WEA	Honor Dellamore	74	569--37560	f	nurse	do	do	English	do	Vancouver BC	dr Elsie A. McLean, 1759 35 Ave. East, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland									
	G.P.R. 215035	MATHESON	WEA	Avilda	27	569--37568	f	nurse	do	do	do	do	Lethbridge Alta	husband Hector M. Matheson, Lethbridge, Alta.	Ida	Surley									
	Under 16	MATHESON	WEA	Malcolm	3	569--37568	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do									
	Under 16	MATHESON	WEA	Margaret	9/12	569--37518	f	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
	P.S.S. 4502	MATHESON	ELL	William Crombie	43	569--37518	m	builder	do	Un reg 6-29-27	Scotch	do	do	brother John Matheson, Lethbridge, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco									
	G.P.R. 213157	MITCHELL	ELL	Victori	21	569--37522	f	nurse	do	Un reg 12/1/30	English	do	Ferth, Ont.	sister Minnie McMillis, Smith Val. Ontario.	Wash	Seattle									
	G.N.R. 50225	MURDOCH	ABJ	Harry	29	569--38102	m	electrician	do	do	do	do	Edmonton, Alta	wife Christine, 10563 96th St., Edmonton, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles									
	G.N.R. 50516	MURDOCH	ABJ	Elizabeth	72	569--38101	f	nurse	do	do	do	do	St. John, N.S.	sister Miss Symonds, 4 Peter St., St. John, New Brunswick	do	Portland									
	P.S.S. 4512	MUTT	ELL	Mauda Evelyn	21	569--38030	f	domest.	do	do	do	do	Vancouver BC	mother Mary A. Mutt, 361 20th W. Vancouver, B.C.	do	Los Angeles									
	G.P.R. 223979	OLLIVER	ABJ	Frances May	28	569--43638	f	steno.	do	do	Irish	do	Calgary, Alta	brother Walter M. Oliver, Champaign, Illinois	Wash	Seattle									

* Margaret Ketchum U.S.C. age 9 mother line 1.

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

i

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 39

John D. Gurnick
Imperial College

J. Albertson
 100 E. 6th
 L. & Albertson for 100 E. 6th

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who incites to the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing for the purpose of obtaining information to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of officers, either one or more individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his belief in or advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or because of his disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or because of his incitement to the examination of public officials, or because of his advocacy or teaching of the unlawful destruction of property, or because of his membership in or affiliation with any such organization, is guilty of treason against the United States?"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	-----			Aug 31 1921
2	-----			" 29
3	-----			" 15
4	Portland Maine	1911	Canada	" 26
5	N.Y.	1916	unknown	" 10
6	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 10
7	-----			" 2
8	Montreal	June 1912	Scandinavian	1st
9	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 10th
10	-----			" 26th
11	-----			" 31st
12	Quebec	1909	Ionian	" 29
13	-----			" 11
14	-----			" 12
15	-----			" 12
16	-----			" 12
17	-----			" 12
18	-----			" 12
19	-----			" 15
20	Montreal	1896	Parisian	" 24
21	Montreal	August 1905	Tunisian	" 24
22	-----			" 30
23	-----			" 30
24	-----			" 30
25	New York	1906	Corronia	" 25
26	-----			" 1
27	New York	1908	Baltic	"
28	-----			"
29	-----			"
30	Quebec	1913	Empire	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **12**
39772/40

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if none, can understand, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town									
1	C.P.R. 216072	Finard	BSI	Michael	29	M S LabOret	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Haridon Bay BC	Mother Acadin--- Shortbrook P.Q.	Wash	Seattle									
2	O.N.R. 44531	Nath. 6-18-34	EL	# 23-32307	56	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Wife Clara--- 56 Marin Ave Montreal Que	Calif	Oakland									
3	P.S.S. 39449	Finck	AHJ	Arthur Cecil	42	M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B C	Bro Harold--- 1487. 7 TH Ave West Vancouver B.C.	do	Los Angeles									
4	P.S.S. 4500	"	AHJ	Florence M	36	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro In Law do	do	"									
5	Under 16	"	AHJ	Charlie S	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"									
6	Under 16	"	AHJ	Howard M	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
7	Under 16	"	AHJ	Rita	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	O.N.R. 42909	Penaraki	BSI	Frank Anton	19	M S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mother Anton --- 2657. 23rd Ave S.E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Woodland									
9	O.N.R. 44559	Pollendine	WEA	Fredrick Ma	40	M M Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Mann	Aunt Janet Percenit 412 Bonacord Blag Winnipeg Mann	Calif	Vanice									
10	Under 16	"	WEA	Fredrick R	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	C.P.R. 209143	Robinson	BSI	Charles W	70	M M Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge MS	Bro John--- Cambridge N.B.	Wash	Chambers Freddie									
12	O.N.R. 5808	Robinson	AHJ	Kina	23	F M None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Husband Percy J--- 1533 Vine St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles									
13	C.P.R. 215033	So. ott	WEA	Margaret Jane	27	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Husband Harold J--- Mount Royal Apts Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle									
14	Under 16	"	WEA	Mary P	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"									
15	Under 16	"	WEA	John S	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									
16	C.P.R. 170568	Stephen	ELL	James	45	M M Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Mission B.C.	Sister In Law L. Ballestine Mission B.C.	Calif	San Diego									
17	C.P.R. 170569	"	ELL	Arnie	42	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	P.S.S. 3941	Saythe	WEA	Any Florence	21	F S Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Revelstoke BC	Mother Hugh--- Revelstoke B.C.	"	Penns									
19	C.A.R.M. 7693	Smith	WEA	George Edward	44	M S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Butte	None	"	"									
20	O.N.R. 45531	See her	ELL	James	34	M S Mine Smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro Frank --- Black Pine B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
21	C.P.R. 216070	Trabee	ELL	Alice	38	F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister A. Gibbons Kensington Pl Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Calcutta									
22	O.N.R. 44498	Thompson	ELL	Mary Jane B.	30	F S Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother John--- 8921. Scott ST Vancouver B.C.	ILL	Chicago									
23	O.N.R. 44603	Thompson	WEA	Ida Lillian	55	F S Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"									
24	C.P.R. 216067	Van - Wyk	AHJ	Florence Sarah	23	F S Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother Gilbert--- 143. 7th Ave W Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit									
25	C.P.R. 25209133	Wardrop	ELL	Minnie K.S.	28	F M None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Gavin Pettigrew 44th. 2nd Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
26	Under 16	"	ELL	Gavin Douglas	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather ---	"	"									
27	O.N.R. 98472	Vernon	ELL	Louis Harvey	38	M M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother E.L. Vernon 1126 Howe St Vancouver B.C.	Oré	Portland									
28	O.N.R. 98472	"	ELL	Edith Mary	30	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Under 16	"	ELL	Clarence M	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	O.N.R. 53866	Edward	ELL	Ferdinand V	40	M M Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anneten Edward Patricia Bay B.C.	Calif	San Diego									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives or others; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more at last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before.	Age at present in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of U.S.A. or its branches.	Whether a member of the I.O.F. or its branches.	Whether a member of the O.G.P.H. or its branches.	Whether a member of the K.K.K. or its branches.	Whether a member of the A.S.C. or its branches.			Ft.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self Blaine 49791 \$-21-21 400	No	Ex G.N.# 355 Seattle Wash	Dr W.F.Cunningham 205 Bobb Bldg Seattle Wash	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	11	Med	Bre	Bre	Nose	Canada	Ost Sherbrook
2	Yes	Self Blaine 49721 \$-21-21 420	No	Ex G.N.# 359 Oakley Calif	Mrs E.A.Picard Oakley Calif	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Q
3	No	Self Blaine 49721 \$-21-21 1500	Yes	1907 Ill 1907	Father E.H. Pink 119 Potter Park Los Angeles Calif	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	London Ont
4	No	Husband	No	No	Father In Law--	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	4	"	"	Bre	"	Canada	St Thomas
5	No	Father	No	No	Grandfather	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Father	No	No	"	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Father	No	No	"	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask
8	No	Mother	No	1917 Ore 1917	Sister S.Hansky Woodland Wash	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wendover AL
9	Yes	Self Blaine 49500 \$-20-21 500	No	Ex G.N.# 357	Fr Alice Stebbens Venice Calif	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridge
10	Yes	Mother	No	No	"	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	Yes	Self Blaine 49709 \$-21-21 140	No	Ex G.N.# 355	Son Walter--- Chambers Prairie Wash	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Cambridge NB
12	No	Self Blaine 49866 \$-21-21 200	Yes	Visits Birth 1919	Mother L.A.Parker 112 So Hope ST Los Angeles Calif	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	10	"	Bre	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man
13	No	Self Blaine 49866 \$-21-21 200	Yes	1898 Maine 1898	Aunt D.G.McDonald 5501. 36 Ave N.East Seattle Wash	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eaton Main
14	No	Mother	No	No	"	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	p	Fr	Lt	"	"	Canada	Calgary Al
15	No	Mother	No	No	"	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self Blaine 49772 \$-21-21 500	Yes	Transit 1903	Sister In Law A.Mingo San Diego Calif	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	11	Med	Bre	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Husband	No	1903	"	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self Blaine 49859 \$-21-21 40	No	No	Ed M.Gibson 695 San Antonio Ave Pomona Calif	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	8	"	"	Has	"	Canada	Revelstoke
19	Yes	Self Blaine 49476 \$-21-21 600	No	No	No Address Honolulu	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	2	"	White	Blue	"	England	Manchester
20	No	Self Blaine 49944 \$-13-21 600	Yes	1909 Mont 1909	"	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	9	Fr	Bre	"	"	Scotland	Holls
21	No	Self Blaine 49539 \$-10-21 165	No	No	No Address	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good none	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Jour
22	No	Self Blaine 49524 \$-4-21 800	No	No	No Address																		

W.C. Edward L. Lawrence
H.B. Albert H. Gray
W.E. Amosby

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 8
2				" 30
3	Montreal 1891		Unk	" 25
4				" 85
5				" 25
6				" 25
7				" 25
8				" 22
9	Halifax 1904	Mar	Bavarian	" 10
10				" 10
11				" 26
12				" 16
13				" 25
14				" 25
15				" 25
16	N. York	1905	Ethiopia	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18				" 20
19	Halifax 1904	Mar	Canada	" 1
20	Quebec 1906	July	Sicilian	" 11
21	Halifax 1920	July	Cereola	" 8
22				" 1
23				" 31
24				" 5
25	Montreal 1912		Proterio	" 17
26				" 17
27		July		" 1
28	Montreal	1907	Unk	" 1
29				" 1
30	Montreal	1904	London	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39772 / 41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

39772 / 41																							
		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (if it occupies column on this ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	G.N.R. 53847	Aleria	AHJ Walter Eltes	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Salmun Arm BC	None In Canada	Wash	Woodland						
2	G.N.R. 53848	"	AHJ Isabel	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Under 16	"	AHJ Albert William	15	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Under 16	"	AHJ Alva Lois	14	F	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Under 16	"	AHJ Howard Stanley	13	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Under 16	"	AHJ Walter James	11	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Under 16	"	AHJ Lillian Vivian	9	F	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Under 16	"	AHJ Thomas Benedict	7	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Under 16	"	AHJ Harry Paul	5	M	B	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Under 16	"	AHJ Mary Marcella	3	F	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Under 16	"	AHJ Dorothy Cecilia	2	F	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Postal 53849	McKay	JFB James O	32	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver BC	Father L. McKay Ashcroft B.C.	Ore	Portland							
13	Postal 53850	"	JFB Edna	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Law	"	"						
14	Postal 53851	Tate	JFB Robert James	24	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	None	Calif	Los Angeles							
15	G.N.R. 53852	McKee	BSI John	54	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife Elizabeth -- 122 Lansdown Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham							
16	G.N.R. 53871	Becker	FBI Elisabeth	67	F	WD	None	"	German	"	"	German	Pt Seakowen Alta	Son A. Becker Pt Seakowen Alta	"	Everett							
17	G.N.R. 53872	Copstick	KLL Ralph Atkinson	39	M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	Drumheller Alta	Bro J.E. --- Brandon Man	"	Bellingham							
18	G.N.R. 53873	"	KLL Anna	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Law	"	"							
19	G.N.R. 53868	Halverson	KLL Christian	43	M	B	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Calif	Manila							
20	G.N.R. 53875	Harris	KLL Edward	42	M	M	Chef	"	"	"	"	English	Victoria B.C.	Mother Sarah --- Woolly RD Liverpool England	"	Seattle							
21	G.N.R. 53876	"	KLL Minnie	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother In Law	"	"							
22	Under 16	"	KLL Edward	3	M	B	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"							
23	Under 16	"	KLL No wife	1	M	B	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	A 3 877	Tr. Co	FBI William George	See Parents On "D" Sheet 15.16	9	M	B	"	No	"	"	Japanese	Ocean Falls BC	None	Calif	Wallnut Grove							
25	G.N.R. 53880	Boran	KLL John	Ver Naty 3/15/20 - 20-12729	53	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Vancouver BC	Son George Boran 8022 Turner St Vancouver B.C.	"	Los Angeles							
26	G.N.R. 53879	"	KLL Frances Grandy	Ver Naty " 20-12740	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	C.P.R. 223407	Roberts	FBI Charles Herbert	32	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Ocean Falls BC	None	"	Haga							
28	C.P.R. 223508	"	FBI Hazel Francis	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	P.S.S. 5415	Mott	HRB William J	25	M	B	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister J.W. Tait 423 Pender West Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle							
30	G.N.R. 49530	Myers	WEA James	39	M	B	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	None	"	"							

Total passengers from March to mid-July 2000 on flights to 40 cities

U. S. Census Bureau

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39772/41

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether full fare paid by owner, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to the Government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or class of persons, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	No	Self 42219	1903	Woodland Wash No Address	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	Med	Blk	Bro	None	U.S.A?	Mich North Star	
2	No	Husband													5			Bro				Mariney Wis	
3	No	Father																		Canada	Vancouver BC		
4	No																	Has				Arrowhead BC	
5	No																	Blue					
6	No																						
7	No																	Bro				Salmon Arm BC	
8	No																	Blue					
9	No																	Bro				Merritt BC	
10	No																						
11	No																	Fr	Blue			Salmon Arm BC	
12	Yes	S.B. Prin Vic Self	1921	Father in Law L. Whitaker Portland Ore											5	10	Med					Kamloops BC	
13		Husband		Father											5	9		Bro		U.S.A.	Long Stone N.Y.		
14		Charlotte Self	1921	Wife Mrs L.R. Tate 1915 West 50TH Place Los Angeles Calif											5	10	Fr	Blue		Canada	Pleto N.S.		
15	No	42277 Self	1921	Fr J. Smithson Bellingham Wash											5	8	Med	Gray		Ireland	Bombardier		
16	No	42597 Self		Dgtr Tressie Guttenbach 3319 Broadway Ave Everett Wash											5	4		Gray Blue		Germany	Treese		
17	No	42356 Self		Fr Wm Polkington 2323 Walnut Ave Bellingham Wash											5	8		Bro		England	Sharp		
18	No	Husband													5	4		Gray				Hadley	
19	No	42355 Self	1910	Bro Ole -- Mangle Wash											5	10	Fr	Blk		Norway	Ogness		
20	No	42357 Self	1906	No Address											5	9	Med			England	Liverpool		
21	No	Husband													5	5		Gray				Manchester	
22	No	Father																Blue					
23	No																			Canada	Victoria BC		
24	No	42302 Self		Bro In Law W.D. Price 1337 Waterloo St Los Angeles Calif											5	7		Bro Blue				Woodford Ont	
25	No	42363 Self	1910	Bro											5	6				England	Balton		
26	No	42304 Self	1910	Grandmother J. Walcott 204 Leniela Napa Calif											5	8						London	
27	No														5	6		Gray		U.S.A	Maestonia		
28	No	41969 Self		Maye Clyvia Rochester Minn											6		Blk	Bro		Canada	Ottawa Ont		
29	No	42491 Self		No Address		1 Month	No								5	8	Med	Bro Blue		Scotland	Warrick		

W. J. Albert H. J. J.
B. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to the Government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or class of persons, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				29
2				29
3				29
4				29
5				29
6				29
7				29
8				29
9				29
10				29
11				29
12				Apr 3
13				3
14				3
15	Quebec	1891	Lake Huron	3
16	Halifax	1890	Unk	3
17	Quebec	1903	Chaplain	3
18	St John	1911	Cassandra	3
19	N.Y.	1900	St Louis	3
20	Montreal	1905	Olympic	3
21	Halifax	1919	Magentic	3
22				3
23				3
24				4
25				4
26	Quebec	1886	Unk	4
27	N.York	1894	"	4
28				4
29				4
30	Quebec	Apr 1904	Navarian	Aug 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

39772/42

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if compound, claim, or what parent)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	C.P.R. 227441	Adams	Helen	52	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sam In Law Wm D. Douglas 1759 8Th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Alaska	Anchorage
2	C.P.R. 227442	"	John	19	M	S									"	"	"
3	C.P.R. 227443	"	Charlotte	17	F	S									"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Arthur	25	M	S									"	"	"
5	G.N.R. 53883	Thompson	George Stanley	29	M	M	Barber	505/10-16-29	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Annie Filling 761 McCleary St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Need River
6	G.N.R. 53884	"	Cecilia Olive	32	F	M	None								"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Iris Dorothy	13	F	S									"	"	"
8	F/S/B. 5418	Lindsay	Mary Elizabeth	37	F	M									None	Calif	San Francisco
9	G.N.R. 53888	Dalm	Rosa Anna	16	F	S	Laundress					Dutch			Bro Nicholas J. --- 230 Marine Dr. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Rede Woolley
10	C.P.R. 221547	Williams	Lawrence F.P.	22	M	S	Student					Scotch			Sister Jennie Blair Fort Hany B.C.	Calif	Pescadero
11	G.N.R. 53891	Slaven	Michael Joseph	42	M	M	Plasterer	4/8/31 - 23-185 K							Wife Alice B. --- 4262 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	G.N.R. 53892	Marston	Thomas	54	M	M	Laborer					English			Sam William --- 1678 - 16- Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
13	C.P.R. 227445	Cleeky	William Joe F	56	M	M	Steepleman					Irish		Moosajaw Bask	Father Andrew --- 3413-6Th St W. Calgary Alta	"	Spokane
14	C.P.R. 227446	"	Kellie	42	F	M	None								Father in Law do	"	"
15	G.N.R. 53897	Blair	Bertha	42	F	S	Domestic					English		Vancouver BC	Bro Daniel - - 1497-7Th Ave W. Vancouver BC	N.D.	New Rockford
16	C.P.R. 221555	McIntosh	Gilbert C.	49	M	S	Broker					Scotch		Calgary Alta	Bro W.M. - - High River Alta	Wash	Seattle
17	C.P.R. 227499	Reid	Addison G.	40	M	M	Mechanic					Irish		Pemoka Alta	None	"	Tacoma
18	C.P.R. 227500	"	Mary O.	36	F	M	None					English			"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Earl	11	M	S						Irish			"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Allison	7	F	S									"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Arthur	6	M	S									"	"	"
22	G.N.R. 53899	Ball	Cecil	44	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Shell Bask	Bro Robert - - 1146- Richards St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
23	P.S.S. 5429	Comera	James	25	M	M	Plater					Scotch		Vancouver BC	"	"	Los Angeles
24	P.S.S. 5430	"	May Lillian	20	F	M	None					English			Bro in Law do	"	"
25	G.N.R. 53907	Syversen	Caroline	74	F	M						Scand		Newestminster	Bro in Law S. Hendrickson. Queensboro Lulu Island B.C.	Wash	Stamwood
26	G.N.R. 53908	Briace	Mary Ann	50	F	M						Scotch		Vancouver BC	Sister B. White 551 Howe St. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
27	G.N.R. 53909	Henderson	George	31	M	M	Farmer					England		Sidney B.C.	None	"	Bellingham
28	G.N.R. 53909	"	Olive Maude	31	F	M	None								"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	George Russell	4	M	S									"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Howard Leigh	2	M	S									"	"	"

† Lillian May Reid U.S.C. Age 13 Born Watertown N.Y.

Total passengers

42

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

10/2/01

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 42

John P. Gushick
Inspector in Charge

J.L. Zund
70 Frank 1874
L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
J.P.B. J.P. Boye
H.R.B.

Note.—Full text of question M4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating such action, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political or religious beliefs, is a member of a subversive organization.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1913	Creepian	Apr 5
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	Quebec	June	Tunisian	" 5
6	Halifax	Aug 1919	Adriatic	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	1911	Canada	" 5
9	-----	-----	-----	" 6
10	-----	-----	-----	" 6
11	Quebec 1906-	Aug-Ireland	"	" 6
12	Halifax 1906	Muslimian	"	" 6
13	-----	-----	-----	" 8
14	-----	-----	-----	" 8
15	-----	-----	-----	" 8
16	-----	-----	-----	" 8
17	-----	-----	-----	" 10
18	-----	-----	-----	" 10
19	-----	-----	-----	" 10
20	-----	-----	-----	" 10
21	-----	-----	-----	" 10
22	Halifax	Apr 1903	Cartagena	" 10
23	Montreal	1912	Athens	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	Quebec 1892	Unk	"	" 10
26	-----	-----	-----	Mar 25
27	N.York 1908	Germanian	"	Apr 11
28	Mont	1912	Tunisian	" 11
29	-----	-----	-----	" 11
30	-----	-----	-----	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIS USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

39772/43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.P.R. 243652	Laycock	Ernest Norman	39	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Sister R.O. Mount 1155-Albernia St Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit
2	C.P.R. 243653		Mary McEatt	36	F	None							Sister in Law De		
3	G.N.R. 53910	Lee	Allice Marie	62	F	Wd					English	Sidney B.C.	None	Wash	Bellingham
4	C.P.R. 223509	Eastwood	Charles Hardy	24	M	Salesman						Vancouver BC	Father Henry--599-20th Ave W Vancouver B.C.	Ind	Indianapolis
5	C.A.B.M. 7821	Lloyd	Grant	52	M	Farmer					Welsh	Ashcroft BC	None	T.H.	Honolulu
6	Under 16	Remilly	Evelyn Ruby	9	F	None					English	Vancouver BC	Father Dyeen-- 3691-29th Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane
7	Under 16		Elsie E	8	F	S							Fr T.H. Alcock 1632-4TH Ave West Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Oak Park
8	G.N.R. 53924	Upheff	Anna Margaret	46	F	Nurse					Dutch				
9	G.N.R. 53928	Bird	Dorothy	7	F	S	None				English	Regina Sask	None	Calif	San Francisco
10	G.N.R. 53925	Struthers	Alva Lee	44	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes			N. Vancouver BC	Father John M.-- Milverton Rd Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle
11	53926		Aug	41	F	M	None						Father in Law de		
12	G.N.R. 53930	Ellis	Allan Spurdens	25	M	Minister						Victoria BC	Father William E-- -25 Cook St Victoria B.C.		Bellingham
13	C.P.R. 213260	Hessing	Julius Frank	41	M	Farmer					Dutch	Edam Sask	Father in Law E.A. Brandons Edam Sask		Fort Orchard
14	C.P.R. 213261		Mary Geraldine	35	F	M	None						Father de		
15	Under 16		Elizabeth	9	F	S							Grandfather		
16	Under 16		Julius Frank	7	M	S									
17	Under 16		Henry Louis	5	M	S									
18	G.N.R. 21157	Crashley	Thomas Wilson	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Montreal B.C.	None	Mich	Duluth
19	G.N.R. 21158		Mary Cassie	26	F	M	None								
20	G.N.R. 53934	Steele	Charles Robert	35	M	M	Salesman					Vancouver BC	Bro M.B. Steele Belmont Ave Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
21	C.P.R. 243651	Wilson	Norman	20	M	S	Laborer						Bro Leonard - - - 119 Regina St Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
22	C.P.R. 221467	Bradshaw	William	20	M	S	Mechanic				English		Father William-- 414 Belmont St Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit
23	G.N.R. 53937	MacPhail	Georgina	25	F	M	None				French		Father in Law John E-- - 1849 5th Ave Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Under 16		Helen February	7	F	S					Scottish		Grand Father De		
25	Under 16		Allan Sutherland	6	M	S									
26	C.P.R. 240853	Senior	Adam	46	M	M	Carpenter				English		Sister in Law A.W. Gums 658 Louisa St Vancouver B.C.		
27	C.P.R. 240854		Jessie Ann	29	F	M	None						Sister De		
28	C.P.R. 221568	Hayler	Duncan	53	M	Wd	Ship Rep						Bro Fred-- -1565- 5th Ave New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	Under 16		Alfred	14	M	S	None						Uncle de		
30	Under 16		Ma	12	F	S									

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

39772 / 43

John D. Quisenberry
Inspector in Charge

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	July 1909	Frederick	Apr 11
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	St John	1912	Tunisian	" 11
4	Mont	1911	Nagantio	" 11
5	---	---	---	" 12
6	---	---	---	Mar 9
7	---	---	---	" 9
8	---	---	---	Apr 12
9	---	---	---	" 12
10	---	---	---	" 12
11	---	---	---	" 12
12	Montreal	1912	Toutonic	" 13
13	Halifax	1907	Victorian	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	---	---	---	" 12
16	---	---	---	" 12
17	---	---	---	" 12
18	---	---	---	" 13
19	St John	1919	Minnesota	" 13
20	---	---	---	" 15
21	---	---	---	" 15
22	Montreal	1911	Emp Britain	" 15
23	---	---	---	" 15
24	---	---	---	" 15
25	---	---	---	" 15
26	---	---	---	" 15
27	Quebec	1912	Chaplain	" 15
28	---	---	---	" 15
29	---	---	---	" 15
30	---	---	---	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39772/44

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
✓ 1	C.P.R. 243654 C.P.R. 221569 CPR 227504	Brown	ELLIE	29	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC Winnipeg Manitoba	Mont. Mrs. C. George, 440 Roseberry St. Winnipeg, Manitoba	Nevada	Reno
2		McPherson	EST	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada			Alaska	Anchorage
3		Paine	AHJ	47	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Brother, Fred A. Paine, Royal Oak, Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
× 4	C.P.R. 227505	Paine	AHJ	33	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Brother-in-law as above.	Wash	Seattle
5	Under 16	Paine	AHJ	0	M	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, as above	Wash	Seattle
6	A43047	Williams	AHJ	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hill Crest Alta.	Father-in-law, Robert Ambertin, Hill Crest, Alta, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
7	A43048	Williams	AHJ	22	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	As above	Father, as above	Calif	Los Angeles
8	A53942	Hermanson	AHJ	55	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Oregon	Portland
9	A53943	Hermanson	AHJ	42	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives	Oregon	Portland
10	A53944	Hermanson	AHJ	31	M	M	Logger	Yes	English	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Oregon	Portland
11	C.P.R. 227506	Crowford	EST	46	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Son, E. W. Crawford, 1761 Charles St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
12	P.S.Co. 5445	Hirst	AHJ	46	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
13	P.S.Co. 5444	Gladswell	ELL	43	F	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Sister, Mary Gladswell, Prince Rupert, B. C.	Calif	Upland
14	C.P.R. 227507	Gehrig	ELL	45	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Canada	German	Canada	Brampton, Ontario	Son, Albert, Toronto, Ontario.	Wash	Portland
15	C.P.R. 227508	Gehrig	EST	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	German	Canada	Brampton, Ontario	Son, as above	Wash	Portland
DEPORTED	C.P.R. 227509	Van Laven	AHJ	36	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Canada	Holland Dutch	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Father, Silas Van Laven, 1012 Water St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
17	C.P.R. 227510	Brown	AHJ	41	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster, BC.	Father, John C., 531- 6th St., New Westminster, B. C.	Iowa	Davenport
18	C.P.R. 227511	Brown	AHJ	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	New Westminster, BC.	Father-in-law, as above	Iowa	Davenport
19	C.P.R. 227512	Stellie	AHJ	37	M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver B. C.	Father, Herman Kiele, Lacombe, Alberta	Oregon	Newberg
20	C.P.R. 227513	Stellie	AHJ	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver B. C.	Father-in-law, Herman Kiele, Lacombe, Alberta	Oregon	Newberg
21	Under 16	Stellie	ELL	15	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Grandfather, Herman Kiele, Lacombe, Alberta	Oregon	Newberg
22	C.P.R. 227514	McCormick	EST	58	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Phillips, Alberta	Son, Roland W. McCormick, Lacombe, Alta. Canada	Oregon	Newberg
23	C.P.R. 227515	McCormick	EST	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Phillips, Alberta	Son, Roland W., as above	"	"
24	C.P.R. 227516	Griffiths	EST	25	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phillips, Alberta	Father, Mary Griffiths, 1121 71 St., Edmonton, Alta.	Oregon	Newberg
25	C.P.R. 227517	Griffiths	ELL	22	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Phillips, Alberta	Father-in-law, Mary Griffiths, 1121 71 St., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
26	P.S.Co. 5449	McLachlan	ELL	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary Alberta	Father, Arthur A. McIntosh, 740 Ridson Rd., Calgary, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles
27	P.S.Co. 5601	McLachlan	ELL	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary Alberta	Father-in-law, as above	"	"
28	Under 16	McLachlan	ELL	21	M	M	None	No	English	Canada	Scottish	"	"	Grandfather, as above.	"	"
29	C.P.R. 227518	McGregor	ELL	23	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Father, Elizabeth F. Galtore Bay, B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
30	C.P.R. 227517	McGregor	ELL	22	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Father-in-law, as above	Calif	San Francisco

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 44

[illegible][illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1920	Canada	Apr. 15
2	Quebec	1907	Albania	Apr. 17
3	St. John	1922	Montana	Apr. 17
4	Halifax	Sept. 1919	Unknown	Apr. 17
5	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 17
6	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 17
7	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 17
8	New York	1882	Unknown	Apr. 17
9	Quebec	1910	Tunisian	Apr. 17
10	Quebec	1916	Unknown	Apr. 17
11	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 18
12	Montreal	1892	Parisian	Apr. 18
13	St. John	Mar. 1912	Emp. of Britain	Apr. 18
14	Montreal	1907	Montevideo	Apr. 18
15	New York	1913	See Washington	Apr. 18
16	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 19
17	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 19
18	Halifax	1892	Unknown	Apr. 19
19	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 19
20	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 19
21	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 19
22	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
23	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
24	Halifax	Mar. 1910	Virginian	Apr. 20
25	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
26	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
27	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
28	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
29	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20
30	-----	-----	-----	Apr. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39772/45

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	G.H.R.	HELAND	William Bernard	32	M	Stat. Eng.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Ann Heland, 1755 William St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Spokane
1	A53956	HELAND	Garnet Dalsena	23	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother-in-law, as above	"	"
2	A53957	BLAIR	Andrew	35	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Brother, Alexander Sperling, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles
3	P. S. Co. 5442	BLAIR	Mary McKee	23	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother-in-law, Alexander Blair, Sperling, B. C.	Calif	"
4	P. S. Co. 5443	SMITH	James H.	34	M	M City Fireman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster, B. C.	Wife, Georgina, L. of P. Black New Westminster, B. C.	Idaho	Idaville
5	G.H.R. A53965	SMITH	Margaret	30	F	S None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford, B. C.	Father, David Smith, Abbotsford, B. C.	Idaho	Idaville
6	G.H.R. A53966	STANLEY	Stanley Martin W.	39	M	M Machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Wife, Mrs. G. Bathurst, 2419 Maple St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
7	DEBARRED	BURCH	William Fred	39	M	M Cook	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alberta	Wife, Mrs. Amy Burch, 9326 108 St. Edmonton, Alberta	Wash.	Seattle
8	C.P.R. 221509	MAY	Frederick Lafayette	37	M	M Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Smithers, B. C.	Wife, Mrs. M. May, Smithers, B. C.	Wash	Pe Ell
9	P. S. Co. 5603	REASE	Emilie Samuel	24	M	S Fireman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	Blairmore, Alta.	Father, Michael 928 Main St. Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
10	C. P. R. 221574	ABEL	Waldemar	43	M	M Upholsterer	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Agnes Abel, London, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
11	C.P. R. 221572	ABEL	Elisabeth	43	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Eng.	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"
12	C.P.R. 221573	ABEL	Waldemar Jr.	17	M	S None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
13	C. P. R. 240858	OLSEN	Frederick	46	M	M Cook	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father-in-law, N. Blomdise, 226 St. James St., Montreal, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
14	C. P. R. 240859	OLSEN	Katherine	35	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	"	Father, as above.	"	"
15	G. H. R. A53963	DECKER	George Milligan	57	M	M Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lillooet, B. C.	No relatives	Wash	Yakima
16	G.H.R. A53964	DECKER	Mary	49	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	"	No relatives	Wash	"
17	G.H. R. A53967	RIGGS	Annie Alpete	41	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Kelowna, B. C.	Father, John Broadbent, Thornhill, Manitoba	Wisconsin	Warrens
18	G.H. R. A53972	PACKHILL	Reginald William	31	M	M Bank Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Wife, Amelia Isabelle Broadbent, Suite 33, Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
19	G. H. R. A53973	NICHOL	SADIE	29	F	S Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Father, J. Nichol, 3141 - 38 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
20	P. S. Co. 5604	HENDRY	Mary	42	F	S Housekeeper	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Friend, Mrs. L. Brooks, 693 Chilco St., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
21	DEBARRED	OLSEN	James Allison	3	M	S None	No	No	No	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Camrose, B. C.	Uncle, Otto, Camrose, B. C.	Wash	Calby
22	N.P.R. 5891	SMITH	Charles F.	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. K. Jackson 4042 Perry Rd., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	Hayfield
23	DEBARRED	JAMES	James	32	M	M Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	Wife, Josephine James, 2944 Churchill St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Sumner
24	N.P.Ry. 5892	MATTHEWS	Charles Kingsley	26	M	M Commercial Traveller	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Lawrence C. Matthews, 497 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
25	N.P.Ry. 5893	MATTHEWS	Vivian Viola	26	F	M None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother-in-law as above	"	"
26	G.H.R. A53976	THACKERY	Gerald Chester	4	M	S None	No	Infant	No	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Frederick Gordon Thackery, 1873 Lake View Drive, Vancouver, B. C.	Wash.	Cross Island
27	G.H.R. DEBARRED	DAY	Annie Laura	39	F	S Pianist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Friend, John Rogers, 2154 Gaymans St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Orchards
28	DEBARRED	LAMBERT	Henri	45	M	M Coal Miner	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Camrose, Alta	son, Henri, Jr., Camrose, Alta	Alaska	Juneau
29	DEBARRED	QUIRTE	Francisco Frank	41	M	S Black	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives in Canada or Italy	Wash.	Seattle

Abel, Marion Pearl P. 12 UBC, Mother Line 12.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	State of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	42320 U.S. 4-20-22	2,000 Yes	1905-1920 Wash. 1922	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Blk. Bro	Bear left side neck	Canada Wash. St. Stephen S.C.	
2	No	Husband Husband 42312 U.S. 4-20-22	600 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Blk. Bro	None	USA Ballingham	
3	No	Self 42312 U.S. 4-20-22	600 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	Bear left jaw	Scotland Dumbarton	
4	No	Husband Husband 42718 U.S. 4-20-22	700 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Rossland B.C.	
5	Yes	Self 42718 U.S. 4-20-22	700 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair bro. bro.	None	Canada Ont. Paisley	
6	Yes	Self 42718 U.S. 4-20-22	140 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair bro. bro.	None	Canada Abbotsford, B. C.	
7	No	Self 42718 U.S. 4-20-22	13 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	
8	Yes	Self 42718 U.S. 4-20-22	800 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Germany Oregon Hainburg.	
9	No	Self 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	70 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med. Bro. Blue	None	USA Rochester	
10	No	Self 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	70 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	None	USA Buffalo.	
11	Yes	Self 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	400 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair bro. blue	None	Canada Ontario London.	
12	Yes	Husband Husband 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	400 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. bro. blue	None	Canada Portland	
13	Yes	Father 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	200 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blk. bro.	Bald head	Canada Ontario	
14	No	Self 42321 U.S. 4-20-22	200 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blk. bro.	Bald head	Canada Ontario	
15	No	Husband Husband 42854 U.S. 4-20-22	2,000 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Sub. grey	None	Canada Montreal	
16	No	Self 42854 U.S. 4-20-22	2,000 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada Madarthur	
17	No	Husband Husband 42325 U.S. 4-20-22	300 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	
18	No	Self 42325 U.S. 4-20-22	300 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	
19	No	Self 42325 U.S. 4-20-22	300 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blk. Bro.	None	Canada	
20	Yes	Self 42325 U.S. 4-20-22	300 Yes	Visit 1918 Wash. 1918	No relatives no friends U. S. Ex G.N. # 355	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the abolition of government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the assassination or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assassination or killing of any class or classes, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political doctrine.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr. 20
2				Apr. 20
3	Montreal			
4	P. Q.	1909	Freterian	Apr. 20
5				Apr. 20
6				Apr. 22
7				Apr. 22
8	New York	1901	Unknown	Apr. 21
9				Apr. 21
10				Apr. 21
11				Apr. 21
12				Apr. 21
13				Apr. 21
14	N. Y.	Apr. 1906	United States	Apr. 21
15				Apr. 21
16				Apr. 21
17				Apr. 21
18				Apr. 21
19				Apr. 21
20				Apr. 21
21	St. John N. B.	1910	Cassandra	Apr. 21
22				Apr. 22
23				Apr. 22
24				Apr. 22
25				Apr. 24
26				Apr. 24
27				Apr. 24
28				Apr. 24
29	Montreal	1913	Montreal	Apr. 24
30	New York	1902	Columbia	Apr. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

18
39772/46

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P.R. 228670	Bratton	Louis	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rocky Mtn. House Alberta	Mother, Minnie L. Bratton, Rocky Mtn. House, Alberta.	Wash	Olympia	
2	222669 C. M. St. P.	Bratton	Mauda Ethel	33	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	As above	Mother-in-law, as above.	"	"	
3	946 C.P.R.	Steel	Agnes	53	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marpole, B. C.	Son, James, 7890 French St., Marpole, B. C.	Ill	Chicago	
4	221581 C.P.R.	Tensdale	George	31	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Bratton, 265 Martin Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	221580 Under 16	Tensdale	Mabel Elizabeth	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"	
6	Under 16	Tensdale	George F.	6	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	
7		Tensdale	Shirley	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred		McKibbin	James	33	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask.	Cousin, Clara McKibbin Chalk River, Ontario	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred		Wright	Leopold Phillip	26	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Gladys M., Prince Rupert, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	

PT
U. S. DEPT. OF
LABOR
DEC 2
BIA
MSC

46

Bratton, Louis Vaughan, USC. Mother Line 2.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39772 / 46

John D. Burbuck
Inspector in Charge

E. L. L. Edmund L. Lawrence
A. W. J. Albert W. Jones
J. L. J. John L. Johnson

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate of, teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr. 24
2				Apr. 24
3	Montreal	June 1908	Corinthian	Apr. 24
4	Quebec	June 1904	Southmark	Apr. 24
5	Quebec	1905	Unknown	Apr. 24
6				Apr. 24
7				Apr. 24
8				Apr. 24
9				Apr. 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39772 / 47

PER Admiral LINE SS. CO.

89772/47																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.	108581	Joseph	Felix Alex	31		M	S Broker	Yrs	English	Yrs	England	Hebrew	✓	London, New York	Bro. St. Joseph	✓	London
IN TRANSIT.	108582	Coledano	Juliet	25		M	None	"	"	"	Italy	"	✓	Hongkong	Bro	"	"
3	—	"	Beatrice	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Uncle	"	"
4	—	"	Renee	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
DO _____ ST _____
DEV _____ A _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

47

Total passengers 2,230,410,000

IL & Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

89772 / 47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.			Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.					Whether a politician.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a public official.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	4.7.22	Yes	1919	London	Oct 1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	145	No	127	20	Hong Kong
2	Yes	Husband	3.00	No	—	—	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	127	11	1	China	
3	"	father	3.738	"	—	—	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	11	China	
4	"	"	3.738	"	—	—	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	11	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yokohama	1922	Yokohama	1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39772/48

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
IN TRANSIT	1	Rodgers	Edith M.	42	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Modern Sarah A. Rodgers	Birmingham	England	Birmingham
IN TRANSIT	2	Charlton	Catherine	41	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Bro. Arthur Charlton	"	London	"
IN TRANSIT	3	Brenne	Augustine C.	25	M	clerk	Yes	{Scand English}	Yes	Norway	Scand	Alta	Calgary	Calif	Francisco	"
IN TRANSIT	4	Hughes	Mavis M.	37	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Alta	Calgary	Calif	Francisco	"
IN TRANSIT	5	Stanley	Frederick	18	M	labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Calif	Francisco	"

Thomas F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
20
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS B

39772/48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	No	PR	89. 9880 Birmingham, Eng	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	71	Br	Ln	30	"	India	Orkut
2	"	"	300	"	"	"	85. 9881 London, Eng	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	71	Bl	Bl	145	"	Engl	Ken
3	No	Loken Co	20	"	"	"	San Francisco, Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	71	Br	Bl	157	"	Norway	Christiana
4	Yes	Self	78	"	"	"	San Francisco, Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	71	Br	Bl	150	"	Sweden	Skensbury
5	"	Jakes	33	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	71	Br	Bl	140	"	St. Marys	Chad

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	16. Dec	Prudhoe	14. Dec 22
2	St. John	17. Dec	Prudhoe	15. Dec 22
3	St. John	18. Dec	Prudhoe	16. Dec 22
4	St. John	19. Dec	Prudhoe	17. Dec 22
5	St. John	20. Dec	Prudhoe	18. Dec 22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39772 / 49

PER O. S. K.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	OK	Mchimura	Moichi	46	M	Married	Fish	Read	Write	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka Japan	Wife: Mitsu Mchimura	Calif	Los Angeles
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Romas F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

010

CLASS B

3 39772 / 49

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of ...	...	...	...
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

39772/50

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been admitted to the United States
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	OK	Hansen	Ole A.	33		M	Married	Fisher man	Read	English	Write	U.S.				Wife Mrs. Hansen 1721 20th St Tacoma WA	Wash	Tacoma	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

4 39772/50

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes self		15 yr.	1908	1911	1911	Ret Home Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	10	Br	Br	65	no	Norway	Karman
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Sept 7	July 08	Exy. Deland	Sept 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMM. DIVISION
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39772/51

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applying for admission as an alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	OPR	Guerin	Germaine	30		F	Married	Housewife	French	Ver	France	French	B. C.	Victoria	1610 Hollywood Crest Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
2	OPR	Hop-Jones	Cecil	54		M	Married	None	Engl		England	English	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	"	Angels	
3	OPR	Jorp	Nels	57		M	Married	None	"		Norway	Scand	"	"	Duncan B. B. B.	Wash	Tacoma	
4	OPR	Binch	Isabella	14		F	Single	None	"		England	Scot	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	OPR	Carter	Mary Pearl	18		F	Single	None	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Wash	Seattle	
6	OPR	Atma	Singh	37		M	Married	None	"		India	Indian	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Calif	Yuba City	
7	OPR	Galliver	Florence	37		F	Single	None	"		England	English	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Mich	Flint	
8	OPR	Qun (own)	Alex	37		M	Married	None	"		Estonia	Scand	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Wash	Calby	
9	OPR	Qun (own)	Elizabeth	35		F	Single	None	"		"	"	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	"	"	
10	OPR	Hardock	William	55		M	Married	None	"		Engl	Engl	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Calif	Vina	
11	OPR	Puff	Mary	69		F	Single	None	"		Russia	German	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	"	San Francisco	
12	OPR	"	Henry	27		M	Single	None	"		"	"	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	"	"	
13	OPR	McSherry	Daniel M	19		M	Single	None	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Ore	Corv	
14	OPR	Qun (own)	James A.	3		M	Single	None	"		Estonia	Scand	"	"	Wm. B. W. Woodruff	Wash	Calby	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

51

Robert
Roy C. Matterson
J. Monaghan
C. B. B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVEN

5
39772 / 51

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of 2A is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or advocates the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
2	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
3	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
4	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
5	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
6	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
7	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
8	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
9	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
10	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
11	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
12	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
13	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
14	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
15	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
16	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
17	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
18	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
19	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
20	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
21	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
22	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
23	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
24	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
25	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
26	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
27	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
28	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
29	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21
30	San Francisco	Sept 21	San Francisco	Sept 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

Sheet No. 6

39772/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Mar. or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	4877	Ver. naty. 3/28/40	Martina	35	7F	none	Yes	Canady	Dutch	B6	Victoria	Cal Francisco		
2	516	Dickson	George	33	7M	8	Ver. naty. 4/10/31	18-3041	"	"	"	Cal Francisco		
3	707947	Neaora	Bertha	24	7F	none	Ver. naty. 4/10/42	#23-114311	English	NB	Waefer	Cal Los Angeles		
4	4878	McCuig	Grace E	27	7F	teacher	VERIFIED FILE	7/26/4	Scotch	Man	Laprairie	Cal Kansas		
5		"	Roderica	3	7F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		
6	4879	plumpton	Robert M	37	7M	acch	Yes	"	English	B6	Nanaimo	Cal Los Angeles		
7	4888	"	Margaret A.	20	7F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
8		"	Ronald S.	1	7M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
9	707949	Bragg	Anelia	21	7F	domestic	Ver. naty. 1-3-31	22-13409	Man	Brandon	Brandon Man	Cal Vallejo		
10	707950	"	William E.	20	7M	mechanic	Ver. naty. 11-20-35	42-25487	"	"	"	"		
11	707969	Maier	Margaret M	60	7F	none	"	"	Scotch	Alto	Edmonton	Cal Seattle		
12	707970	Higginson	Thomas W.	70	7M	farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Edin	"		
13	4881	Staples	Alfred	27	7M	bech	VERIFIED FILE	May 5 1928	English	B6	Victoria	Cal Hollywood		
14	61	Sewall	Fred	52	7M	Cook	"	"	U.S.	Alena	Alena	Cal Seattle		
15	707952	Howard	Wendy	28	7F	domestic	Ver. naty. 10-31-40	20-47733	Irish	B6	Victoria	Cal Los Angeles		
16	707975	Nicoll	Florence E.	30	7F	domestic	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	Cal Seattle		
17	4885	Warren	Sidney J.	44	7M	none	verified naty	9-21-27	English	B6	Esquimalt	Cal Francisco		
18	4886	"	Annie	46	7F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
19		"	Alfred	12	7M	"	Ver. naty. 3-5-40	22-72816	"	"	"	"		
20		"	Sidney	7	7M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		"	Rose	10	7F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	707955	McKinon	Francis	16	7M	student	"	"	Scotch	"	Rapenah	Cal Portland		
23	708584	Look	Delbert A.	37	7M	farmer	Ver. naty. 12-3-32	123/32	Engl	Alto	Coronation	"		
24	708585	"	Ruby	23	7F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"		
25		"	Anna	4	7F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
26		"	Clara	3	7F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
27		"	Mabel	5	7F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
28	4887	Brown	Maurel	27	7F	stam	VERIFIED FILE	12-23-40	Scotch	B6	Victoria	Cal San Francisco		
29	707985	McTadyar	Neil	41	7M	merchant	Ver. naty. 4/27/32	23-24490	Irish	Regina	Regina	Cal Seattle		
30	707963	Mawm	Edith E	37	7F	artist	Yes	"	Engl	Alto	Barff	Cal Portland		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

52

E. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.
Roy. C. M. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

69772 / 52

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established for teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or offices.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
2	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
3	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
4	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
5	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
6	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
7	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
8	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
9	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
10	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
11	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
12	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
13	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
14	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
15	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
16	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
17	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
18	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
19	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
20	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
21	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
22	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
23	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
24	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
25	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
26	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
27	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
28	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
29	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21
30	London	20 Aug 21	President	20 Aug 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED RETURN AT
OF EACH MONTH TO
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39772/53

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	707964	Davidson	Nelson	75	M	Student	English	English	Canada	Scott	Alb	Victoria	James Davidson 1027 1/2 1st St Victoria B.C.	Or	Portland Can
2	4888	Harrison	William E.	41	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	James Harrison Sunderland W. York	Cal	pasadena
3	778450	Donald	Donald F.	49	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Donald 137 1/2 Commercial Victoria B.C.	Wash	Brooksville
4	707966	Dabbs	James F.	18	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	James Dabbs Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
5	614	Duff	Alexander H.	38	M	Executive	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	Scott	Alb	Calgary	James Duff 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Cal	Auger
6	615	Duff	Emily	31	F	None	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	Duff	Norman A.	3	M	None	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	"	"	"
8	4889	Cooper	Robert	18	M	Student	English	English	"	English	Alb	Calgary	James Cooper 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Brooksville
9	4890	Cooper	William	45	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Alb	Calgary	James Cooper 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	"	Seattle
10	707991	Mackinnon	Agnes	71	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Scott	NS	Bay	James Mackinnon 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Cal	Stockton
11	708597	Macdonald	Nancy	57	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	James Macdonald 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Brooksville
12	4890	Muir	Agnes	30	F	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	James Muir 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Cal	San Francisco
13	4889	"	Margaret	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4890	Robb	Mockintosh	35	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	James Robb 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Aberdeen
15	707993	Whithead	Corbin	75	M	None	"	"	"	German	NS	Frederickton	James Whithead 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Or	Portland
16	707993	Wynne	Albert	46	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Regina City	James Wynne 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	"	Seattle
17	4891	Copley	Victor H.	74	M	Student	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	James Copley 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	707997	Wood	Oliver May	75	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	James Wood 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Kennedy
19	707997	Leough	Dora Marie	49	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	James Leough 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	"	Seattle
20	707996	Green	Florence B.	78	F	None	"	"	"	French	Scot	Halifax	James Green 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Or	Salmon
21	-	"	Frederick Jr	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	Louise	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	707988	Burton	Mark	59	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Alb	Victoria	James Burton 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Seattle
24	707989	"	Barbara	51	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	707990	"	Ida	75	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	707984	Carpenter	Frederick	71	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Alb	Victoria	James Carpenter 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Seattle
27	708602	Williams	Lena	75	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	Alb	Victoria	James Williams 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	-	"	Neil	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	Lawrence	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	707988	Harber	Albert	70	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Alb	Victoria	James Harber 1008 1/2 1st St Calgary, Can.	Wash	Seattle

MT
U.S.
DO
DEC 3
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

53

J. J. Monaghan
Robert M. Atkinson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E-2

37772/53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether admission paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	200/190	1911	Yes	1911	To see parents	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	124	Man.	Winnipeg		
2	"	75/110	"	Yes	"	Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	143	"	Ort. Dayton		
3	"	35/110	1905	Yes	1905	Canada	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Ensl. Guilford		
4	"	150/110	"	Yes	"	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	Africa. Boston		
5	"	500/110	1915	Yes	1915	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Brn.	Brn.	150	"	Scot. Perth			
6	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	130	"	Africa. Perth		
7	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Calgary		
8	"	30/110	"	No	"	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Brn.	Brn.	150	"	Ort. Prescott			
9	"	3/110	"	No	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170	"	Ensl. or heat		
10	"	300/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	Scot. Perth			
11	"	491/110	1909	No	1909	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	156	"	Ensl. London		
12	"	500/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	MED.	Brn.	GREY	130	"	Scot. Glasgow		
13	"	50/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	145	"	"		
14	"	50/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	130	"	Scot. Lumburg		
15	"	200/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	145	"	Ore. Portland		
16	"	500/110	1906	No	1906	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	Ort. Petrolia			
17	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	MED.	Brn.	165	"	Irish. Kildare			
18	"	40/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	B.C. Vancouver			
19	"	100/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	115	"	Man. Onora		
20	"	40/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	82	"	Que. St. Valere		
21	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Saskatoon			
22	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	500/110	1888	Yes	1888	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Man. Thelma		
24	"	100/110	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Brn.	Brn.	130	"	"			
25	"	100/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	175	"	B.C. Victoria		
26	"	100/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	GREY	GREY	135	"	Que. Perth			
27	"	100/110	"	No	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	170	"	Ensl. Primrose		
28	"	100/110	"	No	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	100/110	"	No	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	170/110	1911	Yes	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	B.C. Victoria		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established for such purposes, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	4 Sept 1918	Charles A. Sept 18	
2	"	3 Sept 1918	James A. Sept 18	
3	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
4	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
5	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
6	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
7	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
8	"	"	"	3 Sept 18
9	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
10	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
11	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
12	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
13	"	"	"	6 Sept 18
14	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
15	"	"	"	6 Sept 18
16	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
17	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
18	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
19	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	8 Sept 18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
27	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
28	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
29	Victoria	27 Aug 1918	John A. Sept 18	
30	"	"	"	10 Sept 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

39772/54

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Stated future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Davy	Margaret	26	F	none	Yes	English	Canada	English	✓ BC	Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles
2		"	John Ernest	3	M	under	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Coxby	Alfred	45	M	laborer	Yes	English	"	"	✓ BC	Calgary	"	"
4	108674	Ross	Nary	30	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	R.P. 5/27/41 39041/1938-29	Victoria	"	"
5		"	Cameron	2	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Murray	6	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	107991	Harlow	Cecil B	21	M	Labr	Yes	English	"	"	Ver. Nat. 12-12-39 H23/3770	"	"	"
8	107987	Howe	Ruth H	28	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	107994	Holmberg	Harry	31	M	farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	Land last Dublin	Calif	Turlock
10	11894	Edwards	Jno L	30	M	shipman	Yes	English	"	"	"	Wish BC Victoria	"	Bakersfield
11	111001	Vernon	Agra	23	F	teacher	Yes	English	"	"	"	East Sask Regina	"	Paradise
12	11894	Dorman	Vera	15	F	student	Yes	English	"	"	"	BC Victoria	"	Portland
13	11894	Stephens	Eugene	38	M	Labr	Yes	English	"	"	"	BC Bays	"	Browley
14	11894	"	Anna	23	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Nancy V	3	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	111001	MacRitchie	Mildred Frost	11	F	domestic	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta Louis	"	Seattle
17	108005	Knowles	Phyllis C	73	F	Librarian	Yes	English	"	"	"	BC Victoria	"	Madison
18	111003	Kelgour	Gertrude	78	F	domestic	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Albuquerque
19	111003	McVicar	John	78	M	Book	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Albuquerque
20	118336	Wray	Margaret Ford	31	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	BC Nanaimo	"	Seattle
21	117778	Bees	May Kirkwood	39	F	Saladby	Yes	English	"	"	"	BC Victoria	"	"
22	117779	Bees	Jan Beas	78	F	Saladby	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	118336	Johnson	Margaret	37	F	Student	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Corvallis
24	111003	Reidy	Jane	31	F	clerk	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Seattle
25	108008	Morrison	Max	41	M	merchant	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Albuquerque
26	108009	"	Lily	11	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	108010	Stone	Myra	3	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	11896	Burnett	Norm R	15	M	Student	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Albuquerque
29	11897	Barker	Noel R	19	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Alta	"	Albuquerque

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*22*

CLASS E *#3*

39772/54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	No	200	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 161	No	Nova Scotia	Millerville
2	✓	—	✓	✓	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	Wash D.C.	Shattuck?
3	✓	800	✓	✓	For J. Armstrong Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	FAIR	GREY	BLUE 85	"	Ont.	Windsor
4	✓	31756	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 160	"	Man.	Ratturee
5	✓	31756	✓	✓	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	Man.	Ratturee
6	✓	31756	✓	✓	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	Man.	Ratturee
7	✓	1504	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 165	"	"	Meleta
8	✓	—	✓	✓	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	MED	Brn.	BLUE 135	"	"	?
9	✓	400	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	MED	Brn.	BLUE 140	"	Sweden	Buchholm
10	✓	100	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 130	"	Wales	Glendole
11	✓	60	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 135	"	Ont.	Sound
12	✓	100	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 137	"	BC	Victoria
13	✓	400	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	MED	Brn.	Brn. 148	"	U.S.A.	Kansas
14	✓	—	✓	✓	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	FAIR	Brn.	Brn. 115	"	Nova Scotia	Obobosh
15	✓	—	✓	✓	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	BC	Vancouver
16	✓	130	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	MED	Brn.	BLUE 130	"	Engl	London
17	✓	200	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	MED	Brn.	Brn. 115	"	BC	Victoria
18	✓	80	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	MED	Brn.	Brn. 110	"	Scott	Glasgow
19	✓	31758	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	FAIR	GREY	BLUE 150	"	Ont.	Ken
20	✓	300	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	FAIR	Brn.	Brn. 140	"	Scotland	Inch
21	✓	300	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	FAIR	Brn.	Brn. 116	"	"	Glasgow
22	✓	50	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE 100	"	"	"
23	✓	300	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	FAIR	Brn.	GREY 140	"	N.D.	Pembina
24	✓	5	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	MED	Brn.	GREY 100	"	Engl	Liverpool
25	✓	500	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	FAIR	Brn.	Brn. 146	"	Reverend	Drinck
26	✓	—	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	FAIR	Brn.	Brn. 175	"	"	Kief
27	✓	—	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	Man.	Laprairie
28	✓	—	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	MED	Brn.	BLUE 118	"	Russia	Kief
29	✓	60	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	MED	Brn.	BLUE 140	"	BC	Armstrong
30	✓	350	✓	✓	For Mr. William Wright Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	MED	Brn.	GREY 165	"	Engl	Bristol

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	Apr 8-1922
2	—	—	—	Apr 8-1922
3	—	—	—	Apr 10-1922
4	Victoria	Apr 13-1922	proble	Apr 12-1922
5	"	"	"	Apr 11-1922
6	"	"	"	Apr 11-1922
7	Victoria	3/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 9-1921	
8	"	"	"	Sept 9-1921
9	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 9-1921	
10	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 9-1921	
11	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 10-1921	
12	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 10-1921	
13	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 11-1921	
14	DO	DO	DO	Sept 11-1921
15	DO	DO	DO	Sept 11-1921
16	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 11-1921	
17	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 12-1921	
18	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 12-1921	
19	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
20	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
21	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
22	"	"	"	"
23	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
24	"	Sept 13-1921	Regeat	Sept 13-1921
25	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
29	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	
30	Victoria	9/10/22 Charlotte	Sept 14-1922	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1921

RETURNED TO
EXAMINER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

39772/55

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

3572753																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Indicated by permanent address.")	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exempted, as what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	588	Gilliland	Frank	32	12-4-1369	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	W.H. Blacklock	Vancouver BC	Nash Seattle		
2	7784	"	May	28	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	"	"	Owens	5	7-8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Frank	4	7-8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Harvey	2	7-8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	588	Payton	Hugh C	31	12-4-1369	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Bro. Donald "piston" for Rupert BC	Rupert BC	Cal. duvles		
7	4781	"	Nellie	28	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4896	Blake	Gale	30	7-11-1901	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	"	Irish	"	Victoria	2nd Dundas Road Victoria BC	"	"	"	"
9	4700	Hackman	Lillian F	26	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	Scotch.	Alta	Red Deer	John James Hackman	John James Hackman	Seattle	"	"
10	4799	Day	Robert	15	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	W.H. Blacklock	W.H. Blacklock	Cal. duvles	"	"
11	4900	Brown	Thomas	19	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	John James Brown	Nanaimo BC	San Francisco	"	"
12	4901	Loomis	Frank P	59	7-11-1901	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	"	Irish	Sask	La Brier	La Brier Sask	"	Horrovia	"	"
13	4902	"	Hattie	59	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4903	Dorman	Alban	26	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	BC	Victoria	W.H. Blacklock	W.H. Blacklock	Cal. duvles	"	"
15	4904	Varin	Raymond	45	7-11-1901	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	"	French	Alta	phonodon	phonodon Alta	"	Monica	"	"
16	"	"	Estelle	41	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Arthur	15	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lawrence	10	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4905	White	William	49	7-11-1901	U.S. Carpenter	Yes	English	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	W.H. Blacklock	W.H. Blacklock	Cal. duvles	"	"
20	4906	"	Clara	49	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4907	"	Corbin	13	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4908	Crooks	May	29	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4909	Chadwick	Jno P D	22	7-11-1901	U.S. Clerk	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4910	"	Vivienne C	22	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	4911	Bell	Janette	72	7-11-1901	U.S. nurse	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	4912	Cracknell	Ernest	15	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	W.H. Blacklock	W.H. Blacklock	Cal. duvles	"	"
27	4913	Cracknell	Sydney A	12	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4914	Corin	Fred	23	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4915	Johns	Thomas H	21	7-11-1901	U.S. student	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	4916	McDonald	Gabe M	46	7-11-1901	U.S. farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E - 4

39772/55

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						No	Good	No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	31758	Self	1389	June 1911	no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Br	Bl	165	no Kansas	Burden
2	31759	Self	1389	June 1911	Seattle via Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	170	Calabona	Tringfisher
3	31759	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Doan	Curran
4	31759	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Empress
5	31759	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	Vanderhoff
6	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br	Bl	135	Engl	Stroud
7	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	100	"	Quist
8	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	135	Ireland	Lippin
9	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	116	Duke	Innocent
10	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med Br	Bl	155	B.C.	Victoria
11	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br	Bl	140	Scotland	Bee
12	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med Br	Bl	170	W. Va	Bow Gap
13	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	169	Sels.	Dorch
14	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	155	B.C.	Victoria
15	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Bl	170	Duke	Duke
16	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	166	"	Gasper
17	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Althausen
18	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Br	Bl	160	"	at Sea
19	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Bl	140	Ont	Loburg
20	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroto
21	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Bl	130	Monte Carlo	Tringfisher
22	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med Br	Bl	160	Ork	Arthur
23	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	171	Nash	Spokane
24	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Bl	170	Scotland	Blasgow
25	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br	Bl	135	Man.	Winnipeg
26	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Br	Bl	150	B.C.	Victoria
28	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Bl	148	"	"
29	31760	Self	1389	June 1911	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl	100	Ont	Buffalo

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, singly or of groups of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
2	"	"	"	16 Sept 22
3	"	"	"	16 Sept 22
4	"	"	"	16 Sept 22
5	"	"	"	16 Sept 22
6	Halifax	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
7	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
8	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
9	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
10	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
11	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
12	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
13	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
14	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
15	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
16	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
17	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
18	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
19	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
20	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
21	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
22	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
23	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
24	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
25	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
26	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
27	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
28	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
29	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22
30	San Francisco	16 Sept 22	Regent	16 Sept 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RETURNED TO
RECEIVED BY
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

39772/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4910	Irvine	Alice	44	F	none	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mr. Daniel Keeney	Calif	Los Angeles
2		"	James O.	8	M	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Alice K.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	Edwards	Loan E. H.	27	M	miner	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. Florence Edwards	Wn	Seattle
5	Debarred	"	Mae	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Lilpha Marie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"
7	4911	Jones	Ralph	18	M	Student	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Calgary	Mr. & Mrs. J. Jones	Calif	Palmdale
8	708023	Hudson	Oscar	28	M	accountant	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. J. Hudson	Wn	Seattle
9	208024	"	Enid	28	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4912	Bolba	Gian	60	M	miner	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Calgary	Mr. & Mrs. J. Bolba	Calif	San Francisco
11	708025	Evans	Muriel	33	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. J. Evans	Wn	Seattle
12	4913	Grindle	Edith	47	F	"	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Victoria	Mr. & Mrs. J. Grindle	Calif	Los Angeles
13	708026	McLeod	Rod	37	M	farmer	English	Yes	"	"	1919	"	Mr. & Mrs. J. McLeod	Wn	Seattle
14	4915	Butler	Sarah A.	54	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	1919	"	Mr. & Mrs. J. Butler	Calif	Hollywood
15	4916	"	Harold F.	27	M	clerk	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	708027	Hanson	Elizabeth	45	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	1919	"	Mr. & Mrs. J. Hanson	Wn	Seattle
17		"	Edith	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	McLain	Elizabeth	45	F	"	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Winnipeg	Mr. & Mrs. J. McLain	Wn	Seattle
19	Debarred	Wiles	Katherine	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"
20	4917	Bennings	Joseph H.	68	M	miner	English	Yes	"	"	1919	Victoria	Can. Bk. of Commerce	Calif	San Francisco
21	4918	"	Auna	71	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OF April, 1922

CLASS E - ✓

39772 / 56

(OVER)

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Admission No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Your period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to write English.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether able to understand English.	Whether able to do manual work.				Whether able to do intellectual work.	Whether able to do both.	Country.	City or town.	
100	1910 Paris	Sept 1912 Husband James J. Jones 321 So. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Brown	170	20	Engl	South port.	
"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	
"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria
14	1917 Calif	Jan 1917 Brother James Seattle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark	Brown	175	"	Mass	Salem	
"	1917 NY	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	175	"	Mass	New York	
"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
500	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Dark	Brown	150	"	Calif	Calgary	
500	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	155	"	England	Crawford	
"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	3/4	Red	150	"	Ont	Toronto	
600	1897 Ill.	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Brown	185	"	Italy	Cigleno	
100	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Brown	176	"	Ont	Hamilton	
100	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	3/4	Red	140	"	Engl	Leiby	
150	1890 Mass	1896 Brother James Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Brown	178	"	Sweden	Harris	
100	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	3/4	Gray	130	"	Engl	Oxford	
100	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Brown	170	"	"	"	
50	1920 Wash	1921 Husband John H. Heaven 1921 Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	3/4	Brown	175	"	"	Birmingham	
"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
"	1903 Wash	1921 Brother James Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark	Brown	178	"	Man.	Winnipeg	
"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
"	1915 Cal.	1921 Brother James Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Gray	174	"	Engl	Reading	
"	1873 Wash	1921 Brother James Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	3/4	Gray	176	"	Sweden	park	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
2	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
8	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
9	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
10	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
11	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
12	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
13	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
14	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
15	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
16	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
17	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
21	Kiitua	20 Sept 21	President	
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APRIL 1922

39665 - Noorderdijk	No Crew List
39680 - Theodore Roosevelt	" " "
39695 - Deerfield	Crew List missing
39705 - Eric	No Crew List
39719 - Wolsun	" " "
39722 - Luise Neilsen	" " "
39766 - Edward Luckenbach	" " "
39767 - Montana	" " "
39814 - Providencia	" " "
39816 - Siam	" " "
39821 - Dekotan	" " "
39829 - Hokkai Maru	" " "
39833 - Carolyn	" " "
39836 - Lepore	" " "
39861 - Mendocino Maru	" " "
39862 - Arkan	" " "
39866 - Hornet	" " "
39868 - Roger F. Luckenbach	" " "
39877 - Ecuador	" " "
39891 - Arkan	" " "
39893 - Singapore Maru	Crew List missing

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Y. Saganuma, Surgeon of the Japanese government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 3 1922

, 19

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. C. C. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

APR 1922

11-50

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3977341

S. S. "KAGA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

18th March

19122

L. T. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
BO 3 ST 15
DEB _____
B: A _____
HSC 2

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Aleuts	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., U. S. A., April 3rd, 1922

39773/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? If so, for how long? If not, for what purpose? If for a temporary stay, for how long? If for a permanent stay, for what purpose?	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?
1	yes	myself	yes	12/1906 11/1921 Wash.	Friend Mr. H. Yoshino Kenwick, Wash.	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Osaka fu	
2	yes	husband	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Shunso Yamagami	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Jinsen	
3	yes	myself	250 yes	6/1900 5/1921 Wash.	Friend Mr. Kensuke Kodama Bellevue, Seattle	no 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Hakakarinomu Shidzuokagen	
4	no	myself	100	3/1905 5/1921 Wash.	Friend Mr. Y. Kurosaka Bremerton, Wash.	no 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Urasatomura Nagano ken	
5	no	myself	150	no	Friend Mr. Santo 157 UNIVERSITY STATION URBAND JLL.	no 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	NEAR SIGHTED	Japan Toyesatomur Nagano ken	
6	no	myself	no	10/1907 11/1921 Cal.	Hotel Greater L.A. 227 1/2 1st St. Los Angeles	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kaniamadmur Ishikawaken	
7	no	husband	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Tokuno Iwaki	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tokyo city Tokyo fu	
8	no	myself	300 yes	8/1906 1/1921 Ore.	Mr. Tamitaro Miyasaki Gresham, Portland, Ore	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Misa mura Okayama ken	
9	no	husband	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Moichi Oka	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE NEAR NOSE	Japan Hayashimach Okayama ken	
10	no	myself	700	no	passing through	no 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Okayama city Okayama ken	
11	no	myself	300	no	JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL New York City	no 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	NEAR SIGHTED	Japan Temakuramach Fukushima ken	
12	yes	myself	100	no	Mr. K. Goto 1 Baltimore, Md.	no 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Mishimamur Kanagawaken	
13	no	myself	700 yes	10/1906 1/1921 N.Y.	2980, 3rd Ave., New York	no 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Gomomura Saitamaken	
14	no	husband	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Kiyoso Asami	no 12 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Shitohamur Saitamaken	
15	yes	myself	220	no	Friend Mr. K. Goto 1 Baltimore, Md.	no 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Mishimamur Kanagawaken	
16	no	myself	no	-	70 Beltmore Hotel 70 chain nall Band nig	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	Fairbrownblue	NONE	U.S.A. Yorkville Ill.	
17	no	myself	no	-	70 chain nall Band nig	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	DarkDark Blue	NONE	U.S.A. Richmond N.Y.	
18	no	myself	500	no	Friend Mr. TAYOUA FUCHI CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	no 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Mishimamur Kanagawaken	
19	no	myself	200	no	Friend Mr. TAYOUA FUCHI CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	no 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Sakayamachi YAMAGATAKEN	
20	yes	myself	100	no	Friend Mr. SEIKACHI ANDO 1100 11th Ave. SEATTLE	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Fushimamur Miyagawaken	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sugonuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru employed 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

APR 3 1922

, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Y. Sugonuma

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Roumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Syrian.

English.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39773/2

S. S. "KAGA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

10th March, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
ADMITTED		Horiuchi 3-15-22 Katsuko	46	F	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Kent	Wife Mrs. Katsu Horiuchi 148, Oishi-machi, Minami- toku gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED		Horiuchi 3-15-22 Saburo	14	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Oishi- ken	Wash. Kent	Mother Mrs. Katsu Horiuchi 148, Oishi-machi, Minami- toku gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED		Waki 3-15-22 Tatsuji	34	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Auburn	Mother Mrs. Waki 423, 1st St., Auburn, Wash.	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED		Waki 3-15-22 Haruko	19	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Auburn	Mother Mrs. Waki 423, 1st St., Auburn, Wash.	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED		Taji 3-15-22 Ichiji	41	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kiyoko Taji 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Taji Do Haruko	11	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kiyoko Taji 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Watanabe 3-15-22 Ko	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Avery	Mother Mrs. Watanabe 110, 1st St., Avery, Wash.	Wash.	Avery
ADMITTED		Hikami Matsuro	46	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Hikami 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kanno 3-15-22 Kame	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kanno 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hanamoto 3-15-22 Toyoko	24	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Salt Lake	Mother Mrs. Hanamoto 110, 1st St., Salt Lake, Wash.	Wash.	Salt Lake
ADMITTED		Horiuchi 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Minot	Mother Mrs. Horiuchi 110, 1st St., Minot, Wash.	W.D.	Minot
ADMITTED		Uemoto 3-15-22 Haruko	43	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Vapato	Mother Mrs. Uemoto 110, 1st St., Vapato, Wash.	Wash.	Vapato
ADMITTED		Uemoto 3-15-22 Haruko	43	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Vapato	Mother Mrs. Uemoto 110, 1st St., Vapato, Wash.	Wash.	Vapato
ADMITTED		Hattori 3-15-22 Takemasa	42	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Hattori 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Watanabe 3-15-22 Kame	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Superior	Mother Mrs. Watanabe 110, 1st St., Superior, Wash.	Wash.	Superior
ADMITTED		Komatsu 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Komatsu 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hasegawa 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Hasegawa 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Shoji 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Vapato	Mother Mrs. Shoji 110, 1st St., Vapato, Wash.	Wash.	Vapato
ADMITTED		Sugawara 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Sugawara 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kimura 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kimura 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kondo 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kondo 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sakamoto 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Sakamoto 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Taniguchi 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Tacoma	Mother Mrs. Taniguchi 110, 1st St., Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Miyazaki 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Gracem	Mother Mrs. Miyazaki 110, 1st St., Gracem, Wash.	Ore.	Gracem
ADMITTED		Miyazaki 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Gracem	Mother Mrs. Miyazaki 110, 1st St., Gracem, Wash.	Ore.	Gracem
ADMITTED		Yoshiwara 3-15-22 Kiyoko	33	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Yoshiwara 110, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle

Line 8 Hikami Matsuro is manifested on First Cabin m/f 1-20

Witness H. W. Walling

APR 3 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES1-3-567-9 to 12-
14 to 26-26-HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES2-4-13-25-
25 Walling* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

APR 3 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting, none

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., April 2nd 1922, 191

89778/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given an affidavit of intent to become a citizen of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	myself	yes 8/1907	San Rungo Moriuchi RFD #2, Kent, Wash.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	RIGHT EYE	Japan	Oishi Mura Yamashiro
2	no	father	no	together with father	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	LEFT EYE	Japan	Oishi Mura Yamashiro
3	no	myself	yes 8/1904	Mr. Sotaji Yamamoto RFD #2 Box 10, Auburn	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Takamatsu Ogawara
4	no	husband	no	together with husband Mr. Tetsuji Ueki	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nishimatsu Ogawara
5	yes	myself	yes 4/1908	Friend Mr. Tomio Moriuchi 311, 11th Ave. So., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	LEFT EYE	Japan	Nishimatsu Ogawara
6	yes	father	yes 12/1901	together with father Mr. Ichiji Taji	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black	Brown	None	USA	Seattle, Wash.
7	no	myself	yes 8/1908	Friend Mr. Seiichi Kondo Avery, Idaho	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
8	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Mr. Seiichi Kondo 111, 11th Ave. So., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
9	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Mr. Keiji Okada Vashon, Wash.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
10	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Mr. Isomasa Inamura 104 West First South St. Salt Lake, Utah	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
11	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Mr. Eizuro Sudo 24 North Main St. Minot, ND.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
12	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Elder brother Ichitaro Umetsu PO Box 24, Uspato, Wash.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
13	no	husband	no	together with husband Mr. Mantaro Umetsu	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
14	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Shota Karamiya 657, Waller St., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
15	no	myself	yes 8/1904	G.N.Ry. City Superior, Wis.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
16	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Takase Katsuo 218, 9th Ave., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
17	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Mr. Katsuro Kawaguchi 611, Jackson St., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
18	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Hisakuro Kikuchi RFD #2, Uspato, Wash.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
19	yes	husband	yes 12/1901	Husband Yachiro Sugawara 1219, Waller St., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
20	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Yachiro Yano 641, Waller St., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
21	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Yachiro Okiyama 1st Ave., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
22	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Jingo Tachibana 612, Waller St., Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
23	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Kanaji Hasegawa 707, South 15th St. Tacoma	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
24	no	myself	yes 12/1901	Friend Yachiro Miyazaki RFD #2, Graham Ore.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
25	no	husband	no	together with husband Mr. Tetsuji Miyazaki	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara
26	yes	myself	yes 12/1901	Mr. Kameo Kimura 420, Pacific Ave. Seattle	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Izumi Mura Ogawara

APR 4 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting blindness
J. J. J. J.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Osada, of the Waga Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 day of 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

Column 1 (Name)	Column 2 (Head-tax status)	Column 3 (Age)	Column 4 (Sex)	Column 5 (Marital status)	Column 6 (Occupation)	Column 7 (Last permanent residence)	Column 8 (Country of birth)	Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)	Column 11 (By whom was passage paid)	Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much)	Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)	Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)	Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer on this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, steam fitter, iron worker, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on any of the grounds mentioned, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country to which alien resided during the year shall constitute his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, and not only nationality and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, Employer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1922 day of 19

SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. M. Willoughby

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39773/3

S. S. • K A G A

MARU.

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

10th March

19125

INDEXED
No 1 to 10 by 24

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A 9 _____
 BNA _____
 INC _____ Total passengers _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., U. S. A.

April 3rd 1922, 191

397734-8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese *Kaga*
Vessel S.S. KAGA MARU

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

APRIL 3

1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 3/18/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	OSADA	TAMAMOTO	MASTER			No	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	129	NONE
✓ 2	SUNIO	MOSHIMOTO	CHIEF OFFICER	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
✓ 3	MURAYAMA	SHIGERU	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
✓ 4	NISHIOAKI	MANTARO	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
✓ 5	YABE	JUNICHI	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
✓ 6	ONSHIRO	GAKU	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
✓ 7	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	MAIL OFFICER CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
✓ 8	HIBI	TEIICHI	FIRST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
✓ 9	YAMADA	SACHIO	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
✓ 10	OMACHI	YOSHIOHIDE	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
✓ 11	NAGASHIMA	TEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	107	"
✓ 12	TAGUCHI	YAGORO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
✓ 13	SAITO	TETSUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
✓ 14	HARADA	YASUYUKI	APP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
✓ 15	MASUDA	SHUJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
✓ 16	NIIMA	MOTOJI	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
✓ 17	KOBE	GUNJI	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
✓ 18	SUGIMOTO	SHIGERU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
✓ 19	SUGIMOTO	NAOTAKE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 20	SUGANUMA	YOSHIYUKI	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	115	"
✓ 21	MIMURA	TOSHISUKE	WIRELESS OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
✓ 22	BEHNO	SHIGEO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
✓ 23	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ASSISTANT MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
✓ 24	KOJIMA	YASUICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
✓ 25	SAKAI	NAKAKICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
✓ 26	MAEKI	JENTARO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 27	KOIKE	GENJO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
✓ 28	KUZUNISHI	SEISUICHI	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
✓ 29	HAKIWA	KANEHIRA	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
✓ 30	KOBAYASHI	TEIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	118	"

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, JAPAN
Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE.

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Kago Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 3*, 1927 from the port of *Yokohama*, 3-18-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	NAKANO	TAKEO	QUARTER MASTER	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	117	NONE
✓ 2	ADZUMA	YOSHIMORI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	137	"
✓ 3	SANAMURA	SUTEJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	131	"
✓ 4	TAKIGUCHI	SABURO	DECK STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
✓ 5	KAWAYASHI	SHIGERU	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	109	"
✓ 6	DOI	GENJO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
✓ 7	KURO	EIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
✓ 8	YANAGITA	KUNIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 9	SHIRAI	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
✓ 10	MAKORI	KAWORU	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
✓ 11	NAGABAKI	SHOMACHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
✓ 12	KINOUCHI	KATSUSHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 13	KATO	KISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
✓ 14	HIGASHIYAMA	GIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
✓ 15	YOSHIKAWA	SHO	APP. SAILOR	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
✓ 16	KURIMURA	YOSHISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
✓ 17	SANATA	SEISABURO	NO. ONE	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
✓ 18	UCHIDA	ISABURO	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
✓ 19	MINAKA	JITARO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
✓ 20	YASUI	KANJO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
✓ 21	MARUYAMA	TANJI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
✓ 22	ITO	MASAJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
✓ 23	SUENITSU	SANJI	ENGINE STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
✓ 24	SAITO	EIMON	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	113	"
✓ 25	INABA	TADASHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
✓ 26	MIYAKAWA	GIKO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
✓ 27	KOSAKA	SHIGEJO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	111	"
✓ 28	SUZUKI	ZENICHI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
✓ 29	YONEMURA	TOKUZO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
✓ 30	TAMURA	KAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"

Line

Owner

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3477
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS Kaga Maru, arriving at *San Francisco*, *April 3*, 1922 from the port of *Yokohama, Jan 18, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	TANIKAWA	KICHITARO	FIREMAN	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	120	NONE
✓ 2	WADA	YUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
✓ 3	KITAJIMA	SHIGEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
✓ 4	ONOKAWA	YASUKE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 5	MIYAGHI	KENROSHKE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
✓ 6	OKUMURA	KADZUMATSU	CAUL PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
✓ 7	TACHIWA	YOSHINOBU	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
✓ 8	NISHIO	SABURO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 9	TOMONO	KATSUZO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
✓ 10	ITO	TOYOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
✓ 11	SHIMAMORI	MASAMISA	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	111	"
✓ 12	KUSOFA	YASUHIRA	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
✓ 13	YASUTA	TORAICHI	APP. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
✓ 14	KASHIZAKI	JIRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
✓ 15	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE	COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
✓ 16	TAKEUCHI	TSUNOJI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
✓ 17	ONE	JENBUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
✓ 18	FUKANO	KINOSABURO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
✓ 19	KITAZAWA	YOSHIZO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
✓ 20	ADACHI	SAKAE	APP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
✓ 21	KITAGORI	CHYOSUMARU	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	113	"
✓ 22	KOJIMA	TAKEJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
✓ 23	URUSHIBATA	HICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	113	"
✓ 24	TANAKA	SAKUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
✓ 25	YATSUGU	MINETARO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.0	97	"
✓ 26	KATAYAMA	JENJI	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
✓ 27	KOHARA	GIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	113	"
✓ 28	KONO	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	100	"
✓ 29	NARUSHIMA	KOZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
✓ 30	YOSHIKAWA	SAITORA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	135	"

Line

Owner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *Kaga Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 3*, 1922 from the port of *Yokohama 3-18-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	AMANO	YOSHIO	STEWARD	1813/71	YOKOHAMA	No		21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	113	N
✓ 2	WATSUMURA	TEICHIRO	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
✓ 3	YOS. TOMO	SHIGENATSU	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 4	TADOKORO	SHIGEMIRA	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
✓ 5	SANO	JIRO	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 6	IJIMA	SABURO	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
✓ 7	SABAKI	KENICHI	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
✓ 8	WATANABE	TAKEJI	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.0	124	"
✓ 9	NISHIYAMA	SHIGEMASA	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
✓ 10	UEMURA	TAKEHIDE	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
✓ 11	SHIMAZU	SHUNICHI	WASHMAN	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
✓ 12	NAKAMURA	EIKICHI	COOK	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
✓ 13	OKAMOTO	HAMABABU	BARBER	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
✓ 14	TAKAHASHI	KEIGO	ASSISTANT DOCTOR	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
✓ 15	ASADA	KUNISABU	COOK	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
✓ 16	CHIDA	MIKIO	SAILOR	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
✓ 17	SHINATA	SEIICHI	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
✓ 18	SEMDA	AKIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
✓ 19	HARABUCHI	NISABURO	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
✓ 20	TAKAHASHI	KAMESUKE	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Apr 3, 1922
No medicine was furnished to
any member of the crew during this
voyage for a contagious or infectious
disease
J. S. [Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
<i>John J. Marshall</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.	
SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Seattle</i>	No. 1982
<i>John J. Marshall</i> Date <i>March 18, 1922</i> Vice Consul.	



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Arrived April 3, 1922 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed April 4, 1922 of the Yaga Maru, do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. M. K.
Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination B. C. Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1922
T. Coada
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date April 3, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Lumber. Disease.

W. H. Little
Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kaga Maru* 3.8. ~~KAGAWA~~ MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL 8th, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OSADA	GYOSHUN	MASTER			NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	129	NONE
2	SUMI	MOSUKE	CHIEF OFFICER	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
3	MURAYAMA	SHIGERU	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	NISHIOAKI	MANTARO	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
5	YABE	JUNICHI	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
6	ONSHIRO	GAHU	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	MAKUSADA	GENPACHI	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	HIBI	TEIMICHI	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
9	YAMADA	SACHIO	FIRST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
10	OMACHI	NOBUSHIGE	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
11	NAGASHIMA	TEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	107	"
12	TAGUCHI	YACORO	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	SAITO	TETSUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	HARADA	YASUYUKI	APP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
15	MASUDA	SHUJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
16	NIIMA	MOTOJI	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
17	KOBE	GUNJI	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
18	SUZUKI	SHIGERU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
19	SUGIMORI	NAOTAKE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
20	SUGANUMA	YOSHIMYUKI	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	115	"
21	MINURA	TOSHIBUKE	WIRELESS OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
22	BECHO	SHIGEO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
23	TANAKA	KOSHIRO	ASSISTANT MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
24	KOJIMA	YASUICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
25	SAKAM	NAKAKICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	MASE	JENTARO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
27	KOIKE	GENJO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
28	KUZUNISHI	SETSUBARO	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	HANIWA	KANEHIRA	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
30	KOBAYASHI	TEIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	118	"

Line N. Y. K. LINE
 Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, JAPAN
 Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NAKANO	TAKEO	QUARTER MASTER	16/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	17	NONE
2	ADZUMA	YONENORI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	37	"
3	SARAMURA	SUTEJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	31	"
4	TAKIGUCHI	SABURO	DECK STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	30	"
5	KOBAYASHI	SHIGERU	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	09	"
6	DOI	GENJO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	20	"
7	KURO	EIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	10	"
8	YANAGITA	KUNIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	25	"
9	SHIRAI	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
10	MAKINO	KANORU	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	30	"
11	NAGABAKI	SHINACHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	28	"
12	KINOUCHI	KATSUSHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
13	KATO	KISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	26	"
14	HIGASHIYAMA	GIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	30	"
15	YOSHIKAWA	SHO	APP. SAILOR	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	35	"
16	KURIHARA	YOSHABURO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	35	"
17	SANATA	SEISABURO	NO. ONE	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	37	"
18	UCHIDA	ISABURO	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	29	"
19	MIMARA	JITARO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	48	"
20	YABUI	KANJO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
21	MARUYAMA	TANJI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	45	"
22	ITO	MASAJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	48	"
23	SUENITSU	SANJI	ENGINE STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
24	SAITO	EIMON	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	113	"
25	INABA	TADASHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
26	MIYAKAWA	GIKO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
27	KOSAKA	SHIGEO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	111	"
28	SUZUKI	ZENICHI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
29	YONEMURA	TOKUZO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	115	"
30	TAMURA	KAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773
 9

ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANAKAWA	KICHITARO	FIREMAN	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	120	NONE
2	WADA	YUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
3	KITAJIMA	SHIGEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
4	ONOKAWA	YASUKE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
5	MIYOSHI	KEINOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
6	OKUMURA	KADZUKATSU	CARGO PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
7	TACHIWA	YOSHINOBU	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	NISHIO	SABURO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
9	TOMONO	KATSUZO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
10	ITO	TOYOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
11	SHIMAMORI	MASAHISA	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	111	"
12	KUBOTA	YASUHIRA	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
13	YASUTA	TORAICHI	APP. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
14	KASHIZAKI	JIRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
15	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE	COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
16	TAKEUCHI	TSUNOJI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
17	ONE	JENSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	FUKANO	KINSABURO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	KITAZAWA	YOSHIZO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
20	ADACHI	SAKAE	APP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
21	KITAGORI	CHIYOSUMARU	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	113	"
22	KOJIMA	TAKEJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
23	URUSHIBATA	HICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	113	"
24	TANAKA	SAKUCHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
25	YATSUGU	MINETARO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.0	97	"
26	KATAYAMA	JERUI	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
27	KOHARA	GIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	113	"
28	KONO	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	100	"
29	NARISHIMA	KOZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
30	YOSHIKAWA	SANTORA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	135	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-122

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773
 16

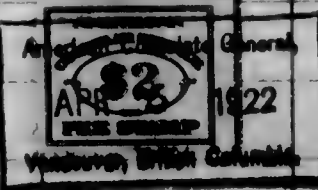
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMINO	YOSHIO	STEWARD	1922	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.10	110	
2	MATSUMURA	TSUCHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	124	
3	YORITOMO	SHIGEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	125	
4	TADOKORO	SHIGENIRA	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	116	
5	SANO	JIPS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	126	
6	TOJIN	SAUKI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	106	
7	SASAKI	KEIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	
8	WATANABE	TOYOMI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	104	
9	VISHIYAMA	SA. GEYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	105	
10	UEMURA	TOCHITAKE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
11	SHIMADA	SHUNKICHI	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	127	
12	NAKAMURA	EIKICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	OKAMOTO	HAMABABUTO	BARBER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
14	TAKAHASHI	KEIGO	ASSISTANT DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
15	ASADA	KUNDYOSHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
16	CHIDA	MIKIO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	SHINATA	SEIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
18	SEMDA	AKIRA	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	HARAGUCHI	NISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
20	TAKAHASHI	KAMESUKE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA													
22	DATE APR -5 1922													
23	The fee for this list has been paid by the shipper.													
24	The fee for this list has been paid by the shipper.													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 029													
26	SEEN													
27	For the purpose of the United States													
28	APR -5 1922													
29	The fee for this list has been paid by the shipper.													
30														

Fee \$2.50 U. S. gold, equal to \$7.25
local currency paid by affixing stamp
to the original copy of this document.



GRAND TOTAL (880)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39773
11

Arrived April 8, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Departed April 15, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents of responsibility
 payment head tax 10 which appear below.
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination Orient
 Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 22
 I, T. Osada, of the Kaga Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
T. Osada
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEMORANDUM CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 8, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ben L. J. J. J., arriving at Seattle, 2 April, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo A	Master	31 March	Vict	No	yes	44	mal	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
2	McPherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	153	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	"	5-9	120	
4	Earl	Albert	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	135	
5	Jamison	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
6	Bennett	John	W Hard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
7	Gidars	Fred	W Hard	"	"	"	"	19	"	Station	"	5-8	160	
8	Margitt	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6-1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Victoria Line

Local Agents Geo W. Blunt

16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39776

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Spray
 Arrived *Seattle Wash.*, *Bo A Laid*, of the *B. Tug Spray*, do declare
 Port *April 3, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 3* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 response *Bush & Co.* Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19 *22*
 payment *made*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
W. E. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 3, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *none* Disease *none*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. Ing Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *9 April*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith* 4/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Saund</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>30 March</i>	<i>Vind</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Fin</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Ordano</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margott</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39774
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Spray
 Arrived *April 7, 1922*, of the *B. Tug Spray*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 9, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 responsible for *Bush* Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *April*, 19 *22*
 payment head tax *Bush*
 Clearance from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
H. H. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 7, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner *689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo. Long Life*, arriving at *Seattle*, *15 April*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady'smith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Geo A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10 April</i>	<i>Vech.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Murphree</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>mate</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Timmerman</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Cudans</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margitt</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39774

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Asa A. Lund*, of the *Br. Ing. Spray*, do declare
 Arrived *April 15, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 15, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1922*
W. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
 Port *Seattle*
BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 15, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BS. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 28 April, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo A	Master	26 April	Vict	No	yes	44	male	Irish	Dublin	5 5	135	
2	Macpherson	Bernald	Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	160	
3	Molson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	Fin	"	5 9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2 ^d Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5 6	175	
5	Jamieson	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 9	145	
6	Bennett	John	1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	185	
7	Ordans	Fred	1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Kathar	"	5 8	160	
8	Margitts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6 1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Trust
 I, *Geo. A. Land*, of the *Br. Lug Spray*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *April 30, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 1922

Geo. A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

166

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medically examined and passed
 except Number *166*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selantik, arriving at Tacoma April 1, 1922 from the port of Vancouver March 31st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hammaral	Charles	Mate	Feb 24	Vancouver	m		45	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	Brylton	Homer	Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	165	
3	Jakda	Walter	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	6-1	205	
4	Olson	Arvid	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	145	
5	Olson	Fred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	175	
6	Hannon	Gus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	
7	Turney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5-8	160	
8	Varaga	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5-7	200	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Her Line
 Owners Frederick Waterhouse
 Local Agents J. T. Steiner & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39725

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St Selbrik, of the St Selbrik, do declare
 Arrived APR 1 1922
 Port JACOMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed APR 12, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Jacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax St Selbrik

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 22

Clears from JACOMA, WASH.

Destination St. Paul

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port St. Paul
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Alaska

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Eastlake*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *April 1st*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver March 30-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	4/1/22	Van Bk	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	210	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	8/8/20				38		"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Gray	Walt	Engineer	8/8/20				52		Canadian	"	5'6"	160	
4	McLean	Ben	and 4	8/8/20				31		"	"	5'7"	165	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	4/8/21				22		"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Marshall	Robert	St. Hand	4/10/20				18		"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Petersen	Frank		5/9/20				21		"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Martin	Albin		10/1/22				32		Finnish	"	5'8"	165	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	20/9/20				52		Jap	Jap	5'6"	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1270

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
J. T. Smith & Co.

39276
 96668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Orinholm
 Arrived 1922
 Port ACOMA, WASH. I, A. Granlund master, of the Orinholm do declare
 Departed April 2, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Steel & Co.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922

Destination Tacoma W. H. S. S. S. Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date April 3, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 by Dr. J. H. S. Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Eschelon*, arriving at *Seattle April 13*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. April 12*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	San B.C.	He	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1	210	
2	Barkman	Ersk	Master	7/20				31				5'10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/21				52		Canadian		5'6	160	
4	McLean	Ben	Deck	7/20				31				5'7	165	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	10/21				22				5'6	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	10/20				18				5'10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank		5/20				22				5'10	170	
8	Matsen	Albin	"	10/22				32		Finnish		5'7	165	
9	Tokadaishi	George	Deck	20/20				52		Jap	Jap	5'1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada Ltd.*

Local Agents

12-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39776
2

British
Dr. Eastholm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *April 13, 1922*
Port *Seattle Wash.* *A. Granlund* *Master* of the *Dr. St. Eastholm* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *April 14, 1922*
Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Watkinson

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

BC

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *April*, 1922

W. E. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

A. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Examined and passed
Receipt Number
Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1919

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS E. C. Crockett, arriving at Annapolis, April 29, 1922, from the port of Norfolk, April 26-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	mate	4/13	San Pedro	no	yes	48	male	Swedish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Bodman	Earl	mate	4/5/20				31				5.8	180	
3	Gray	Walter	Engineer	4/8/21				52		Canadian		5.10	160	
4	McLean	Ben	steward	4/5/20				31				5.8	155	
5	Gray	Cliff	trimmer	4/10/21				22				5.6	146	
6	Marshall	Robert	steward	4/10/20				18				5.10	170	
7	Petersen	Frank		4/9/20				22				5.10	170	
8	Mason	Albin		4/1/22				32		French		5.8	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	4/9/20				52		Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39724

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Eastholm I, A. E. E. E. E. Master, of the St. Eastholm, do declare
 Arrived April 27, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port San Francisco I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 28, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. H. H. H.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 22
A. E. E. E.
W. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 27, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None
W. H. H. H.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, April 1st, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay Mar 31st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	2/22	Alameda	Yes		59		English	England	5-9	175	Water Dam
2	Child	Richard	Mate					89			Canada	6-0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng					26				5-8	145	Wine
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Scot					20		Irish		5-6	148	Red Hair
5	Picchio	Henry	Fireman					44		Italian		5-0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand					27		English		5-11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas						41		Scotch	Scotland	5-6	150	-
8	Shpp	George						17		English	England	6-0	160	-
9	Child	Nathan						41			Canada	5-9	170	-
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook					45		Jap	Japan	5-0	135	-
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
 Owners Waterhouse & Co Canada
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89777
 1128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Westham, I, Albert W. Davis, of the St. Westham, do declare
 Arrived April 1st that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 1, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Intervenor
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1922
A. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, Albert W. Davis

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 1, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease Intervenor

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, April 10th, 1922, from the port of Blatter Bay April 10th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	22/22	Vancouver	CP	yes	59		English	England	5.9	175	White Man
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	190	- Bodan
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Secd	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	-
8	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		English	.	5.9	170	-
9	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6.0	160	-
10	Sato	Joseph	Boat	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	-
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
 Owners Waterhouse & Co Canada
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39777
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Albert W. Dams, of the Br. Fr. Weather, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived April 11
 Port Seattle
 Departed April 12, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
A. W. Dams
 Master, Br. Fr. Weather
M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector and



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date April 12, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Port Townsend, April 16th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay BC 4/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	12/22	Manarum	No	Yes	59		English	Scotland	5-9	175	White hair
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6-0	198	- Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5-8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Secd	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5-6	148	Red hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5-0	160	Shouty
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5-11	192	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scottish	Scotland	5-6	150	-
8	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		English	Canada	5-8	160	-
9	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6-0	165	-
10	Sato	Joseph	Boat	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5-0	135	-
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Waterhouse

Owners F Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39777

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British
 Arrived April 16th I, Albert W. Dume, of the Brit S. Westham, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed April 17th I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment heat tax Bush Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 16th
 Medically examined and passed except no disease

Medical Officer of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, April 20th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay April 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawc	Albert W	Master	2/22	Vancouver	CB	Yes	59		English	England	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate					39			Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng					26				5.8	145	Mark
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Deck					20		Irish		5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Trimmer					44		Italian		5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand					27		English		5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas						41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	
8	Child	Nathan						41		English	Canada	5.9	170	
9	Shipp	George						17			England	6.0	160	
10	Sato	Joseph	Cook					45		Yap	Japan	5.0	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
 Owners Waterhouse & Co of Can
 Local Agents

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39777
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Westham*, I, *Albert W. Dawe*, of the *Brit. S. Westham*, do declare
 Arrived *April 20th* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 20, 1922* 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of *Westhouse* Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *April*, 19 *22*
 Clear from *Seattle* *H. Engle* Immigrant Inspector
 Destination *DC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 20, 1922*
 Medical examination and passed
 except *no disease*

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Battle, April 24th, 1922, from the port of Chibba Bay April 22nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	22/22	Vancouver	No	yes	59		English	Scotland	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	198	- Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec ^t	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Paggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	Deckhand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	None
7	Lepton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	.
8	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		English	Canada	5.9	170	.
9	Ship	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6.0	160	.
10	Sato	Joseph	Book	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
 Owners Waterhouse & Co. Canada
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39777
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W. Daws, of the Br St. Westman, do declare
 Arrived April 24 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 24 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of Seaboard to before me this 24 day of April, 19 22
A. W. Daws Master
A. J. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

Port Seattle
 Medical BC
 except BC

Arrival of Master of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Westham, arriving at Seattle, April 27th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay April 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	3/22/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	59		English	Scotland	5-9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6-0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5-8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec ^d	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5-6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5-0	160	Short
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5-11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5-6	150	.
8	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		English	Canada	5-9	170	.
9	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6-0	160	.
10	Sato	Joseph	Book	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5-0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
 Owners F. Waterhouse & Co Canada
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 M. S. *Westham*
 Arrived *April 27th* I, *Albert W. Dams*, of the *Br. Ss. Westham*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 27th 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for *Waterhouse* Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *April*, 19*22*
 Clear from *Seattle* *A. W. Dams* Master
 Destination *BC* *O. J. Engels* Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
 Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the s.s. "Exion", sailing therewith ^(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," or the one may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917

at Seattle

James H. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39778/1

S. S. LYON

Passengers sailing from Kobe, 17th March, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Furnball George	54	M	Architect	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Birkenhead	Isabella Furnball 53 Devonshire Park Birkenhead	Eng: Birkenhead
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

APR 4 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
W. M. McLaughlin
Frank Dwyer

W. M. McLaughlin
Frank Dwyer
Apr 30 1922

PNT
U
GO
DED
BNA
J.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

APR 4 1922

April 1922, 19

3977811

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to leave United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of less than 1 year. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nil	Passing through en-route to England from Orient	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Grey Brown	None	England North Shields
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold L. Miller, Master, of the S.S. "Taylor", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 22

at Seattle

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. D. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the s.s. "Lexington" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

April

19 22

J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39778/2

S. S. "IXION"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

11th. March,

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	(* Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.	
U.S. CITIZEN		Forgrave	William M.	34	M M Secretary	English	Yes	Yes	American	American	P.I. Manila	R.J. Forgrave (brothers) Madison, Michigan	Wash. Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN	-40-	Habel G.	31	F M	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-	-40-
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

APR 4 1922
1-2-

ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. W. Callough
Immigrant Inspector
Frank Dore

Medical Examiner of Landing
R. H. Leary
Port Townsend
Apr 30 1922
Medical Examiner of Arrivals

APR 4 1922
1-2

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. H. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Port of Entry

Medical Examiner of Passes
C. H. Leaver

Notarizing
Apr 33 1922

APR 15 1922
PT
CT
A
NO
DEC
BY
S

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

APR 4 1922

191

39778/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given or submitted, or intends to give or submit, evidence of his fitness for naturalization? (See instructions for entry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	No	Business	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair	Brown	Brown	None	America	Michigan
2	"	Husband	"	"	- do -	- do -	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dark	Brown	Blue	- do -	- do -	- do -
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Port Officer, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith with the surgeon ~~employed by the Customs Service~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of April, 1918

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. INION, arriving at Seattle, April 3rd, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong 3/11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
-9/18956	PASSED TO RESHIP													
1	Ogden	Albert	Master	14/5/21	Birkenhead	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	11-0	Nil
2	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/18952	Holden	William A.F.	Mate	3/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	12-0	"
3	Ewart	Richard V.	2nd Mate	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	13-0	"
4	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/18953	Murray	Hugh Grant	3rd "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	11-0	"
5	Cross	Percy	Ex 3rd Mate	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	12-0	"
6	Parry	Francis	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	12-0	"
7	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/16052	Madin	Alfred E.	2nd "	18/4/21	London	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	12-0	"
8	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/16051	Clements	Edwin W. A.	3rd "	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	11-0	"
9	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/18954	Connor	Joseph	4th "	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	12-0	"
10	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/16050	Kennedy	Donald A.	5th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	11-2	"
11	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/18955	Taberner	James	6th "	18/4/21	London	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.7	10-0	"
12	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/16048	Craig	James F.	7th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.10	12-2	"
13	PASSED TO RESHIP													
3/18957	Todhunter	William	Purser	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.8	11-1	"
14	O'Ryan	Jeremiah F.	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.11	10-5	"
15	Cupit	P. H.	Ch. Steward	3/1/22	Seattle	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9	13-0	"
16	Hanratty	William	M. Operator	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	11-5	"
17	Barrowclough	Joseph	do	do	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	9-11	"
18	Healey	Morace F.	Midshipman	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	10-0	"
19	Bailey	Cecil E.	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	9-3	"
20	Lightbody	Archibald	do	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	9.4	"
21	Beck	Jeffrey	do	do	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	8.0	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash

April 4 1922

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed and
found correct as listed

101 Aliens

21 White

101 Total crew

1 crew to be made up

6 host families
Grand

Line Blue Funnel
Owners The China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/18958

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B2

Vessel *Opion*

, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 7*, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Wong	Fook	Boatswain	11/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	50	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	140	Small scar left ear
2	Ho	Kim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5.4	130	R. ear pierced
3	Chong	Yim	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	129	Mole on nose
4	Fung	Kam Fook	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	126	Scar left neck 2 mole right cheek
5	Leong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
6	Leong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
7	Li	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	126	Scar on head
8	Lim	Hee	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	135	Scar R. ear Scar left side mouth.
9	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	137	4 moles right cheek.
10	Ip	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
11	Lau	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil 2 moles left temple.
12	Choi	Mok	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	136	"
13	Wong	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar L. temple
14	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	Mole on right cheek Scar index finger left hand
15	Li	Man	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	138	Moles between eyes
16	Leong	Kui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	Scar left eye brow.
17	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	135	Scar right side cheek
18	Chang	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	130	Scar forehead
19	Wong	Nin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
20	Yuen	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	129	Mole over left eye.
21	Cheong	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	128	2 gold teeth
22	Cheong	Chun	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar over right thumb
23	Ling	Sang	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar forehead
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Scar L. thumb
25	Chan	Ying	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	136	Scar under chin Butterfly tattoo forehead.
26	Chan	Hing	No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	Chang	Tai	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	136	Scar R. cheek Scar over right thumb.
28	Chan	Cheuk	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	134	Scar behind right ear.
29	Chan	Wai	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	Scar on left wrist.
30	Chan	Yung	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.0	130	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37728

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imon*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Chiu	2nd Donkey	11/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	24	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Scar on forehead.
2	Ng	Chiu	Winchman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on right cheek
3	Lai	Kwong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	126	2 moles left neck
4	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	128	Scar over right thumb
5	Man	How	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	129	Growth over left ear.
6	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on left neck
7	Chan	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	135	Mole on chin
8	Choy	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	132	Pocked mark face.
9	Chung	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	132	Scar on head
10	Chan	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	128	Nil
11	Ng	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	130	Scar forehead
12	Chow	See	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
13	Leong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	Scar both side cheeks
14	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	125	Scar over nose.
15	Chan	Mui	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	129	Scar left cheek
16	Chung	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	131	Scar right side face
17	Ching	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	134	Mole back left ear.
18	Chang	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	2 gold teeth bottom jaw.
19	Ng	So	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	124	Scar on right cheek.
20	Li	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on left cheek
21	Man	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135	Nil
22	Man	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	132	Scar on right cheek
23	Man	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	138	Several moles on face
24	Man	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on left cheek
25	Man	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	130	Scar right temple
26	Fang	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	129	Nil
27	Man	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	130	Scar on left chin
28	Leong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	125	Scar over right eye
29	Leong	Kwok	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	127	Scar left nose
30	Wong	Chong	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	139	Jap. woman tattoo.
	Lam	Moon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	136	Scar on head

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39778

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sydney*, arriving at *Salt Lake City*, 1922, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Chu	Chi	Man's Boy	11/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	Scar left temple
2	Lo	King	Fitter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	120	Scar index left finger
3	Yeung	Tak	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	132	Scar on E. chin
4	Ng	Kwan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	Scar over right eye.
5	Hong	Pat	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	132	2 gold teeth
6	Yeung	Chak	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	132	Scar on chin
7	Yung	Fu	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on forehead
8	Chan	Top	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	126	Scar left side nose
9	Chong	Wing	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	130	Scar right eye brow
10	Li	So	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on forehead
11	Sum	Pat	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	125	2 moles top lip
12	Wong	So	8th Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	127	Mole on left cheek
13	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	135	Mole over right eye
14	Chow	Chung	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	Mole on nose
15	Fu	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	129	Scar over right eye
16	Leong	On	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	132	Mole on throat
17	Wong	Kwo	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	140	Mole left lower jaw
18	Au	Lwok	Pur. Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	128	Scar back right ear.
19	Lai	Chung	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date *March 11-1922*

I hereby certify that the men above listed to the crew list have been granted the privilege with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Cafferty
Consul General
United States of America.

Medically Examined & Licensed
L. T. T. T. T.

Notarized
Apr 3-1922
Medical Examiner of Aliens



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *Japan*
Date *March 11-1922*
(The validity of this visa expires unless the holder returns to the United States within the time specified.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

397728

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Albatross*

Arrived *April 3, 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Albatross*

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined _____
except: _____

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 not filled

I, *Albert Ogden (Master)*, of the S. S. *IXIC*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 192 *2*

John F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Ogden
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ion, arriving at Vancouver ^{Salmon} 7th April 1922, from the port of Seattle ^{San Francisco P.O. 4-10}

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Price	Thomas Alfred	Master	5/4/22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	165	Nil
S.A. 46032	2	Leighton	John	Mate	7/4/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
	3	Ewart	Richard V.	2nd "	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	135	"
	4	Lyons	Norman	3rd "	4/4/22	Seattle	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
N.C. 46021	5	Cross	Percy	Ex. 3rd Mate	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
	6	Barry	Francis	Ch. Engineer	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	12.0	"
S.A. 20630	7	Douglas	Richard W.	2nd "	6/4/22	Seattle	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	12.0	"
" 46059	8	Birrell	William J.	3rd "	7/4/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
" 46060	9	Borne	Leonard	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
" 46057	10	Jones	Alfred L.	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
	11	Kerr	Charles F.	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
	12	Coleman	Edward J.M.	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
N.Y. 128248	13	Forrest	John H.	Parser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	149	"
	14	O'Hagan	Jeremiah P.	Surgeon	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	6.11	10.5	"
N.Y. 20500	15	Cupit	P. V.	Ch. St'wd	3/1/22	Seattle	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9	130	"
S/ 18960	16	Manratty	William	M. Op'r	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	130	"
	17	Barrowclough	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	9.11	"
B. 25267	18	Brown	James	"	7/4/22	Seattle	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.1	156	Borth mark on neck
S.A. 30691	19	Healey	Horace	Midshipman	14/5/21	Birkenhead	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	10.0	Nil
B. 1433	20	Bailey	Cecil E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	9.3	"
S/ 18961	21	Lightbody	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	9.4	"
S/ 18962	22	Beck	Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	8.0	"
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Blue Funnel
 Owners China Mutual Steam Navigation Co
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co., Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

397798
 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. KAI PAI, arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Wong	ook	Boatswain	11/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	50	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	140	Small scar left ear. Right ear pierced.
2	Lo	ie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3	Wong	Yin	Landtrimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	128	Mole on nose.
4	Wong	San Fook	1. Master	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.0	126	Scar on left neck. Two moles right cheek.
5	Leong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	139	
6	Leong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
7	Li	Mee	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5.0	126	Scar on head
8	Lim	See	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5.3 1/2	135	Scar right ear. Scar left side mouth.
9	Wong	Yai	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.4	137	Four moles right cheek.
10	Lo	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.6	133	
11	Lau	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
12	Chai	ook	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5 1/2	136	Two moles left temple. Scar left temple.
13	Wong	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.3	128	Mole on right cheek.
14	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Scar index finger left hand.
15	Li	San	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	138	Mole between eyes.
16	Leong	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.2	130	Scar on left eye brow.
17	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5.5 1/2	135	Scar right side cheek.
18	Chang	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.2	132	Scar on forehead.
19	Wong	Nin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5.6	138	Mole over L. side eye.
20	Wuen	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.5	129	
21	Cheong	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.2	128	2 gold teeth Scar over right thumb.
22	Cheong	Chun	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.5	125	
23	Ling	Sang	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.4	125	Scar forehead
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Scar left thumb.
25	Chan	Ying	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.6	136	Scar under Chin
26	Chan	Hing	No.1 F'man	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.4	138	Butterfly tattoo left fore hand
27	Chang	Tai	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.8	136	Scar on right cheek.
28	Chan	Cheuk	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.7	134	Scar over right thumb.
29	Chan	Tai	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Scar behind right ear.
30	Chan	Yung	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.0	130	Scar left wrist.

Line The Blue Funnel
 Owners China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.,
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
			No. 2											
1	Chan	Chiu	Donkeyman	11/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Scar forehead
2	Ng	Shiu	Winchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on right cheek.
3	Lai	Kwong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	126	2 moles left neck.
4	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	128	Scar over right thumb.
5	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	129	Growth over left ear.
6	Chan	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on left neck.
7	Chan	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	135	Mole on left chin.
8	Choy	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	132	Pocked mark face.
9	Chung	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar on head.
10	Chan	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
11	Ng	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar forehead.
12	Chow	See	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
13	Leong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar both cheeks.
14	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on nose.
15	Chan	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	129	Scar left cheek.
16	Chung	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	131	Scar right side face.
17	Ching	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	134	Mole back right ear.
18	Chang	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	132	2 gold teeth bottom jaw.
19	Ng	So	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	124	Scar on right cheek.
20	Li	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on left cheek.
21	Man	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	135	Nil
22	Man	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	138	Scar on right cheek.
23	Man	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	132	Several moles on face.
24	Man	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on left cheek.
25	Man	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on right temple
26	Tang	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	Nil
27	Man	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	130	Scar on left chin.
28	Leong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar over right eye.
29	Leong	Kwok	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	127	Scar left nose.
30	Wong	Cheong	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	139	Japanese wo- man tattoo.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Shi	Chi	Firemen's boy	11/3/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	Scar left temple.
2	Shi	Chung	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
3	Shi	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	Scar on head
4	Shi	Ching	itter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	120	Scar index
5	Shi	Ching	2nd Stud.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	L. finger.
6	Ng	Keen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar on right cheek.
7	Wong	Wat	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	132	Scar over right eye.
8	Yeung	Chak	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	132	2 gold teeth
9	Yung	Au	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on chin.
10	Wan	Hop	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	126	Mole on forehead
11	Wong	Ho	8th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar left side nose.
12	Chong	Ming	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole on nose.
13	Li	Bo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar right eye brow.
14	Sum	Sat	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	125	Scar forehead.
15	Ching	Chiu	Comaradore	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	135	2 moles top lip.
16	Chow	Chung	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	Mole over right eye.
17	Yu	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	129	Mole on nose
18	Leong	On	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	132	Scar over right eye.
19	Wong	Kwo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mole on throat
20	Au	Kwok	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	Mole left lower jaw.
21	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE APR 13 1922</p> <p>I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original copy of this document.</p> <p>Signature: [Signature]</p> </div>		<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>APR 13 1922</p> <p>Signature: [Signature]</p> </div>		<p>ACOMA, WASH, APR 17 1922</p> <p>Checked and found to be correct as listed.</p> <p>Number of cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.</p> <p>Signature: [Signature]</p>									
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S.S. *IXION*

Arrived *April 7, 1922*

Port *Tacoma*

Departed *April 25, 1922*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sadwell*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

Thomas A. O'Neil

A. O'Neil

of the

S.S. *IXION*

do declare

that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the

section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

APR 17 1922

day of

1922

Hor. W. Rice

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. E. S. S. S. S.

Guard Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *April 7, 1922*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39779 // S. S. PRINCESS ALICE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. APRIL 3rd, 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	Mr. Fung.	Paul.	24.	M. M.	News Pa- per car- toonist	yes.	English & Chinese.	yes.	U.S.A.	Chinese.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mr. L.J. Clarke. Seattle P.I. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
21	Mrs. Fung.	Mabelle.	22.	F. M.	House- wife	yes	do	yes.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash.
April 4, 1922
Admitted as U.S. Citizen
April 4, 1922
James B. Faris
Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
April 4, 1922
Admitted as citizens
April 4, 1922
J. M. Faris
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

APRIL 3 rd, 1922. 191

3377977

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Alice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1922.
at Victoria, B.C.

R. B. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Kinkasan Maru*, arriving at *Tosoma, Wash.*, April 2, 1922, from the port of *Miike, Japan*, March 14, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Gillespie	Thomas Campbell	Captain	2-15-10	Uno, Japan	NS	yes	59	M	English	British			
Pd 5768	1	Tasaka	Tokio	Chief Officer	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	33	"	Japanese	Japan		
Pd 5770	2	Shimokawa	Tsuneyu	2nd "	12-2-21	Uno	"	"	28	"	"	"		
Pd 5773	3	Tsuruoka	Hideichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
Pd 5766	4	Murashima	Kajuo	App. "	11-25-21	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"		
Pd 5769	5	Kimura	Inujo	Chief Engineer	12-2-21	Uno	"	"	45	"	"	"		
N 46524	6	Yamamoto	Masao	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
Pd 5767	7	Higashi	Genyu	2nd "	11-30-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	8	Uruu	Tsuyoshi	Purser	12-14-21	Miike	"	"	36	"	"	"		
Pd 5765	9	Nakayama	Jkku	Ch. Operator	1-21-21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"		
S 4359	10	Hashimoto	Fusakichi	Boatswain	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	39	"	"	"		
Pd 5777	11	Shinkai	Yuhei	Carpenter	12-14-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
N 68532	12	Taguchi	Mitsuichi	Quarter Master	11-30-21	Uno	"	"	24	"	"	"		
S 4358	13	Fujii	Esaku	"	1-21-18	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"		
	14	Yamachi	Masagoro	"	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	40	"	"	"		
N 9899	15	Tesaki	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
S 25895	16	Matsuoka	Keijiro	Storekeeper	12-3-21	Uno	"	"	27	"	"	"		
S 4369	17	Takahashi	Kajue	Sailor	11-5-18	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"		
	18	Sakai	Hisaichi	"	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"		
Pd 5784	19	Noda	Yaei	"	12-2-21	Uno	"	"	32	"	"	"		
N 68527	20	Matsumoto	Kijiro	"	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"		
N 68758	21	Ikkaku	Hiroshi	"	1-30-20	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"		
Pd 5778	22	Araki	Aritoshi	"	4-22-20	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"		
Pd 5783	23	Kawaguchi	Sukima	App. "	12-14-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
S 6315	24	Maeda	Yotaro	Oiler	1-27-19	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"		
N 68766	25	Shiraishi	Yoshitaro	"	1-27-20	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"		
Pd 5764	26	Moto	Taichi	"	1-21-20	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"		
Pd 5785	27	Mori	Yoshio	Fireman	1-27-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
S 4103	28	Nakatsukasa	Asamatsu	Storekeeper	1-21-18	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	29	Tachibana	Tetsuo	Fireman	3-10-22	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"		
	30	Udoo	Tatsuo	App. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	32	Nakao	Heitaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
	33	Yamashita	Hisamitsu	App. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39480
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Kinkasan Maru**

arriving at **Tacoma**, **April 2**, 1922 from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nakamura	Soji	Fire man	6/1/20	Yokohama			29			Japanese			
32	Miyagawa	Mitsuo	"	5/2/20	Uno			20			"			
33	Yamamoto	Isao	"	"	"			20			"			
34	Kitahara	Uichi	"	19/11/21	Kobe			22			"			
35	Yamahita	Toju	"	22/4/20	Milke			25			"			
36	Nakamura	Ohntaro	"	19/11/21	Kobe			24			"			
37	Takahashi	Yonesi	"	20/11/21	Uno			26			"			
38	Nakagawa	Sakar	"	22/4/20	Milke			16			"			
39	Harada	Haroshi	"	"	"			21			"			
40	Ishihara	Shisuo	Coal pass	24/11/21	Kobe			22			"			
41	Nishimura	Monte	"	14/12/21	Milke			21			"			
42	Fukuda	Kijuro	Stewage	5/12/20	"			24			"			
43	Imamura	Shotaro	Cook	15/11/21	Yokohama			25			"			
44	Seto	Tokuzo	"	"	"			45			"			

~~45 Nakamura Masayoshi~~

46 Sugimoto Kihachi

Boy

File 112/100

47

48 Nakashima Toyofusa

App. Boy

22/4/20

Milke

19

19 " AMERICAN CONSULATE General at **Shanghai, China**

20 Date **MAR - 2 1922**

21 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. B. Sawyer

Medically examined and passed

L. T. Loney

Port Surgeon Medical Examiner of Aliens

Apr. 2-1922

25 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Shanghai, China.

26 No. **2394**

For the journey to the United States

27 Via *J. B. Sawyer*

28 Date **MAR - 2 1922**

29 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

MAR 2 1922

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Line **Yokohama Kisha**

Owners **Yokohama**

Local Agents **Seattle**

14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49

39280

Japanese *Kinkisan Maru*, of the *do declare*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived *April 2, 1922* noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
for *Tacoma* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *April 8, 1922*
Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

E. C. Gillespie
Master, *or Second Officer*

Agents of *Mitsui*
responsible for payment of _____
Immigrant Inspector.
Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner Aliens

See inside
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



To be kept on board for emergency

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SCHLEY, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, APRIL 1, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OCONNOR	ARTHUR	WIPER	MAR 1922	SEATTLE	NO	YES	19	M	IRISH	US	5 5	160	
2	VANASHOITZ	LOUIS	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUSS	US	5 2	150	
3	DILLMEN	GEORGE	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	US	6 0	175	
4	CORRIGAN	JAMES	PURSER	Mar 1922	Seattle	No	yes	30	m	Irish	US	5 10	175	
5	Kung	L m	Helms	DO	DO	no	yes	28	m	Eng	US	5 9	160	
6	Carlton	Wm H	2nd Cook	DO	DO	no	yes	19	m	Eng	US	6 1	160	
7	Pennett	Vernon	Waiter	DO	DO	no	yes	20	m	Eng	US	5 7	135	
8	Pyper	John F	Chief Steward	DO	DO	no	yes	44	m	Irish	US	5 11	190	
9	Laycock	Wm Ed 3	2nd	DO	DO	no	yes	33	m	Eng	US	5 11	165	
10	Deacon	Andrew H	Stg Hd	DO	DO	no	yes	44	m	Eng	US	6 6	170	
11	Harley	Henry B	Ch Cook	DO	DO	no	yes	52	m	afrocan	US	5 8	165	
12	Johnson	Chas	2nd	DO	DO	no	yes	47	m	✓	US	5 9	170	
13	Plataroff	John H	Boatman	DO	DO	no	yes	33	m	Russ	US	5 10	175	
14	Fell	Albert M	Boatman	DO	DO	no	yes	25	m	Eng	US	5 6	150	
15	Mack	Lee	Waiter	DO	DO	no	yes	28	m	afrocan	US	5 9	170	
16	Jennet	Richd L	✓	DO	DO	no	yes	23	m	✓	US	5 8	165	
17	Cooksey	Louis	✓	DO	DO	no	yes	38	—	—	US	5 4	145	
18	Shepard	Wm	✓	DO	DO	no	yes	26	m	—	US	5 8	140	
19	Schroder	Samuel L	✓	DO	DO	no	yes	27	m	—	✓	5 3	165	
20	Brown	Warner	✓	DO	DO	no	yes	26	—	—	✓	5 5	150	
21	Harris	Gordon A	Master	DO	DO	no	yes	51	m	Eng	—	5 10	150	
22	Johnson	Harold J	1st Officer	DO	DO	no	yes	29	m	✓	—	5 9	170	
23	Kellenberg	E.	2nd	DO	DO	no	yes	38	m	Eng	✓	5 5	170	
24	Greys	John M.	3rd	DO	DO	no	yes	24	m	Eng	✓	5 11	160	
25	Raggia	Richard	Boatman	DO	DO	no	yes	30	m	Ital	—	5 6	170	
26	Kelsaw	Frank A	Carpenter	DO	DO	no	yes	23	m	England	—	5 11	180	
27	Johnson	Eric	A.M.	DO	DO	no	yes	34	m	Sweden	US	5 7	145	
28	Wilson	Alfred J	Watchman	DO	DO	no	yes	60	m	✓	✓	5 6	155	
29	Sater	Chas E	AP	DO	DO	no	yes	19	m	US	US	5 3	140	
30	Mystron	Fred	Pilot	DO	DO	no	yes	51	m	✓	✓	5 9	185	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
 Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39781

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Albatross, arriving at Aracataca, Wash Apr 1, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bryant	Herman	Ch Eng	Mar 1922	Seattle	no	yes	47	m	Swede	US	5-9	205	
2	Bryant	William	St. Cook	/	do	no	yes	45	/	/	/	7	165	
3	Johnson	Henry S	2d	/	do	no	yes	34	/	26	/	6	170	
4	Hall	Ed J	Boiler	/	do	no	yes	22	/	/	/	5-5	155	
5	McGee	David P.	Water	/	do	no	yes	39	/	/	/	5-5	170	
6	Brown	Joseph	/	do	do	no	yes	21	/	/	/	5-7	185	
7	Scandrett	Arthur	Other	do	do	no	yes	27	/	/	/	5-6	145	
8	Johnson	Andrew	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	30	/	Swede	/	5-8	160	
9	Lang	Wm P	fireman	do	do	no	yes	22	/	/	/	5-9	160	
10	Hall	Thomas M	/	do	do	no	yes	21	/	/	/	5-9	140	
11	Brown	Thomas	/	do	do	no	yes	20	/	/	/	5-9	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39781

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ADMIRAL SCHLEY, arriving at ANACORTES WASH., APRIL 11, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OBERG	JOHN J	QUARTERMASTER	MAR 1922	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 6	140	
2	MONSEN	JACOB H	SEAMAN	MAR 1922	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	NOR	NORWAY	5 6	150	
3	HANSEN	AXLE B	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DAN	DENMARK	5 1	150	
4	LARSSON	ALDER	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SWED	SWEDEN	5 8	170	
5	PERIKSSON	CHRISTIAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	CAN	CANADA	5 7	165	
6	KASPERSON	ELMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5 9	175	
7	PETERSON	CARL A	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SWED	SWEDEN	6 0	180	
8	GISKE	EMIL	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	NOR	NORWAY	5 6	140	
9	HANSEN	JOHN D	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	NOR	NORWAY	5 5	140	
10	BRYANT	MYRA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	AUST	AUSTRALIA	5 6	125	
11	JOHNSON	DELBERT OSCAR	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	B W I	5 6	150	
12	JACOBY	NICOLAS	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	LUX	LUX	5 6	160	
13	WILLIAMS	TIMOTHY	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	ENG	5 5	180	
14	LEYVA	PAUL	2ND PANT	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	PERU	SPAN	5 2	140	
15	GALLIE	ABDULLAH	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ARAB	ENG	5 2	140	
16	LALONDE	JOSEPH A	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	CANADA	5 7	165	
17	OLTON	MONROE P	JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AFRICA	DO	5 8	165	
18	MORRELL	VINCENT L	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	BO	B W I	5 7	160	
19	NICHOLAS	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 9	170	
20	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</div> <div>DATE APR -1 1922</div> <div>I hereby certify that the names of the persons named in this crew list have been granted or refused admission to the United States by the Department of State.</div> <div><i>[Signature]</i></div> </div> <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 0856</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <i>[Signature]</i></div> <div>DATE APR -1 1922</div> <div>The validity of this visa expires 3 months from this date.</div> </div>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39787
18268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *Admiral Schley*, of the *S/S Admiral Schley*, do declare
 Arrived *April 1, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Anacortes* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 2, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax *See Sta. Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*22*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Coastwise*
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port
 Medical
 except

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

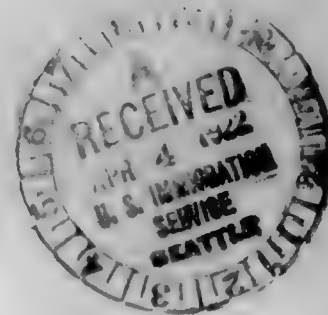
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Loe, arriving at Seattle April 4, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith, S. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Br. S. L. Loe	no	yes	50	male	Scand.	Canad.	6 ft.		
2	Billingham	William	Mate	1922	"	"	"	39	"	Br.	"	5.8		
3	Holmes	David	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Irish	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd	1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	Canad.	5.9		
5	Clark	Irish	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Curie	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Lim	Lau	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39782

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Swallow of the L. S. Loell, do declare
 arrived April 4, 1922 at Seattle, Wash.
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
April 4, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922.
Jos. O'Leary
 Master, First or Second Officer
Seattle
Bo

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Howell, arriving at Seattle April 8, 1922, from the port of Union Bay Apr. 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Br. S. L. Howell	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandi	Canad	6 ft		
2	Johnson	Christian	Mat	1919				26			Canad	5.9		
3	Holmes	David	Chief Eng	1922				34		Br	Irish	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd	1920				26			Canad	5.9		
5	Clark	Joan	seaman	1922				19				5.9		
6	Currie	William						31				6.2		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	1921				19				5.10		
8	Tim	Law	boak					41		Prince		5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39782
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
King Sweell
 Arrived April 8, 1922 I, Jas. Olson, of the U.S. Sloop, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 8, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for Bush & Co. Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1922
Jas. Olson Master, First or Second Officer.
A. J. Engels Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
 Port Seattle
 Date April 8, 1922
 Signature BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br L. S. Sweet*, arriving at *Seattle April 15*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith, Africa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria	Yes		50	Male	Scand.	Canad.	5.11		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		59	"	Br	"	5.9		
3	Johnson	Christian	Boiler	1912	"	"		26	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"		26	"	Br	Canad.	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan	Seaman	1922	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Roande	Olof	"	1921	"	"		31	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.7		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"		19	"	Br	Canad.	5.10		
8	Lim	Law	Cook	"	"	"		41	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Harold Ing co*
 Local Agents *S. P. Bush co*

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Swell of the St. Swell, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Detailed April 15, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1922
W. J. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector
James Olson
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

AGENCY FOR
 TESTIMONY FOR
 TAKEN FOR
Seattle
BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bz. St. Lowell*, arriving at *Seattle April 21*, 192*2*, from the port of *Lady Smith April 19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1918	<i>Bz. St. Lowell</i>	No	Yes	50	M	White	Canada	6 ft.		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng.					59	M	Br		5.5		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919				26	M	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920				26	M	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Clark	Ivan	Seaman	1922				19	M			5.9		
6	Roandl	Clot		1921				36	M	Scand	Norwig	5.7		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman					19	M	Br	Canada	5.10		
8	Lim	Low	Cook					41	M	Chinese		5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Victorio Inc. Co.*
 Local Agents *L. J. Bubbe*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
39782

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Subr. Swell of the L. L. Swell, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.
 Arrived April 21, 1942
 Port Seattle
 Departed April 21, 1942

Agents or others responsible for payment Bush & Co.
Seattle
BC
 Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1942
A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Port Seattle
 Medical Examination passed except: Number
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Sweet, arriving at Seattle April 26, 1923, from the port of Lady's smth spring

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oson	James	Master	1912	Belton	no		400	51	Male	Scand	Canad	6ft	
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng					59		Br			5.5	
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1912				26		Scand	Norwig		5.9	
4	McLan	Percy	2nd Engine	1921				26		Br	Canad		5.9	
5	Clark	Joan	Stamen	1922				19					5.9	
6	Quande	Olof		1921				36		Scand	Norwig		5.7	
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman					27		Br	Canad		5.10	
8	Sim	Low	Cook					41		Chinese			5.9	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners Victory Ind Co
 Local Agents E. J. Rush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39782
5-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Swell"
 April 26, 1922 I, *James*, of the *S.S. Swell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 April 26, 1922 which appear below.

James
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of April, 1922

Seattle
BC

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. Sweet*, arriving at *Seattle* *April 28*, 19*27*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *April 27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Belton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloss</i>	<i>Lamson</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Host</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>knowing</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>benath</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
6	<i>Evande</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>knowing</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
7	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>benath</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
8	<i>Tim</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Victorio Tug Co*
 Local Agents *G. D. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39742

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Barbich
 I, *John O. O'Connell*, of the *SS. S. S. S.*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Department *April 30, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 19*22*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigration Inspector.

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

for O'Connell
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39783 / 1

S. S. PRINCES ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

APRIL 4TH 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT, ADMITTED	YAU	HUNG	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	FRIEND, PAUL S. KWAN, 293 GEORGIA ST. EAST, VANCOUVER BC	SEATTLE Canada
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U
DO
DEF
BMA
HRC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN

APRIL 5 PM 1922

19

39783 / 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien and has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	As to whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.							As to whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	500	YES	NO	COUSIN, LEONG YIP 417 7TH AVE S. SEATTLE WN	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	MOLE MID.R. CHEE K.	CHINA	LAK CHUCK HOY PING
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Seattle, Wash.
April 5, 1922
Admitted as a Sec. 6 merchant
at Seattle, Wash. April 5, 1922
J. J. Farley
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR, 1922,

at B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swedish Steamer Antea*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, 3-31, 1922, from the port of *Chemainus B.C. Mar. 30, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsson	Herman	Master	10-1-21	Sweden	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	72	
2	Larsson	Pilo Hugo	1st off.	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	60	
3	Tilly	Karl Robert	2d Jr	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	70	
4	Edlundh	Bernhard Walden	3d Jr	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	67	
5	Ertberg	Yngve Thorst	4th Jr	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-5	67	
6	Paulsen	Gustav Tryke	1st Eng.	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	6-2	98	
7	Andersson	Gunnar Wilhelm	2d Jr	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6-0	82	
8	Johansson	Karl Johan	3d Jr	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6-0	80	
9	Rosengren	Karl Olaf	4th Jr	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	6-3	103	
10	Alexanderson	Ernst	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-6	90	
11	Eiman	Eimberg	Cook	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	70	
12	Pettersen	Frederik	Cabinboy	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	68	
13	Bjork	Johan Arthur	Mass Jr	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	63	
14	Borgman	Gustaf	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	70	
15	Alfvingen	Arnar	Boatsman	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-7	75	
16	Kellkvist	Karl Arnar	Sailor	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	60	
17	Hansson	Pilo Frederik	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	78	
18	Andersson	Jakob	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	70	
19	Borgman	Erik Emmert	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	64	
20	Borgman	Hugo Lars	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	68	
21	Wagner	Karl Victor	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-0	57	
22	Jansson	Bror Gunnar	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-8	68	
23	Ejstrand	Bror Gunnar	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-6	60	
24	Wander	Karl Henry	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-7	65	
25	Gronstrom	Bror	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-7	68	
26	Olsson	Stellan Johan	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-11	70	
27														
28														
29														
30														

See next Page

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59784

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anten, arriving at Port Angeles, 7-31, 1924, from the port of Charmers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hartsson	Nelmer	Fireman	10-1-21	Sweden	NO	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	68	—
2	Linsson	Eric Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	67	—
3	Bergkvist	Axel Anton	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	82	—
4	Hakansson	Bror Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	67	—
5	Carlsson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	64	—
6	Gartman	Karl Skante	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	65	—
7	Bergkvist	Axel Martin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	85	—
8	Kristensson	Georg Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	65	—
9	Rosengren	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	67	—
10	Nilsson	Nils Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	76	—
11	Hansson	Karl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	67	—
12	Kristensson	Eric Bertil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	64	—
13	Andersson	Karl Birger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	73	—
14	Danielsson	John Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	64	—
15	Olsson	Frank Folke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	65	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Pan Atlantic
Gunnar Carlsson
General Shipping Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39764

S. S. *Anten* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port *Seattle* *March 31, 1932* *Herman Larsson Master* of the *Ardisk Steamer "Anten"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from *Port Angeles* Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *March*, 19*32*
Destination *Adelaide, Aust.*

Herman Larsson
Master, First or Second Officer

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date *March 31, 1932*
Examined and passed except Number *689* Disease *filed*

N. J. Taylor
Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap.* S. S. "Singapore Maru" arriving at *ABERDEEN, WASH.* Port Townsend for order *MAR 30 1922*, 1922, from the port of *Kobe, Japan* *Sailed mch 3/22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/11443 5/21444 5/21444	1	Yajima	Tokusuke	Captain	Feb. 2nd 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135 lbs.
8/11445	2	Terui	Shori	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	132 "
8/11446	3	Ando	Mineru	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "
8/11447	4	Nishimura	Iwao	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "
8/11448	5	Kawabata	Isui	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	119 "
8/11449	6	Kawaguchi	Chiyotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "
8/11450	7	Mori	Kitaro	1st	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	140 "
8/11451	8	Ogura	Keiji	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "
8/11452	9	Oki	Takeshi	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	123 "
8/11453	10	Wada	Shure	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129 "
8/11454	11	Ito	Jinnosuke	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	123 "
8/11455	12	Kaneko	Yoshinosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "
8/11456	13	Yoshikawa	Kenkichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	133 "
8/11457	14	Makino	Nisakichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'-4"	140 "
8/11458	15	Minami	Nidomitsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	121 "
8/11459	16	Kimura	Yoshitatsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	112 "
8/11460	17	Nagamachi	Naaji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	112 "
8/11461	18	Kawai	Ryohai	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141 "
8/11462	19	Kaneko	Mataki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	121 "
8/11463	20	Sakawara	Kamezo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	116 "
8/11464	21	Fukusako	Fukutaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0"	123 "
8/11465	22	Danjo	Shigekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	122 "
8/11466	23	Nippon	Hiroye	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	116 "
8/11467	24	Hakamichi	Toyotaro	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	116 "
8/11468	25	Sakashita	Chosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "
8/11469	26	Yamaguchi	Shigoro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	111 "
8/11470	27	Ishihara	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	115 "
8/11471	28	Yamaguchi	Shojiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	120 "
8/11472	29	Niwa	Kikujiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "
8/11473	30	Kuroko	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	122 "

Line KOKUSAI KOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39785

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
8/11470	31	Tokishita	Kunemoto	Fireman	Feb. 2nd 1922	Kobe	No	No	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1" 125 lbs.
8/11471	32	Sugiyama	Shigesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5" 140 "
8/11472	33	Murata	Junichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7" 141 "
8/11473	34	Ogawa	Fukuichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 130 "
8/11474	35	Kawasaki	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1" 110 "
8/11475	36	Tateishi	Giichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2" 120 "
8/11476	37	Kameda	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2" 113 "
8/11477	38	Miyuki	Hatsuno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4" 147 "
8/11478	39	Yamakuchi	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1" 132 "
8/11479	40	Murakami	Genichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2" 135 "
8/11480	41	Heda	Gumjire	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2" 120 "
8/11481	42	Nashigawa	Yoshikazu	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0" 125 "
8/11482	43	Tsurumi	Sadokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2" 130 "
8/11483	44	Horiyasu	Kunao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3" 132 "
8/11484	45	Asada	Yoshihiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2" 120 "
8/11485	46	Ueno	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3" 123 "
47	Total crew on board 46 including captain.												
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via *Manila Japan*

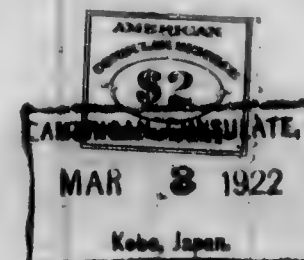
American Vice Consul.

Date MAR 3 1922

Service No. 421

ABERDEEN, WASH.
APR 30 1922

Examined and passed
W. A. May
Inspector



Hoguen wash
Mar 30 1922
Examined & passed
R. J. Hume
A. P. Surgen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39785

Singapore Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Lajima Master of the Singapore Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jap. S.S. Singapore Maru
From Kobe, Japan
Sed. March 3, 1922

Arriv. Aberdeen, Wash.

Date Mar. 30, 1922

Agents, Grays Harbor
Sho. Co.

Aberdeen, Wash.

Cleared for ~~Japan~~ Vancouver

About April 4, 1922.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S.S. Singapore maru*, arriving at *Bellevue Apr. 7*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver BC Japan Apr. 7. 22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Yajima	Tokusuke	Captain	Feb. 2nd 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3" 135 lbs
2	Terui	Shore	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4" 132 "
3	Ando	Minoru	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3" 120 "
4	Nishimura	Iwao	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2" 120 "
5	Kawabata	Issui	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1" 117 "
6	Kawaguchi	Chiyotaro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-0" 125 "
7	Hori	Kitaro	1st	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5" 140 "
8	Ogura	Keigi	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2" 121 "
9	Oki	Takashi	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-0" 123 "
10	Wada	Shunro	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3" 120 "
11	Ito	Jinnosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5'-4" 125 "
12	Kaneko	Yosunosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2" 120 "
13	Yoshikawa	Kenichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4" 133 "
14	Makino	Hisakichi	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4" 140 "
15	Minami	Hidemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4" 121 "
16	Kimura	Yosaitaru	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2" 112 "
17	Nagamachi	Enji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1" 112 "
18	Kawai	Ryonei	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3" 141 "
19	Haneno	Mataki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1" 121 "
20	Sakamura	Kanezo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 116 "
21	Fukuseko	fukutaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0" 133 "
22	Danjo	Shigekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1" 122 "
23	Hisazawa	Eiyo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1" 115 "
24	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3" 115 "
25	Sakamoto	Chozaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2" 125 "
26	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3" 111 "
27	Ishihara	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2" 115 "
28	Yamaguchi	Shojiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1" 120 "
29	Miwa	Kikujiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2" 130 "
30	Kuroko	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3" 122 "

Line: *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe*
 Owners: *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe*
 Local Agents: *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe*
 14-1900

W
5865

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid offer or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Takeshita	Kunamoto	Fireman	Feb. 2nd 1922	Kobe	NO	NO	31	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	lbs
32	Sugiyama	Shig-saburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
33	Murata	Junichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"	141	"
34	Ogawafuku	Fukuichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
35	Kwasaki	Tokutaru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
36	Tateishi	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
37	Kanada	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	"
38	{Sachi Miki} Left vessel. (Teigo Natsuzo) file 385/1608			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	117	"
39	Yamaguchi	Yosai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
40	Kurakami	Genichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	"
41	Noda	Gunjiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
42	Hasegawa	Yoshikazu	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	"
43	Furumi	Saakichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
44	Moriyasu	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	"
45	Asada	Yoshinori	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
46	Ueno	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
47	Total crew on board 46 including captain													
48	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA													
49	DATE APR - 8 1922													
50	I hereby certify that the foregoing listed to this crew list has been processed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
51	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
52	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA													
53	SEEN													
54	For the receipt of the vessel													
55	via													
56	DATE APR - 8 1922													
57	The vessel													
58														
59														
60														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1860

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39785
4

Japanese
 B. S. *Singapore* *Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Arrived *April 9, 1922*

I, *T. Yajima*

of the *SS Singapore Maru*, do declare

Port *Bellingham*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *April 17, 1922*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others
 Payment head tax *See inside*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April* 1922

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

T. Yajima
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 9, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1* Disease *None*

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J. S. MOFFETT

, arriving at PORT ANGELES

, 1922, from the port of ANYOU B.C.

Mar 30, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MACK	EDWARD D.	1st Officer	3/22/22	Los Angeles	NO	Yes	36	Male	Irish	American	5-11	220	
2	DANIELS	JAMES L.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	LOCHRIDGE	JOHN J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5-11	165	
4	BERALDO	DEWEY	RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	"	5-10	160	
5	PATALIDES	GEORGE	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5-8	160	
6	BREMER	HERMAN	BOATWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5-8	180	
7	WEISS	BRUNO	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-7	165	
8	MOLEN	MURPHY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand'nvn	"	5-8	160	
9	MICHALSKA	HERBERT	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bohemian	"	5-9	148	
10	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand'nvn	Norwegian	5-9	158	
11	HANSEN	GUSTAF	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-8	170	
12	WADE	GALE	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	145	
13	GUNDERSEN	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand'nvn	"	6-1	225	
14	BARTSCH	JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Bohemian	"	5-10	157	
15	LAUTERLO	ERNEST	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span-Amer	"	5-5	140	
16	ALDRICH	CARL	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	England	"	6-0	175	
17	HARRIS	GEORGE	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-8	185	
18	CARROLL	WILLIAM	1st Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	KANE	JOHN	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5-7	165	
20	HOVI	ANTON	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finn	"	5-11	185	
21	FRONSTEL	AUGUST	4th " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-8	145	
22	WILLIS	JAMES	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	180	
23	SMITH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	
24	SWARTING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5-8	155	
25	DAVIS	THOMAS	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	180	
26	DONALDSON	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5-7	187	
27	BRIANO	BACILIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	"	5-5	155	
28	FRONTIER	PIERRE	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5-8	140	
29	LIMBAUGH	KEAL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-5	135	
30	VAN AIKEN	HARRIS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5-4	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

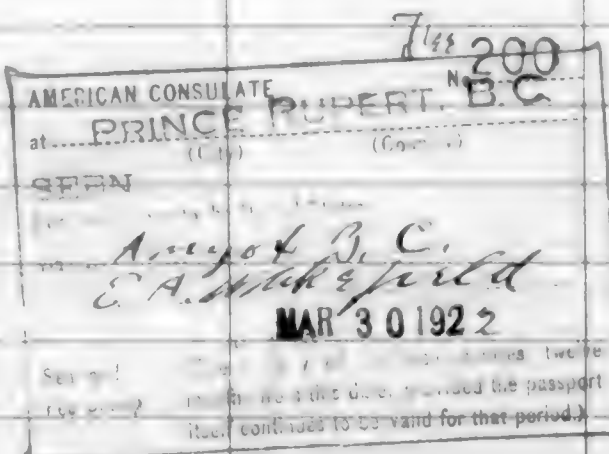
39785

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J. A. MOFFETT, arriving at PORT ANGELES, 19 1922, from the port of ANYOT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BENZINO	LOUIS	Steward	3/22/22	Los Angeles	NO	Yes	45	Male	Spanish	American	5-8	175	
2	YEE	KWONG	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	180	
3	GAI	SAH	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	SANG	YAN	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	SAND	PO	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
6	WAI	AH	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
DATE MAR 30 1922
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THE
CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGU-
LATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
[Signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED .

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39288
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. J. S. Moffett
 Arrived *April 4, 1922* I, *Dan W. Thomsen* Master, of the *Am. S. S. J. A. Moffett*, do declare
 Port *Pt. Angeles* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 19 *22*.

Dan W. Thomsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Alien

689 *filed* *5-23-22*
146

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Griffith*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *April 4*, 1922, from the port of *Shanghai B.C. March 30/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	W. S.	Chief Officer	Mar. 14	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'10"	175	
2	Murphy	L. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	163	
3	Locke	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	163	
4	Strangis	Christian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	170	66.5 Tattoos on right arm
5	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5'10"	145	
6	Wiseman	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	158	Tattoo on right arm
7	Scopinis	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Malta	Malta	5'4"	138	
8	Locke	Frank	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
9	Oyaki	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hawaiian	Hawaii	5'	140	
10	Kinsky	L. Edwin	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
11	Muller	George E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	185	
12	Farber	William E.	1st Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	210	
13	Reinhardt	Ralph	2nd Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	
14	Crouch	Geo. W.	Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	135	
15	Lyett	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
16	Brook	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
17	Sandquist	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	140	
18	Larson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	130	
19	Nyberg	Eus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	180	
20	Alexander	H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	185	
21	Reutter	O. E.	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Farrell	E. J.	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *James Griffiths & Sons*
 Owners *"*
 Local Agents *Steche Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39789

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffes
 I, *H. A. Turner*, of the *Am. S.S. Griffes*, do declare
 APR 4 1922
 IACOMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
April 5, 1922
Iacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 19*22*
Stacia Co.
Stacia Co.
30
Walter Lambacher
 United States Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Shellwack, arriving at Tacoma, Apr 4th, 1922, from the port of Alert Bay Apr. 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Wm. W.	Master	17/1/22	Van.	No.	Yes	34	M	British	British	5/10	180	Rocky nose
2	Godfrey	James A.	1st Mate	2/3/22	"	"	"	31	M	Can.	Can.	5/7	165	Nil
3	Saing	Leil R.	2nd Mate	2/3/22	"	"	"	26	M	Can.	Can.	5/10	166	Nil
4	Harrison	John	Wreckman	17/1/22	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/7	167	Tattoo marks
5	Hughart	Angus	Officer	17/1/22	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	Can.	5/7	163	Nil
6	Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Can.	5/6	155	Nil
7	Stuart	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5/6	157	Nil
8	Embley	Arthur	"	3/3/22	"	"	"	34	M	Scottish	Can.	5/7	168	Nil
9	Macdennan	Angus E.	"	17/1/22	"	"	"	37	M	Scottish	Can.	5/8	182	Nil
10	Suffield	Eric W.	"	3/3/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	Can.	5/7	150	Nil
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chief Eng.	17/1/22	"	"	"	39	M	English	Can.	5/11	178	Nil
12	Shelley	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Can.	Can.	5/11	175	Nil
13	Storley	James	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scottish	Can.	5/6	155	Nil
14	Sato	Yu	Pitchman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Rocked head
15	Endo	Jy.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	146	Nil
16	Yamamoto	Chy.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/3	128	Rocked head
17	Poy	Chah	Ship book	"	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	132	Nil
18	Took	Chah	2nd book	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	139	Rocked head
19	Yow	Lum Tung	Mess Boy	2/3/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	Rocked head
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.
 Owners Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.
 Local Agents J. T. Stebbins & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39796

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Smith, of the SS. Lullworth, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived April 4, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port ACOMA, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed April 2, 1922

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this APR 5 1922 day of _____, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See below

Cleare from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 5, 1922
Medically examined and passed except None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

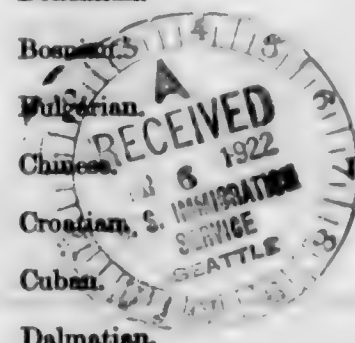
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chilliwaack*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *April 25*, 1922 from the port of *Alert Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hindley	James	Master	10/4/22	Vancouver	No	yes	47	m	Scotish	British	5-6	180	
2	Williams	Farret	1st Mate	11/4/22	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	195	
3	Laird	Robert C	2nd	3/3/22	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
4	Edgar	Alex	Chief Eng.	10/1/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotish	"	6-0	195	
5	Kellie	Gordon E	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-10	155	
6	Harley	James	3rd	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotish	"	5-4	180	
7	Martinson	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	188	
8	MacLennan	Alex	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotish	British	5-9	180	
9	Suffield	Eric	"	3/3/22	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5-9	175	
10	Clark	Andrew	"	11/4/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scotish	"	6-0	180	
11	Haddock	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
12	Rankin	Harold	"	10/4/22	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5-8	140	
13	Young	George	"	7/3/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	160	
14	Enslin	J.	Steward	10/1/22	"	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	
15	Yamamoto	S	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	117	
16	Ishi	J.	"	10/4/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Poy	Mah	Chief Cook	10/1/22	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	
18	Woot	Mah	Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Yow	Lam Lung	"	3/3/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Union Steamship
Union Steamship Co of B.C. Ltd.
J. B. Stubbs & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39790
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Finlay, of the S/S Chilliwick, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax St. Louis

Place of origin IACUMA, WASH.

Destination Victoria, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Noted by _____ and _____
 Agent Master _____

James Finlay
 Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OSAGE, arriving at Everett, Wash. April 12, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. #11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	John J.	Master	Feb. 15	N.O.	No	Yes	35	Man	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	150	
2	Olson	Ernest K.	1st. officer	"	N.O.	No	Yes	31	Man	Sweden	U.S.	5'9"		
3	O'Brien	J F.	2nd. "	"	N.O.	"	"	28	Man	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Lee	R E.	3rd "	Mon 28	Portland	"	"	25	Man	U.S.	U.S.	6'		
5	Chaykowski	J	Carpenter	Feb 15	N.O.	"	"	42	"	Russia	Russia	5'9"		
6	Sparre	L	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5'10"		
7	Andersen	A	A.'B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	"	5'9"		
8	Gabernas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"		
9	Van Eyck	Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
10	Peterson	J	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"		
11	Thomas	J B.	Ord.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Lobb	H F.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
13	Sporrong	Ernest W.	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	U.S.	5'10"		
14	Sorensen	C	First Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
15	Flinn	AA H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
16	Saffarrans	M P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Rushing	N C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Winter	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"		
19	Nystrom	Carl W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"		
20	Lee Smith	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'7"		
21	Silva	E	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8"		
22	Rosa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Witherow	A	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Fiji Islands	Fiji Islands	5'7"		
24	Larsen	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'8"		
25	Maynard	J	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	England	England	5'7"		
26	Hansen	Einar	M.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"		
27	Loletish	Nicholas	M.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Turkey	Turkey	5'8"		
28	Fredrickson	Robert	Fireman	Mon 16th	S.P.	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5'6"		
29	Jansson	Wils	C.P.	Mon 30th	Tacoma	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"		
30	Johnsson	Albert	C.P.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87721

I, J. J. Wright, of the S.S. Osage, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19

J. J. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OBAGE, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boring	M. W.	Fireman	Nov 30	Tacoma	No	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"		
2	Hansell	John R.	Ordinary	April 3	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
3	Molinek	Noel	M.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
4	<i>Haufe</i>	<i>Vanora</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>April 10</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swayne & Boyl
 Owners W. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents A. M. Gillespie, Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39291
7

American
 I, *J. J. Wright*, of the *S. S. Osage*, do declare
 S. S. *Osage*
 Arrived *April 12, 1912* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Everett Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *April*, 19*12*
 Agent or others *Bush & Co.*
 real owner or
 payment head tax
 Clear from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medical _____ and passed
 except _____

Receipt for crew list given HHC.
689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fulton", arriving at Bellingham, April 4th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q. M.	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5"	150#	
2	Tompson	Thos.	Q. M.	1922	"	"	"	32	Male	Scand	Norway	5'8"	185	
3	Fah	Hong Wah	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	Male	Oriental	China	5'5"	125	
4	Hong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	
5	Peterson	Ivan	D. H.	1922	Seattle	"	"	26	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7"	160	
6	Erickson	Erick	D. H.	1922	"	"	"	23	Male	Scand	Norway	5'8"	153	
7	Matheson	Geo.	D. H.	1921	Vancouver	"	"	30	Male	Indian	Can Ind	5'6"	148	
8	Tibbells	Jas L.	D. H.	1922	Victoria	"	"	19	Male	Eng	Canada	5'6"	135	
9	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master											
10	Soumerai	Olaf	1st Mate											
11	Uddenberg	S. O.	2nd Mate											
12	Oyler	Wm. G.	Chf Eng											
13	McPhoe	Mike	Asst Eng											
14	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
15	Butler	Roy P.	Fireman											
16	Durke	Barney	Fireman			Citizens Of U. S. A.								
17	Wingo	Frank L.	Deck Boy											
18	Woodel	Geo.	Deck Hand											
19	Waters	Jas.	Deck Hand											
20	Davis	Wm. S. Chas.	Deck Hand											
21	Worland	General	Deck Hand											
22	Hall	Jessie	Deck Hand											
23	Harrison	Geo.	Deck Hand											
24	Holt	Jack	Deck Hand											
25	Brown	Joe	Deck Hand											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWENS
 Owners ROBERT LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.,
 Local Agents RENNELL & CO. LTD.
 16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89792

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Fulton I, W. F. Hanson, of the "Fulton", do declare
 Arrived April 4, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 4, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Borden
 Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922.
J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fulton", arriving at Seattle, Washington April 7th, 1923, from the port of Powell River B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q. M.	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5"	150+	
2	Tompson	Thos.	Q. M.	1922	"	"	"	32	Male	Scand	Norway	5'8"	185	
3	Wah	Wong Wah	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	Male	Oriental	China	5'5"	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	
5	Peterson	Ivan	D. H.	1922	Seattle	"	"	26	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7"	160	
6	Erickson	Erick	D. H.	1922	"	"	"	23	Male	Scand	Norway	5'8"	153	
7	Matheson	Geo.	D. H.	1921	Vancouver	"	"	20	Male	Indian	Can Ind	5'6"	148	
8	Tibbells	Jas L.	D. H.	1922	Victoria	"	"	19	Male	Eng	Canada	5'6"	135	
9	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master											
10	Soumme restt	Olaf	1st Mate											
11	Uddenberg	S. O.	2nd Mate											
12	Oyler	Wm. G.	Chf Eng											
13	McPhee	Mike	Asst Eng											
14	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
15	Seater	Roy P.	Fireman											
16	Burke	Barney	Fireman								Citizens Of U. S. A.			
17	Wingo	Frank L.	Deck Boy											
18	Bloddel	Geo.	Deck Hand											
19	Watson	Jas.	Deck Hand											
20	Davis	WILL. Chas.	Deck Hand											
21	Moreland	General	Deck Hand											
22	Hall	Jessie	Deck Hand											
23	Harrison	Geo.	Deck Hand											
24	Holt	Jack	Deck Hand											
25	Brown	Joe	Deck Hand											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.,Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39792
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, of the S. S. "Fulton", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived April 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed April 10, 1922

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922

Wm. F. Hanson
Master, S. S. "Fulton"

Clearance from Border Line
Destination B.C.

W. F. Hanson
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Inspected except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S "Fulton", arriving at Seattle, April 15th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Tompson	Tom						32		Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
3	Schmitz	Lerard	Deck Boy					57		German	Germany	5'5	175	
4	Wong	Harry	Cook	1921	Victoria			22		Chinese	China	5'5	125	
5	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919				23				5'6	125	
6	LaLonde	Edward	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver			31		Can. Canadian	Canada	6'	200	
7	Matheson	George		1921				20		Indian		5'6	148	
8	Tibballs	Gas L		1922	Victoria			19		English		5'6	135	
9	Pederson	Ivar		1922	Seattle			26		Scand	Norway	5'7	160	
10	Erickson	Erick						23				5'6	153	
11	Brown	Joe									U.S.			
12	Holt	Jack												
13	Watson	James												
14	Harrison	Geo												
15	Hall	Jesse												
16	Morland	General												
17	Bloedel	Geo												
18	Davis	Chas												
19	Burke	Barney	Fireman											
20	Seater	Roy P												
21	Hanson	Wm F	Master											
22	Sommersett	Olaf M	1st Mate											
23	Wingo	Frank L	2nd											
24	Cyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer											
25	McPhee	Michael	Asst											
26	Benson	Harry H	Butcher											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners
 Owners Border Line Transp Co - Seattle
 Local Agents Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39792

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the Amer. S/s "Fulton", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived April 15, 1922
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed April 17, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax
 Cleared from Seattle
 Destination Ob
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1922
Chas. F. Lacey
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port
 Medically examined
 except _____

M-11 and M-12 of Act of 1917

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, April 20th, 1932, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C. April 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Tompson	Tom	"	1922	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
3	Wong	Harry	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Tiballs	James L	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	19	M	English	Canada	5'6	135	
6	LaLonde	Edward	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	31	M	Fr-Canadian	"	6'	200	
7	Matheson	George	"	1921	"	"	"	20	M	Indian	"	5'6	148	
8	Brown	Joseph	"											
9	Holt	Jack	"											
10	Bloddel	George	"											
11	Olsen	Melvin	"											
12	Watson	James	"											
13	Davis	Charles	"											
14	Harrison	George	"											
15	Morland	General	"											
16	Hall	Jesse	"											
17	Henderson	Jesse	"											
18	Wingo	Frank L	Deck Boy											
19	Seater	Roy P	Fireman											
20	Burke	Barney	"											
21	HANSON	WM F	MASTER											
22	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER											
23	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND OFFICER											
24	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER											
25	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER											
26	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
 Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO. S.S. at 120
 Local Agents OWNERS

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37722
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Fulton I, WM F HANSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON", do declare
 Arrived April 20, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 departed April 22, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Border Jim Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1922
 Clear from Seattle W F Hanson Master, First Class Officer
 Destination BC W F Hanson Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except nothing

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "FULTON", arriving at BELLINGHAM, APRIL 25th, 19 22, from the port of Powell River, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RYAN	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	TOMPSON	TOM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	185	
3	SCHMITZ	GERARD	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	Germany	5'5	175	
4	WONG	HARRY	COOK	1921	Victoria	"	"	23	M	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
5	WONG	FAUN	WAITER	1919	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
6	LaLONDE	EDWARD	DECK HAND	1922	Vancouver	"	"	31	M	Fr-Canadian	Canada	6'	200	
7	MATHESON	GEORGE	"	1921	"	"	"	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
8	WATSON	JAMES	"											
9	DAVIS	CHARLES	"											
10	HALL	JESSE	"											
11	HARRISON	GEORGE	"											
12	HENDERSON	JESSE	"											
13	MORLAND	GENERAL	"											
14	BLOEDEL	GEORGE	"											
15	BROWN	JOE	"											
16	OLSEN	MELVIN	"											
17	JONES	PHILLIP	"											
18	SEATER	ROY P	FIREMAN											
19	BURKE	BARNEY	"											
20	HANSON	WM F	MASTER											
21	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	1ST OFFICER											
22	WINGO	FRANK L	2ND OFFICER											
23	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER											
24	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	AST ENGINEER											
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Line OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE

Local Agents OWNERS

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39792
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *Fulton*, of the *AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON"*, do declare
 Arrived *April 25, 1933*, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Bellingham* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 27, 1933* 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment has: tax *Border Fair* sworn to before me this *25th* day of *April*, 19 *33*
 Class: from *Seattle*
 Dec. 1: on *B. P.*
J. M. Hill
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 25, 1933*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REDWOOD, arriving at Bellingham Wn, April 4th, 1942, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahlhoff	William	Watchman	5/12/22	Bellingham	Yes	49	Male	Russian	Russian	5-10	169	None
2	Alto	Fred	A B	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finn	5-8	155	None
3	Fernquist	Charles	A B	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	160	None
4	Danielson	John	A B	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	176	None
5	Tangerods	L	A B	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	143	None
6	Cierin	C	A B	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	195	None
7	Nelson	S	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	133	None
8	Iverson	Kiwin	Oiler	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	142	None
9	Campana	Steve	Fireman	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	183	None
10	Morrison	John	Messman	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	English	5-5	130	None
11	Farrell	Joe	Waiter	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-6	145	None
12	Riddell	William	Waiter	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	139	None
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Owners: Pacific American Fisheries
* See list of races on back hereof. Bellingham Wash

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-538C

39793
1

British
St. Redwood

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 4, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port
Medically examined
except: Number

I, E Jackson, of the American Str Redwood, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1922

J. R. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

E Jackson
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Red Tag Pacific, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., 4th April, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Apr. 4, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cole	Frederick H.	Master	May 20	Vict. B.C.	no	yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	Mate	April 21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Eng.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2 nd Eng.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 4	165	
5	Cashwood	Reg.	Steward	Feb. 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 7	150	
6	White	Frank	Coal passer	Feb. 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Chung Yee	Sam.	Cook	Apr. 21	Vict. B.C.	no	yes	41	Male	China	China	5ft 2	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tag Co. Ltd. Vict. B.C.
 Owners Victoria Tag Co. Ltd. Vict. B.C.
 Local Agents 10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39794
7666

St. Sadi AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 4, 1922
 Port St. Angeles Fred H. Cole Master of the Br. Tug Sadi, do declare
 Departed Aug 4, 1922 That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port St. Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from St. Angeles Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 22
 Destination BC Frank R. Dimes
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel "HMS", arriving at Seattle, Wash, December 6th, 1922 from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson,	Alexander	Master	4/11/21	Victoria	Victoria.	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	166	None
2	Anderson,	Leslie	1st Officer	12/11/21			"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	170	
3	McKay	Bernard	2nd "	4/11/21			"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Grant,	William	3rd "	"			"	38	"	English	"	5'10"	180	
5	Gordon,	Alexander	Chf Engineer	"			"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	165	
6	Riley,	Fred. E.	2nd "	"			"	32	"	English	"	6'2"	210	
7	Wallace,	Angus	3rd "	"			"	46	"	Scotch	"	6	170	
8	Gordon,	William E.H.	Purser	"			"	28	"	English	"	6'	170	
9	Brock,	Stewart, W.	Chf Steward	"			"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	160	
10	Brunner,	Robert	Qr Master	"			"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
11	Chigunov	Alexander	"	"			"	37	"	Russian	"	5'9"	175	
12	Palmer,	F.A.	Wireless	"			"	19	"	English	"	6'	150	
13	McIntyre,	Joseph	Seaman	"			"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	155	
14	Fox,	George	"	"			"	31	"	English	"	5'10"	160	
15	Duffy,	James	"	"			"	22	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145	
16	Campbell,	Thomas	"	"			"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	McKenzie,	Daniel	Watchman	"			"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	
18	Sanborn,	Wilfred	Seaman	"			"	37	"	Irish	"	5'10"	180	
19	Duffy,	George	"	"			"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
20	Malcolm,	James	"	"			"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
21	Ojala,	Joseph	Fireman	"			"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
22	Adkins	Thomas	"	12/11/21			"	41	"	Irish	"	6'0"	170	
23	Corrard,	Reginald	"	4/11/21			"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	136	
24	Stanfield,	Albert	Oilor	"			"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
25	Louren,	Wilfred	Mass Bay	"			"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
26	Chow Tai		Cook	"			"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	150	Dark eyes
27	Loek Bay		Mass Bay	"			"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Dark eyes
28	Examiner Passed <i>Adrian H. Hines</i>													
29	A. Thomson													
30	Crew examined at Victoria B.C.													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39795

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakota.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. H. Tolson, Surgeon of the U.S. Hawaiian Islands, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of April, 1922
at San Francisco

J. H. McLaughlin

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39796/1 S. S. HAWAII MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 23rd, 1941

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED		U.S. Ohta 3-14-22 Y eitaro	45 1	M	M	Merchant	Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Wife H. Ohta 643 Tamademachi Nishinarigun Osaka	New York
ADMITTED		U.S. Kohara 3-15-22 Motoichi	28 0	M	M	Clerk	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A. Portland	Father K. Kohara 43 Togiyaoko Okayamashi	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		U.S. Kohara 3-15-22 Sadayo	17 6	F	M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Okayamashi	The same as above	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		U.S. Kubo 10-24-21 Yeichi	20 5	M	S	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Kasaimachi	Mother K. Kubo 507 Kasaimachi Kagawagun Kagawaken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		U.S. Satake 2-25-22 Mitsuzo	26 9	M	M	laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A. Martinez	Brother K. Satake 2071 Minato-mura Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Cal. Martinez

APR 8 1922
APR 8 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J.E.S.
F. M. Callahan
F. S. Spengler

Medically examined and passed
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of R
Port Townsend
Apr. 7 1922

PNT
U.
CO
DEB
PWA
5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indexed
R.M.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Suruga, of the S/S Hawaiian Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at Seattle Wash.

J. H. McCallum
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. J. Holt, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaiian, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of April, 19

at San Francisco
J. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39796/2

S. S. Hawaii Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

March 28th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED	U.S.	Mikami	33.10	M	laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles	Father K. Mikami, Cohigan Shimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S.	Tamari	28.6	F	wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Kagoshima	Father I. Tamari, Kawanabegun Kagoshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S.	Tamari	6.9	F	None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Kagoshima	Grand father I. Tamari, Kawanabegun Kagoshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S.	Tamari	4.10	F	None	No	No	Japanese	Denver, Colo.	Younger brother K. Yanase, Ukiabegun Fukuokaken.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	U.S.	Yanase	38.8	M	Keeper	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Fukuokashi	Wife M. Nagahama, Fukuokashi Fukuokaken	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	U.S.	Nagahama	30.2	M	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Fukuokashi	Dr. P. von Elst, Buitenzorf	Holland Amsterdam
ADMITTED	U.S.	Roperberg	37.6	M	Teacher	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Java Batavia		

APR 8 1922
187
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Tom McLaughlin
Espengler

Port Townsend
Apr 7 1922

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of U.S.

PNL
U.S.
DOB
ENA
I.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert C. Suruga, of the *Ss. Kansen Maru*, from *Shanghai Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at Shanghai

J. H. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 day of 1922, 19 Ito Doctor.
at Seattle
J. M. Allen

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39796/3

S. S. HAWAII MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

'25th March 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland) (future permanent residence). State. City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 <i>not shown</i> Yamamoto Tomekichi	41	1 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Elder brother K. Yamamoto Yuramura Hidakagun Wakayamaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Yamamoto Mitsuye	19	8 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Wakayamaken	The same as above	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Okazaki Katsuichi	24	11 M	Saw-Mill laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Father S. Okazaki Yokoshimamara Numakomagan Hiroshimaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-22-22 Tsugawa Miyuji	29	4 M	Forwarding Agency	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Tacoma	Father T. Tsugawa, Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Tsugawa Tsuruye	18	0 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	The same as above	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Miyabe Kohtaro	40	0 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Tacoma	Mother S. Miyabe, Nishiuwagun Yehimeken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Nakazawa Tomikichi	33	3 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Puyallup	Elder brother S. Nakazawa Hibagun Hiroshimaken	Wash Puyallup
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Sato Suematsu	38	6 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles	Elder brother K. Sato Kamimashikigun Kumamoto	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-15-22 Hirama Kikumatsu	34	5 M	Sawmill laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Wauna	Father J. Hiram, Kattagun Miyagiken	Ore Wauna
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Hirama Tsuruki	29	7 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Utah Salt Lake City	The same as above	Ore Wauna
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Fujikawa Kiyoshige	31	0 M	Farm-laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Utah Salt Lake City	Accompanying with her husband	Ore Wauna
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Fujikawa Fusami	23	5 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father O. Okamoto, Tomiokamura Agawagun Kochiken	Utah Salt Lake City
ADMITTED.		U.S. 3-23-22 Yoshimura Katsuyo	28	5 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Naganoken	Father K. Fujikawa Agawagun Kochiken	Utah Salt Lake City
		U.S. 3-23-22 Yoshimura Katsuyo	28	5 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Naganoken	The same as above	Utah Salt Lake City
		U.S. 3-23-22 Yoshimura Katsuyo	28	5 F	Housewife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Naganoken	Father G. Yoshimura, Yokotori- mura Kitasakugun Naganoken	Wash Seattle

APR 8 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES

APR 8 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES

APR 10 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES

APR 11, 1922
Admitted Line 5
J. S. Spengler

Medically examined, passed
L. T. Leaver

Port Examiner
Apr. 7 1922

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting
Ray M. Porter
Medical Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Muga, of the S/S Hawaiian Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of April, 1922
at Seattle Wash

J. H. W. Callough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Naniwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of April, 19 22
at Yokohama
J. S. McCallum
Doctor

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

39796/4

S. S.

Hawaii Maru

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When not permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Nakamura Masataro	36 4	M	House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father H. Nakamura 1862	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Nakamura Sumaye	28 11	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Takiwamura	The same as above	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. Nakamura Tsuyoshi	0	9	2	M	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Takiwamura	The same as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. Nakamura Fumiko	0	7	7	F	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Takiwamura	The same as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. Nakamura Taeko	6	4	5	F	S None	No	None	No	Japanese	Takiwamura	The same as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4		U.S. Tsuboi Shikaji	22 3	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Iwatamura	Father U. Tsuboi 2774	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED 5		U.S. Nishizaki Tetsuzo	34 10	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamashi	My own home #3 Yobancho Okayamashi Okayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6		U.S. Nishizaki Chiyoko	21 3	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamashi	The same as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7		U.S. Terao Yohei	46 0	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Father J. Terao 1031	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 8		U.S. Terao Toki	47 0	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	The same as above.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 9		U.S. Takasugi Matsuno	18 1	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Misumura	Father S. Takasugi 1309	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 10		U.S. Koyama Moichi	27 3	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father T. Koyama 1638-1 Misumura Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11		U.S. Shintani Tamezo	45 5	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Inluts Grove	Wife M. Shintani 428-1 ondo-machi Akigun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Walnuts
ADMITTED 12		U.S. Hayashi Gun-ichi	37 0	M	dearer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Father J. Hayashi 9 Konumachi Konugun Hiroshimaken	N.J.	Atlantic
ADMITTED 13		U.S. Hayashi Shigeno	19 0	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Konumachi	The same as above.	N.J.	Atlantic
ADMITTED 14		U.S. Yabusaki Tami	23 5	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Barneston	Father C. Yabusaki 852 Kusatsu-cho Sayekigun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Barneston
ADMITTED 15		U.S. Yabusaki Yoshiki	1 2	M	S None	No	None	No	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Barneston	The same as above.	Wash.	Barneston
ADMITTED 16		U.S. Itch Kanekichi	41 2	M	work	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nephew M. Itch 372 Sensumura Kahogun Fukuokaken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED 17		U.S. Itch Kaoru	32 9	F	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nephew M. Itch 372 Sensumura Kahogun Fukuokaken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED 18		U.S. Ohyama Tsuyo	17 1	F	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Sister P. Ohyama 388 nishi-minamikatamura Kawabagun Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 8 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. H. Porter
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 10 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. H. Porter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

12

ST

14

APR 8 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John G. Porter
Roy M. Porter

APR 10 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 8-11-20

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

APR 8 1922, 19

39796/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	4/06 11/21 Tacoma	Togo Produce Co., 1125 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokiwamura
2	No	Husband	Yes	11/19 Tacoma	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of neck	Japan	Okayamaken
3	No	Father	Yes	born in 11/19 Tacoma	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	U.S.A.	Tacoma
4	No	Father	Yes	born in 11/19 Tacoma	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye	U.S.A.	Tacoma
5	No	Father	Yes	born in 11/19 Tacoma	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Fair	Black	Brown	Burnt scar on left hand	U.S.A.	Tacoma
6	No	Myself	Yes	4/16 Hood	Elder Brother K. Tsuboi R #3 Hood River Ore.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Iwatomura Okayamaken
7	No	Myself	Yes	9/06 Tacoma	Friend K. Imada 1504 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on lower lip	Japan	Okayamashi
8	No	Husband	Yes	12/03	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under mouth	Japan	Makiyamamura Okayamaken
9	No	Myself	Yes	5/15	Younger brother S. Terao P.O. Bx. 814 Spokane Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of mouth	Japan	Bojamaichi Okayamaken
10	No	Husband	Yes	12/03	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the chin	Japan	Tsura Jimmao Okayamaken
11	No	Husband	Yes	6/10	Husband T. Takasugi 307 Burn Side St. Portland Ore.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on forehead	Japan	Ikedamara Okayamaken
12	No	Myself	Yes	2/9	Friend M. Matsushima 54 3rd St., Portland Ore.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole above left eye	Japan	Misumura Okayamaken
13	No	Myself	Yes	2/9	His previous address P.O. Bx. 105 Walnuts Grove Cal.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand & right palm.	Japan	Ondomachi Hiroshimaken
14	No	Myself	Yes	3/02	Friend T. Hayashi 1672 Bord Walk Atlantic City N.J.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
15	No	Husband	Yes	6/18	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole at the center of forehead.	Japan	Yawatamara Hiroshimaken
16	No	Husband	Yes	6/18	Husband R. Yabusaki 1280 Barnes- ton Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole near the nose	Japan	Kusatsucha Hiroshimaken
17	No	Father	Yes	born in Barnes- ton	Father R. Yabusaki Barnes- ton Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Faint scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Barneston Wash.
18	No	Myself	Yes	8/06	Cousin M. Yabebe 2043 Lincoln Ave. Alameda Cal.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Bensumura Fukuokaken
19	No	Husband	Yes	3/14	The same as above.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left arm	Japan	Bensumura Fukuokaken
20	Yes	Father	Yes	4/21	Father H. Ohyama 1201 Hawaii St., Seattle, Wash.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Big mole under left ear	Japan	Nishi- Minamikata- Mura Kagoashimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Suru, of the St. Hawaii, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Suru
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

J. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S/S Hawaiian Steam, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 8 1922 day of April, 1922
at Beach Head
J. S. W. Cullough

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Britannic.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

39796/5

S. S.

"Hawaii Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

March 25th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, on this ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. CITIZEN	Tokutaro	37.4	M	Farm	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	Mother K. Nakahama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 2	U.S. CITIZEN	Koura	13.8	F	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Akigun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 3	U.S. CITIZEN	Koura	12.4	F	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Uncle U. Koura	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 4	U.S. CITIZEN	Koura	8.7	F	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 5	U.S. CITIZEN	Koura	9.10	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 6	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoshito	46.7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 7	U.S. CITIZEN	Uyeda	25.4	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder brother Y. Uyeda Ohya-mura	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	U.S. CITIZEN	Inouye	4.11	M	None	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Port Blak
ADMITTED 9	U.S. CITIZEN	Inouye	4.11	M	None	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder brother T. Inouye	Wash.	Port Blak
ADMITTED 10	U.S. CITIZEN	Suzuki	42.0	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Uncle T. Inouye	Wash.	Port Blak
ADMITTED 11	U.S. CITIZEN	Kannichiro	48.1	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Port Blak
ADMITTED 12	U.S. CITIZEN	Asano	17.0	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Father S. Suzuki	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 13	U.S. CITIZEN	Susumu	49.4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Suzukagun Micken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 14	U.S. CITIZEN	Ishiyama	36.6	M	Buyer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Mother R. Sammatsu	Wash.	Brookfield
ADMITTED 15	U.S. CITIZEN	Mori	34.6	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Uncle K. Murekami Imizukacho	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 16	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	19.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Shibaku Tokyo	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 17	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	43.11	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife Ishiyama Minamikatsu-shikagun Tokyofu	Ohio	Elyria
ADMITTED 18	U.S. CITIZEN	Iijima	23.11	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder brother E. Amatsu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	U.S. CITIZEN	Iijima	18.11	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Kitaku Osakashi Osakafu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	U.S. CITIZEN	Ishii	34.4	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder brother T. Sato	Cal.	Sanger
ADMITTED 21	U.S. CITIZEN	Ishii	19.5	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Sayamura Amagun Aichiken	Cal.	Sanger
ADMITTED 22	U.S. CITIZEN	Matsuura	37.5	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Cal.	Sanger
ADMITTED 23	U.S. CITIZEN	Inouye	25.6	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife T. Kawai Shimokawamura	Cal.	Trolley
ADMITTED 24	U.S. CITIZEN	Sasaki	35.6	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Gunjogun Gifukuken	Cal.	Trolley
ADMITTED 25	U.S. CITIZEN	Sasaki	17.7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Uncle R. Hanami	Cal.	Los Angel
ADMITTED 26	U.S. CITIZEN	Hata	32.2	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Yamagun Fukushima	Cal.	Los Angel
ADMITTED 27	U.S. CITIZEN	Hata	25.4	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Cal.	Los Angel
ADMITTED 28	U.S. CITIZEN	Kuga	41.9	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Father S. Ishii	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	U.S. CITIZEN	Watanabe	24.7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Nishiharigun Iharakiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	U.S. CITIZEN	Watanabe	0.3	F	None	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 31	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife S. Matsuura Seritanimura	Wash.	Olympia
ADMITTED 32	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Inngamigun Shigaken	Wash.	Olympia
ADMITTED 33	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Mother I. Inouye	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 34	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Nishiwagun Khimeken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 35	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Father S. Sasaki	Cal.	Calusa
ADMITTED 36	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Sendaishi Miyagiken	Cal.	Calusa
ADMITTED 37	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Cal.	Calusa
ADMITTED 38	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Father K. Hata Kamisuwamachi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 39	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Suwagun Haganoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 40	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 41	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife F. Kuga	Cal.	Stock
ADMITTED 42	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Teunogun Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Stock
ADMITTED 43	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Father K. Watanabe	Calo.	Longman
ADMITTED 44	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Miigun Fukuokaken	Calo.	Longman
ADMITTED 45	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	The same as above.	Calo.	Longman
ADMITTED 46	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder brother K. Sato Kamigun Kumamoto	Cal.	Los Angel
ADMITTED 47	U.S. CITIZEN	Sato	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	gun Kumamoto	Cal.	Los Angel

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

APR 8 1922

Roy M. Potter

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 8 1922, 19

39796/5

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes 12/07 Sacramento	Friend T. Ochiai R.F.D. #1 Bx. 17B Perkins Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan Akiyama
2	No	Father	Yes 8/19 Kent born	Father T. Koura R.F.D. P.O. Bx. #2 Kent Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 4	Dark Brown	Mole on the cheek	U.S.A. Kent, Wash.
3	No	Father	Yes 8/19 Kent born	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 2 1/2	Fair Brown	Mole on the cheek	U.S.A. Kent, Wash.
4	No	Father	Yes 8/19 Kent born	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	3 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Mole on the cheek	U.S.A. Kent, Wash.
5	No	Father	Yes 8/19 Kent born	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 1	Fair Brown	A mole on the forehead	U.S.A. Kent, Wash.
6	No	Myself	Yes 6/03 S.F.	Son J. Uyeda #161 Main St., Watsonville Cal.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Hiroshimaken
7	No	Husband	Yes 11/19 Seattle born	Husband Y. Inouye Port Blakely Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 8 1/2	Dark Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Hiroshimaken
8	Yes	Father	Yes 11/19 Seattle born	Father Y. Inouye Port Blakely Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	3 3 1/2	Fair Brown	A mole on the cheek	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
9	No	Myself	Yes 4/03 Oakland	Wife H. Suzuki 1912 Telegraph Ave. Oakland Cal.	Yes 15 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Mienken
10	No	Myself	Yes 11/89 Brookfield	Friend M. Iwamoto, Brookfield Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Yokohamashi
11	No	Father	Yes 3/10 born	Father K. Yamashita 513 8th St., Oakland Cal.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Brown	A mole on the left cheek	U.S.A. Kent, Wash.
12	No	Myself	Yes 10/20 Elyria	Friend T. Nakamoto No. 568 West Broad St., Elyria Ohio.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Big mole under mouth	Japan Sumamotoken
13	Yes	Myself	Yes 10/03 Seattle	Friend Y. Ike #306 6th Ave. South Seattle Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Osakashi
14	No	Myself	Yes 12/20 Seattle	Friend Y. Yamaguchi Road Bx. No. 233 Sanger Cal.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan Aichiken
15	No	Husband	Yes 7/06	The same as above.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Aichiken
16	No	Myself	Yes 12/18 Trolley	Father K. Kawai P.O. Bx. 162 Woodlake Trolley Cal.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Gunjogun
17	No	Father	Yes 7/16 Los Angeles	Father H. Iijima R.F.D. Bx. 306 Los Angeles Cal.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Gifuken
18	No	Father	Yes	The same as above.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Yamaguchi
19	Yes	Myself	Yes 4/07 St. Maries	Friend K. Kanazaki #901 Yeslerway Seattle Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Fukushima
20	Yes	Husband	Yes 6/06	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan Fukushima
21	No	Myself	Yes 6/21 Olympia	Friend H. Nagato No. 5 Olympia Wash.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	A mole on the left eyebrow	Japan Fukushima
22	Yes	Myself	Yes 4/08 Seattle	Father O. Inouye 820 Washington St., Seattle Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Fukushima
23	No	Myself	Yes 7/13 Calusa	Elder brother S. Sasaki P.O. Bx. 398 Calusa Cal.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan Sendai
24	No	Husband	Yes 11/10	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Sendai
25	Yes	Myself	Yes 12/21 Seattle	Friend M. Nishimiya 915 East First St., Seattle Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	A mole on the nose top	Japan Suwagun
26	Yes	Husband	Yes 3/15 1904	The same as above.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Freckles around the nose	Japan Naganoken
27	No	Myself	Yes 8/20 Stockton	Friend I. Hasegawa 46 Lafayette St., Stockton Cal.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Fukushima
28	No	Husband	Yes 7/16	Husband T. Watanabe R. 2 Bx. 88a Longmont Colo.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Brown	Invisible	Japan Fukushima
29	No	Father	Yes 3/16	The same as above.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fair Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan Fukushima
30	No	Husband	Yes 3/16	Husband friend Shirafuji 827 1/2 E 1st St., Los Angeles Cal.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	Dark Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan Fukushima

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Sullivan, of the S. S. Hawaiian, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of April, 1922
at Honolulu
J. W. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Loh, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaiian Mail, San Pedro de Macoris
(State whether Surgeon "off the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," or the one near by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at San Pedro de Macoris

J. M. Loh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the list.

39796/6

S. S.

"Hawaii Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

March

25th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. 3-13-22	Yamashita	43	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A. Redmond	Father O. Yamashita Hanazono-mura Udegun Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Redmond
ADMITTED 2		U.S. 3-13-22	Yamashita	40	0	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan Kumamoto-ken	The same as above	Wash.	Redmond
ADMITTED 3			von Gersdorff	28	0	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	German	Japan Yokohama	Own Home, Bluff No. 34 Yokohama	Wash.	Redmond
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. none

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 8 1922

ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-3-

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Howell

Spangler

648 march

PMT 1-3

GO

DEB

BNA

USC

SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. *now*
Medical Examiner of Seattle.

APR 8 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. *1-2-3*
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

W. H. Spangler

6/48 march

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

APR 8 1922 . 19

39 796 / 6

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Subaru, of the SS Hawaiian, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1922 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

John W. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. On April 8th, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/19039	1	Kitano	Katsushiro	Master	Feb. 16	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120Lbs	A little mole on left cheek
	2	Yanagiwara	Sadao	Chief Officer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"160Lbs	A mole on right cheek
	3	Shoji	Gen-ichiro	2nd. Officer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"150Lbs	A mole on left cheek
S/19039	4	Tanigawa	Rimpei	3rd. Officer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120Lbs	A mole below nose
S/19039	5	Nagai	Tsunasuke	4th Officer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"145Lbs	A mole between eyes
	6	Kawamoto	Yoshimasa	Apprentice	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"140Lbs	A mole on cheek
	7	Nishisawa	Sadanori	Apprentice	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"140Lbs	Scar on right hand
S/19039	8	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"145Lbs	Broad forehead
	9	Marino	Sennosuke	1st. Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"145Lbs	A mole on nose
S/19039	10	Odani	Kiyoshi	2nd. Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"140Lbs	A mole between eyes
	11	Watanabe	Mitsutaka	3rd. Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"140Lbs	A mole on cheek
S/19039	12	Nakajima	Saburo	4th Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"130Lbs	A mole on forehead
S/19039	13	Uyemura	Juso	Apprentice	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"145Lbs	A long scar on head
S/20668	14	Gomi	Ryo	Apprentice	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"135Lbs	A scar on right hand
	15	Yabuya	Choshiro	Apprentice	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"135Lbs	Patty face
R.24468	16	Nagaye	Adzusa	Purser	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"145Lbs	A mole on left cheek
S/16893	17	Shirafuji	Narao	Assistant Purser	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"121Lbs	A mole on left eyebrow
S/20683	18	Nishikawa	Kadzuo	Chief Freight Clerk	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120Lbs	A scar on forehead
S/20680	19	Ohmiya	Chuji	2nd. Freight Clerk	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"140Lbs	A scar on forehead
	20	Toriawa	Takashi	Chief Wireless Operator	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"135Lbs	Scar on wrist
	21	Fukushima	Kanji	2nd. Wireless Operator	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"138Lbs	A mole on forehead
	22	Matsushita	Kaemon	Doctor	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120Lbs	A scar on chin
S/20667	23	Segawa	Keitaro	Chief Steward	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"145Lbs	A mole on chin
S/19049	24	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"135Lbs	A mole on chin
S/26148	25	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"135Lbs	A scar between eyes
	26	Hetoguchi	Takao	Deck Store-keeper	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"127Lbs	Front artificial teeth
S/26135	27	Kawachi	Yoshio	Quartermaster	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"140Lbs	Maculae above left cheek
	28	Kawachi	Kiichi	Quartermaster	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"160Lbs	Thick lips
S/16707	29	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120Lbs	Scar on right eyebrow
S/17731	30	Nagao	Daishiro	Quartermaster	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"120Lbs	Front teeth locked

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39796

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Sullivan, Master, of the SS Hawaiian Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

From

Destination

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Seattle, Wa.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19.., from the port of.....

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-148

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39796 \\ 8 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakai	Nobuyoshi	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135Lbs	Scar on forehead
2	Tanooka	Shuzo	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130Lbs	Scar on forehead
3	Hayakawa	Torakichi	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125Lbs	A mole below right eye
4	Morita	Takehachi	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135Lbs	A scar on left temple
5	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	115Lbs	A mole below right eye
6	Arai	Kohjiro	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115Lbs	A mole below right eye
7	Hosoi	Kenji	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150Lbs	Mole on neck
8	Furukawa	Kawajiro	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120Lbs	A scar above right eye
9	Yoshikawa	Noboru	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122Lbs	Artificial front tooth
10	Nakajima	Shokichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120Lbs	A scar below mouth
11	Yamashita	Tokuichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130Lbs	Scar on nose
12	Kobayashi	Yoshio	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135Lbs	Warts below chin
13	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	A mole on right cheek
14	Morimoto	Keisuke	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Scar on nose
15	Kikuchi	Tatsuzo	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	141Lbs	Artificial front tooth
16	Gotoh	Tohichiichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs	A scar on forehead
17	Oku	Fukutomi	Coal Passer	Feb. 21	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118Lbs	A mole on right cheek
18	Kagohara	Kakichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	142Lbs	A mole on right cheek
19	Sakamoto	Tsugiyu	Coal Passer	Feb. 21	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130Lbs	Mole on lip
20	Uchida	Kiyomatsu	Coal Passer	Feb. 21	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128Lbs	A little mole on left cheek
21	Yudado	Suyekichi	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150Lbs	Right little finger deformed
22	Ishizaki	Kanji	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135Lbs	A scar on left eyebrow
23	Honda	Shigekichi	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128Lbs	A scar on right hand
24	Ohkubo	Sankichi	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140Lbs	A mole on forehead
25	Kondo	Sukejiro	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	A scar between eyes
26	Hara	Sadaji	Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131 Lbs	A mole on left cheek
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Store-keeper	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123Lbs	A scar on left hand
28	Fujiwara	Takeshi	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Mole on neck
29	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121Lbs	A mole on right ear
30	Sogabe	Karukichi	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127Lbs	Mole on neck

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34796

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frjiwara	Aramatsu	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119Lbs	Scar on right hand
2	Miyata	Kennosuke	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131Lbs	A mole on right cheek
3	Kidani	Jisaburo	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136Lbs	Four front teeth defect
4	Hoshino	Juso	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136Lbs	A mole above left eye
5	Konya	Yaichi	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135Lbs	Scar on nose
6	Zako	Den-ichi	Waiter	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128Lbs	A mole on left cheek
7	Kayama	Sanzo	Barber	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	A mole on left cheek
8	Ng	Chau	Chinese Cook	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130Lbs	Scar on left hand
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

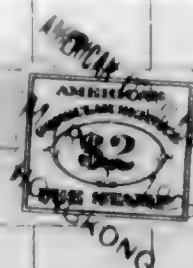
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date March 6, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa before affixed to this form has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 449
at Hongkong
For the purpose of the passport of the
Visa General of the United States of America
Date March 6, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the purpose.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39796
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain K. Kitano, of the Japanese S.S. "Kawail Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this March 7th, 1922

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Years from

Destination

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

At San Francisco, Cal., Date March 7th, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except None Diseases

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., On 1922, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51177651	1 Ah Sing	Chinese Cook	Mar. 13 Shanghai	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	125Lbs	Mole on left cheek
2	"AMERICAN CONSUL General at <u>Shanghai, China</u>											
3	Date <u>MAR 13 1922</u>											
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
5	<i>J.B. Sawyer</i>											
6	<i>March 18, 1922</i>											
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.											
8	No. <u>2808</u>											
9	For the Journey to the United States											
10	Via <u>Japan</u>											
11	Date <u>MAR 13 1922</u>											
12	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued to by valid for that period.											
13	NO FEE PRESCRIBED											
14												
5126192	15 Suruga Tokujiro	Captain	Mar. 22 Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	4'4"	145Lbs	Gray hair
16	hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
17	<i>Seattle Wash</i>											
18	<i>April 8th 1922</i>											
19	<i>No medicine was furnished to any member of the crew on this voyage for a contagious or loathsome disease</i>											
20	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
21	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
22	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
23	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
24	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
25	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
26	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
27	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
28	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
29	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											
30	<i>Dr. L. L. L.</i>											

Line Puget Sound Line
 Owners O.S.K., Osaka, Japan.
 Local Agents W.C. Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

34796

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. K. Kitano, the master of the Japanese S.S. "Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

Local Examination of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel at the port of arrival~~ and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kobayashi	Ryotaro	1st. Engineer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"119Lbs		Red nose
2	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd. Engineer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"118Lbs		Curled hair
3	Kikuchi	Shuzo	2nd. Officer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120Lbs		Curled hair
4	Shigemori	Hidejiro	Chief Wireless Operator	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"119Lbs		Mole on cheek
5	Katagiri	Hitoshi	2nd. Wireless Operator	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120Lbs		Mole on cheek
6	Kaneko	Yoshihumi	Deck Apprentice	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"122Lbs		Mole on left cheek
7	Hiraiishi	Junji	Deck Apprentice	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"121Lbs		Scar on left eye
8	Masutani	Kadzuyoshi	Sailor	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"128Lbs		A scar on forehead
9	Shimasawa	Takehisa	Sailor	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"126Lbs		A mole on right eye
10	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"125Lbs		A scar on right cheek
11	Kojima	Yataro	Waiter	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"130Lbs		A scar near left eye
12	Ikeno Ya	Yasutaro	Waiter	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"117Lbs		Mole on chin
13	Misaka	Torakiohi	Waiter	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"121Lbs		Mole on cheek
14	Ohshima	Taji	Cook	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"128Lbs		Scar on right thumb
15	Sakamoto	Katsuji	Cook	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"129Lbs		Left hand Curved
16	Hirose	Kyuhel	Cook	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"131Lbs		Left two fingers deformed
17	Higashimori	Kamezo	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"131Lbs		mole on right side of nose
18	Kasada	Jitaro	Fireman	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"128Lbs		Mole under left eye
19	Shimidzu	Jinnosuke	Oiler	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"130Lbs		A scar on forehead
20	Takano	Daizo	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"115Lbs		A scar on right eye
21	Ochaya	Jirouyemon	Deck Store keeper	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"121Lbs		Scar near right ear
22	Okada	Harumatsu	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"131Lbs		Artificial front tooth
23	Nakanura	Nobumasa	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"116Lbs		Front teeth lacked
24	Itoh	Minoru	Doctor	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"131Lbs		Scar on left cheek
25	Kohda	Hiroshi	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"132Lbs		Artificial front teeth
26	Fujisawa	Jiro	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120Lbs		A mole under right ear
27	Sato	Kohso	Coal Passer	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"133Lbs		Artificial front teeth
28	Okamoto	Suyematsu	Sailor	March 24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"119Lbs		Scar on left eyebrow
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 2287
For the journey to the United States via
Date March 25, 1922 Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

34756

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese I, *Master*, of the *Hawaii Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *April 8, 1922* at *Seattle Wash*.
 Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *April*, 19*22*.

Signature of *Thomas F. Smiley*
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance *OK*

Destination

MEDICAL
 Port *Seattle Wash April 8, 1922*
 Medical except

No exceptions

7 Seamen

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Hawaii Maru"*, arriving at *Pacoma, Wash.* on *15 April*, 1922, from the port of *Pacoma, Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	Mar. 22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155 lb.	Gray hair
2	Yanagiwara	Sadao	Chief Officer	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	A mole on right cheek
3	Kikuchi	Shuzo	2nd.	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Curled hair
4	Tanikawa	Rimpei	3rd.	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	120	A mole below nose
5	Hagai	Tsunasuke	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	A mole between eyes
6	Kaneko	Yoshibumi	Apprentice	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	122	A mole on left cheek
7	Hiratani	Junji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	121	Scar on left eye
8	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
9	Kobagashi	Ryotaro	1st.	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	119	Red nose
10	Odani	Kiyoshi	2nd.	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	A mole between eyes
11	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd.	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	118	A mole on cheek
12	Katajima	Saburo	4th.	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	A mole on forehead
13	Uemura	Iuzo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	145	Along scar on head
14	Gomi	Ryo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	A scar on right hand
15	Kagaya	Azusa	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	A mole on cheek
16	Shirafuji	Karao	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	121	A mole on left eyebrow
17	Kishikawa	Kazuo	Chief freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	120	A scar on forehead
18	Ohmiya	Chuji	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	A scar on forehead
19	Itoh	Minoru	Doctor	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	131	A scar on left cheek
20	Shigenori	Hidejiro	Chief Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	119	A mole on cheek
21	Katagiri	Hitoshi	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	A mole on cheek
22	Segawa	Keitaro	Chief Steward	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	A mole on chin
23	Itoh	Kishiro	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	135	A mole on chin
24	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	135	A scar between eyes
25	Ochaya	Jiroemon	Store keeper	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	125	A scar near right ear
26	Kawachi	Yoshio	Quartermaster	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Macules above left cheek
27	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow
28	Sasano	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125	A scar on right cheek
29	Nagas	Daishiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	135	Front teeth loose
30	Kuwabara	Raiji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1"	120	A mole below left eye

Line *Puget Sound*
 Owners *O. S. K.*
 Local Agents *Fardner Johnson & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89796
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. 1. Capt. J. Suruga, the master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", do declare
 Arrived that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1928.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax.

Clear from Immigrant Inspector.

Destination.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
 Medically examined Yes
 except Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Vessel															arriving at	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Yoshikawa	Koboru	Fireman	Feb. 20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5' 1" 122 lbs	122	Artificial front tooth		
2	Hosoi	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6" 150	150	A mole on neck		
3	Nakajima	Shoktichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3" 120	120	A scar below mouth		
4	Kobayashi	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4" 135	135	Mole below chin		
5	Kasada	Gitaro	"	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3" 128	128	Mole under left eye		
6	Takano	Daigo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3" 116	116	A scar on right eye		
7	Yanashita	Tokuichi	Coal passer	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2" 130	130	A scar on nose		
8	Sato	Kohgo	"	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3" 133	133	Artificial front tooth		
9	Higashimori	Kamezo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3" 131	131	Mole on right side of nose		
10	Kohda	Kiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2" 132	132	Artificial front tooth		
11	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	"	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2" 125	125	A mole on right cheek		
12	Nakamura	Kobumasa	"	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 0" 116	116	Short teeth		
13	Olada	Harumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4" 131	131	Artificial front teeth		
14	Kituchi	Tatsuzo	"	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4" 141	141	Artificial front tooth		
15	Morimoto	Keisuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4" 135	135	Scar on nose		
16	Goto	Toshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4" 145	145	A scar on forehead		
17	Kagohara	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5" 135	135	A mole on right cheek		
18	Sakamoto	Tsugiyasu	"	Feb. 21	Koji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2" 130	130	A mole on lip		
19	Uchida	Kiyomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 2" 128	128	A little mole on left cheek		
20	Fujisawa	Jiro	"	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2" 120	120	A mole under right ear		
21	Okshima	Taji	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 1" 128	128	A scar on right thumb		
22	Ishizaki	Kenji	"	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4" 130	130	A scar on left eyebrow		
23	Honda	Motoki	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 3" 125	125	A scar on right hand		
24	Hirose	Kyukei	"	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 3" 131	131	Left two little fingers deformed		
25	Sakamoto	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3" 129	129	Left hand curved		
26	Kondo	Sukejiro	"	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2" 120	120	A scar between eyes		
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3" 123	123	A scar on left hand		
28	Kojima	Yataro	Waiter	Mar. 24	Yoko.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5" 130	130	A scar near left eye		
29	Misaka	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2" 121	121	A mole on cheek		
30	Fujiwara	Takeshi	"	Feb. 20	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3" 125	125	A mole on cheek		

Line

Overview

Local Agents.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hawaii Kuru I, Capt. I. I. I. I., the master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Kuru", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
April 15th I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
ALUMA, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

April 20, 1922
Seattle Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
Arion

METICAL

PORT
 MET
 MET

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regina Leader*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 6, 1922*, from the port of *Batavia, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Lunderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>8/27/21</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/8/22</i>	<i>from Seattle to B.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-138

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39792

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British I, H. J. Harrison, Master, of the British, do declare
 Arrived Apr 6, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Apr 6, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

H. J. Harrison
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See 1922
 Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 22
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

H. J. Harrison
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Apr 6, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: None
 Name None Disease None

Number of Aliens 89

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at San Francisco, April 19, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tolan	William	Master	1915	New York	Yes		30	M	White	British	5-7	175	
2	Lambert	Thomas	Engineer	1912	New York	Yes		20	M	White	British	5-7	175	
3	Pelton	Law	Steward	1912	New York	Yes		50	M	White	British	5-3	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39797
 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British
Gladac*

*April 17, 1922
Seattle*

*April 17, 1922
Seattle*

*Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B.C.*

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

April, 19*22*

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

I, *W. J. ...*, of the *British Gladac*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Oct 7, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mishi	Shimoshige	Captain	1920	Japan	76	yes	41	M	Jap	"	5-6	140	
2	Hamada	Tokusuke	Engineer	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5-5	120	
3	Watanabe	Hakuzo	Deck hand	9/4/22	Japan	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5-0	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39798

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Thy I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare

Arrived April 7, 1932 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed April 10, 1932 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Kelly Rod Sworn to before me this

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

Medical Certificate

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

except None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Elizabeth, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomsen	Henrick	Master	1920	Hammer			41	M	White	Canadian	5-6	140	
2	Hansen	Ernest	Boys					30	M			5-5	120	
3	Thomsen	Henrick	Boys					28	M			5-3	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/26/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Shigu*
 Arrived *Sept 1, 1922* I, *L. H. Engel*, of the *Shigu*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Sept 1, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sworn to before me this*
 Clears from *Seattle* *2* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*
 Destination *Bl* *H. H. Engel*
 Immigrant Inspector

S. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1* disease *1*

M. S. A. P. of Aliens
89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Scotland Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH* *APR 4 1922*, from the port of *Bellingham, Wash*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marui	Matasaburo	Master	Nov 1921	Kobe	No		38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6 1/2	125	fair black
2	Sezaki	Yeiizo	Chief officer	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5-5	125	fair black
3	Arita	Samue	2 ^d officer	Feb 1922	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	Inaba	Jiro	3 ^d officer	Nov 1921	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-2	125	"
5	Inagaki	Bungoro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5-2	130	"
6	Shiohara	Seizaburo	1 st Engineer	Feb 1922	"	"		35	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
7	Kikuchi	Shojiro	2 ^d Engineer	Nov 1921	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-2	115	"
8	Takeuchi	Sanji	3 ^d Engineer	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-5	125	"
9	Unno	Ryoshei	Wireless officer	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-00	115	"
10	Sato	Kisaburo	Boat Swain	"	"	"		34	M	Japanese	"	5-2	120	"
11	Noriishi	Makuzi	Carpenter	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5-00	130	"
12	Idonda	Arihara	Storekeeper	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5-5	120	"
13	Motoyama	Seiji	Quartermaster	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5-1	125	"
14	Tsunetoku	Tokuji	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-2	130	"
15	Takeda	Tamakiichi	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5-3	120	"
16	Kin	Seihoh	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
17	Ohata	Reiji	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5-3	120	"
18	Miyawaki	Sakuge	Sailor	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-00	120	"
19	Uchino	Genji	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5-1	125	"
20	Aikawa	Matasji	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
21	Gamaki	Yoshio	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5-00	120	"
22	Abe	Tokuji	No 1 Cook	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5-2	125	"
23	Okamoto	Chiurichi	No 2 Cook	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-5	120	"
24	Kubo	Karo	No 3 Cook	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5-1	120	"
25	Kamikawaji	Shoji	Donkeyman	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Kuse	Ryoshei	Fireman	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-00	110	"
27	Iheda	Sadaharu	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
28	Tennoda	Busho	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-3	120	"
29	Hatakegawa	Kojiro	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
30	Kakogi	Sakaye	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-3	125	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 5 1922

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mitrosibene Mireni, of the Sealand House, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 22
John S. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector.

John M. Mireni
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

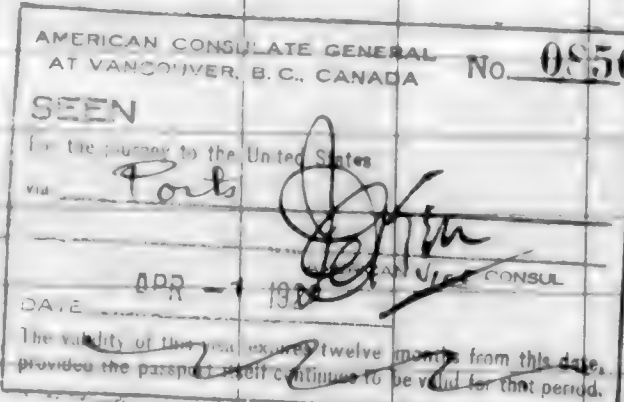
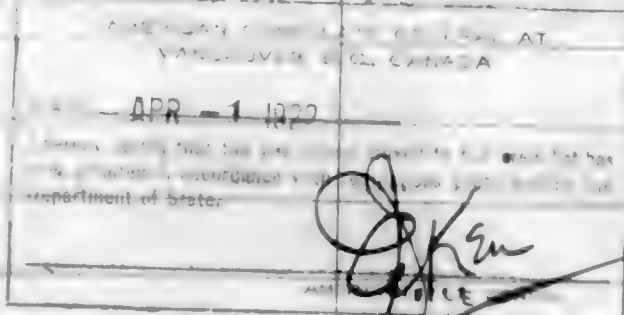
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Scotland* arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *APR 4* 1922, 19, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Apr 14, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsubaki	Jitto Ku	Fire Man	No 124	Kobe	No		27	men	japan	japan	5-5	120	Black hair
2	Miura	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
3	Yanagi	Bu Go	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
4	Yonegama	Yonesada	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
5	Kohda	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
6	Nakakawaji	Nakasaka	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
7	Yamazuchi	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
8	Kusakabe	Shuziro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
9	Ike da	Torajiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
40	Kawano	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
41	Ishiwara	Kazuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
42	Yawuchi	Goroku	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	"



Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.



Chas. L. Lilly
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

APR 5 1922

Crew Listed at Port Townsend

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39795
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 of the *SS Scotland* *man*, *the master*, of the *SS Scotland*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

At *April 4, 1922*
 at *Port Townsend*
April 10, 1922
Port Townsend

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*22*

M. M. M. M.
 Master, First or Second Officer

John C. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector

near *Port Townsend*
 at *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Orient*
 Date *April 4, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Summ. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Genl Fairchild* arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *April 6*, 1922 from the port of *Amoy B. C.*

Mar 30, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Cartney	Andrew	Master	April	Amoy	no	yes	60	Male	Irish	British	5/10	190	none
2	Allman	Frank	A. B.	"	1 Amoy	no	yes	25	"	British	British	5/8	175	"
3	Montgomery	Percy	A B	"	1 "	no	yes	25	"	Canadian	British	5/9	150	"
4	Stevens	Frank	A B	"	"	no	yes	50	"	Canadian	British	5/10	150	"
5	Bly	John	A B	"	"	no	yes	30	"	Swede	Sweden	5/8	150	"
6	Shinoda	Kino	Cook	"	"	no	yes	30	"	Jap	Japan	5/10	150	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastway S. & Bary Co*
 Owners *Same*
 Local Agents *J. S. Steeb & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39802

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Boysen Fairchild
 Arrived APR 5 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed April 15 1922 I, A. M. Carney, of the Boysen Fairchild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Attest:
Jacoma
BC

Sworn to before me this APR 5 1922 day of _____, 19

W. H. Gumpacher
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

A. M. Carney
 Master, First or Second Officer

Jacoma April 7 1922

W. H. Gumpacher

Medical Examiner

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Apr. 6*, 19*22*, from the port of *Vancouver* *Apr. 4, 1922*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	April	Vancouver	OK	yes	38	male	Irish	Ireland	5ft 7 1/2	149	no
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate	1-2-22	Lo		yes	51	"	Scotch	Scotland	5ft 8	189	
3	Prince	Charles	2nd "	"	"		"	43	"	English	Canada	5ft 8	140	no
4	Brewster	Oliver	3rd "	"	"		"	21	"	do	"	5ft 10	27	no
5	Olson	Herman	AB	"	"		"	44	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5ft 9	240	no
6	White	Fred	"	"	"		"	21	"	English	Canada	5ft 8	165	no
7	Duncan	Harry	"	"	"		"	27	"	do	England	5ft 9	157	
8	Scofield	George	"	April	"		"	38	"	French	France	5ft 9	162	Tato on back hand
9	Findlay	Allen	Chief Eng.	1-1-22	"		"	36	"	Scotch	Scotland	5ft 10	140	no
10	Eklund	Earnest	2nd "	"	"		"	42	"	Scandinavian	Canada	6ft	188	no
11	Jarvis	Harry	3rd "	"	"		"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5ft	156	Tato on left arm
12	Beland	Thos	Piler	"	"		"	44	"	Irish	Ireland	5ft 8	142	no
13	Briggs	Jack	"	"	"		"	27	"	English	England	5ft 11	178	no
14	Clarke	John	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	do	"	5ft 11	167	no
15	Brynnan	James	do	"	"		"	45	"	do	"	5ft 9	167	Tato on R. arm
16	Macpherson	Richard	do	April	"		"	43	"	do	"	5ft 7	166	no
17	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook	1-1-22	"		"	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5ft 2	120	no
18	Kitamura	Sam	2nd "	"	"		"	22	"	do	"	5ft 2	120	no
19	Lloyd	William	Fireman	"	"		"	19	"	English	Canada	5ft 11	155	Tato on forehead
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Steam Ship Construction & Repair Co. Ltd.*
 Owners *John Constable & Co. Ltd.*
 Local Agents *James Griffiths & Sons*

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Prince, of the SS Argo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Mate

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 5 1922 day of April, 1922

W H H Gyspacher
Guard, Immigrant Inspector

Donna Apr 7 1922

No Excuses

2 H H Gyspacher
689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Anger*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *April 27*, 192*2*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Apr 26, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	Apr 26	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	Ireland	5ft 7	167	No
2	MacKinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					51		Scotch	Scotland	5ft 8	187	No
3	Prince	Charles	2nd ..					43		Canadian	Canada	5ft 8	187	No
4	Brewster	Edwin	3rd ..					21		do	do	5ft 10	207	Tattoo R Arm
5	Findlay	Arthur	Chief Eng.					36		Scotch	Scotland	5ft 10	140	No
6	Sterling		2nd ..					40		English	England	5ft 8	138	No
7	Davies	Hugh	3rd ..					39		Scotch	Scotland	5ft 7	156	Tato on L Arm
8	Lloyd	William	Fireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5ft 11	150	Tato on L of
9	Dexter	Jim	Oilier					21		do	do	5ft 7	164	No
10	Briggs	Jack	do					27		English	England	5ft 11	178	No
11	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook					45		Japanese	Japan	5ft 2	120	No
12	Kitamura	Sam	2nd ..					22		do	do	5ft 1	120	No
13	Olson	Herman	D.B.					44		Scandinavian	Sweden	5ft 4	240	
14	White	Frank	do					21		English	Canada	5ft 8	167	No
15	Duncan	Harry	do					27		do	England	5ft 7	157	No
16	Scopier	George	do					42		French	France	5ft 11	158	Tato on B Hand
17	Clay	John	do					24		Irish	Ireland	5ft 9	165	.. on R Hand
18	Brennan	James	Trimmen					44		English	England	5ft 7	138	Tato on R Arm
19	Springer	William	do					43		do	do	5ft 7	166	No
20	Mumford	Thomas	do					39		do	do	5ft 9	150	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Idno *Coastwise Steam Ship & Barge Co.*

Ordnre

Local Agents

J. T. STEES & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37801
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amoy
 I, *11 30 PM April 27*, of the *S.S. Amoy*, do declare
Tacoma U.S.A. I, *Wm Canterbury*,
May 3, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of ~~all~~ the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *APR 27 1922* day of _____, 19____
Seattle
B.C.
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amr. Sch. "Robert Leuw"*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *Apr 6th*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu T.H. Mar 18, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	Lopping	J.	1st mate	Jan 27	Port Angeles	yes	yes	54	m	Russian	Amr X	5'4		
2	Enabson	G.	2nd mate	" 19	"	"	"	52	"	Norway	Amr X	5'6		
3	Leidke	E. G.	Cook	" 18	"	"	"	56	"	U.S.	"	5'7		
4	Maaks	Otto	Donkeyman	" 18	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.	"	5'4		
5	Robert	G.	Catboy	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'8		
6	Karlsson	M.	A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Swed.	5'9		
7	Nelson	Albert	A. B.	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	Dane	5'8		
8	Halderson	G.	A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	52	"	Norway	Amr X	5'7		
9	Owens	J. H.	A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	58	"	England	English	5'6		
10	Bart	J.	A. B.	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	France	French	5'8		
11	Madsen	John	A. B.	Mar 13	Honolulu T.H.	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Dane	5'7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39802

Arrived April 6, 1922
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed I, J. Jacobsen Master of the Am. Sch. "Robert Lewis" do declare
 Port that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Clears from Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922
 Destination Frank R. Dehn Immigrant Inspector
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles
 Date April 6, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except None D sease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuart Dollar (Maudslayi), arriving at Manila P.I. Port Angeles April 7 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Apr. 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Payne	H. P.	Master	3/15/22	San Francisco	No	Yes		M	Am.	U.S.	6-0		
2	Genereaux	E. G.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	U.S.	6-0		
3	Ross	W. A.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	U.S.	5-8		
4	Williams	I.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Exp.	U.S.	5-8		
5	Laire	Chas. E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Am.	U.S.	5-11		
6	McLay	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	Am.	U.S.	5-8		
7	Hoirup	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am.	U.S.	5-10		
8	Olney	J. L.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	U.S.	6-2		
9	Laird	C. R.	Wireless Opp.	1/4/22	Everett	"	"	30	"	Am.	U.S.	5-11		
10	Dahms	A. H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	U.S.	5-6		
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>0589</u></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via <u>Port Angeles</u></p> <p>DATE <u>APR -5 1922</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa is twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE <u>APR -5 1922</u></p> </div> <p>Rec'd \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$1.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original. Copy of this document.</p>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dollar Line
 Owners Robert Dollar Co.
 Local Agents C

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39803

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Payne, Master, of the Amr. S. Stuart Dollar (Mundwau), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922
Frank R. Dims
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuart Dollar, arriving at Port Angeles, April 7, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Apr. 5, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	San Kung	Ng	Boatman	3/14	Shanghai	Paid off	mo	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	53	105	Scars left face
2	An Pau	Ching	Laundryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	54	120	Scars left face
3	Ah Ding	Quigh	Deckhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	54	110	Scars left face
4	Ah Chuan	Sei	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	55	132	Scars left face
5	Lung Mok	Ding	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	54	110	Scars left face
6	Ah Ng	Sei	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	53	130	Scars left face
7	Ha Shung	Ying	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	57	138	Scars left face
8	Chinghang	Kang	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	57	135	Scars left face
9	Chinghang	Ng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	55	125	Scars left face
10	Ah Chuan	Luck	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	56	130	Scars left face
11	Pan Tang	Chih	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	56	145	Scars left face
12	Shu Yung	Chang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	54	140	Scars left face
13	Ah Pau	Lo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	56	125	Scars left face
14	Ping Pang	Se	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	53	110	Scars left face
15	Ah Yung	Yue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	55	130	Scars left face
16	Ah Phang	Ching	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	56	125	Scars left face
17	Ah Tang	Se	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	53	105	Scars left face
18	Pan Tang	Pan	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	53	120	Scars left face
19	Lung Yue	Stoo	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	48	105	Scars left face
20	Lui Kwai	Ching	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	67	110	Scars left face
21	Lau Ping	Chai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	54	108	Scars left face
22	Ah Tang	Pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	53	121	Scars left face
23	Ming Chai	Yong	Deckman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	54	120	Scars left face
24	Ah Yuk	Lui	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	56	130	Scars left face
25	Lau Yui	Ching	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	54	110	Scars left face
26	Lung Yui	Yong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	52	121	Scars left face
27	Se Pau	Ho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	56	100	Scars left face
28	Chung Too	Je	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	56	75	Scars left face
29	Lung Tang	Ching	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	59	116	Scars left face
30	Ping Ho	Ching	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	48	94	Scars left face

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/10/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuart Collar, arriving at Port Angeles, 4/7, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lung	Chiu	Fireman	3/10/22	Shanghai	Paid off	✓	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5	100	Right ear
2	Nang	Chik	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	56	150	Left eye
3	Ir	Too	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	48	110	Left eye
4	Ch	Nong	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	52	90	Wound on face
5	Ch	Hau	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	54	85	Left eye
6	Too	Sung	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	54	95	Black eye
7	Yung	Kwai	Mass Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	54	130	Left eye
8	Ch	Chong	Pantry boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	55	115	Black eye
9	Chang	Yui	Cabin boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	120	Wound on face
10	Chang	Yui	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	117	Wound on face
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39805
 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. Stuart Dollar
 Arrived April 7, 1922 I, H. T. Payne, Master, of the American Stuart Dollar (Maudslayi), do declare
 Port Los Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed April 16, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Los Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Solely Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 22
H. T. Payne
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from Los Angeles
 Destination Tientsin
Frank R. Johns
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None



Medical Exam None

685 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POLITICIAN", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL 10, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 4/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sandiford	A.B.	Master	20/1/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	male	English	British	5' 8	175	
203208	2	Cadogan	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	5' 9	200	
206145 husband 2'41	3	Collins	Harold	2nd	"	do	do	"	"	43	"	5' 9	180	
	4	Corbett	William W.H.	3rd	"	do	do	"	"	25	"	5' 8	160	
202869	5	Clarke	Joseph	Chief Engr.	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	5' 7	210	
2545914	6	Bell	R. H.	2nd	"	do	do	"	"	33	"	5' 3	150	
2-15018	7	James	T. James Edward	3rd	"	do	do	"	"	30	"	5' 4	145	
2545968	8	Cubbin	H.V.	4th	"	do	do	"	"	24	"	5' 5	150	
2545969	9	Nicholson	H. H.	5th	"	do	do	"	"	22	"	5' 7	155	
209069	10	Mensing	Henry	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	54	"	"	5' 6	165	
207644	11	McArdle	Joseph	Steward	do	do	"	"	54	"	"	5' 7	140	
20914820	12	Hughes	Albert H. E.	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	5' 6	150	
20919-9	13	Jackson	William H. H.	"	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	5' 11	165	
209150	14	Hunt	Serge G. J.	"	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	5' 10	160	
209172-0	15	Penston	Henry H. W.	Cadet	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	5' 6	140	
2545917	16	Stanley	W. H.	"	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	5' 5	140	
P. 14181	17	Murphy	Victor	Wireless Opr.	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	5' 8	160	
209144228	18	Lott	W. H.	"	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	5' 8	165	
2545964	19	Fnoody	Haligoody	Dk. Serang	Oct. 21	Calcutta	"	No	60	"	East Indian	5' 3	140	
2545956	20	Abdool	Samed	1st Tindal	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	5' 7	156	
2545955	21	Mear Jehm	Sayode Ahomode	2nd	"	do	do	"	"	34	"	5' 6	150	
2545954	22	Chand Gury	Chand Mear	Cassab	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	5' 7	150	
2545953	23	Hasseralle	Hanis Mear	Lascar	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	5' 6	140	
2545952	24	Alle Hanig	Abdool Mozid	"	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	5' 7	145	
2545951	25	Rosordalle	Bassa Mear	"	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	5' 6	140	
2545901	26	Abdool Gurey	Mah Hakim	"	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	5' 7	138	
2545925	27	Sayed Meathalle	Basinalle	"	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	5' 4	140	
2545920	28	Khayinalle	Shrozodin	"	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	5' 7	150	
2545967	29	Ahromoody	Mozaforalle	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	5' 7	145	
2545922	30	Neor Box	Habibulla	"	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	5' 5	140	

Line Harmon Sweet Line

Owner J. F. Harmon

Local Agents Harmon & Galt

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10368

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8545921	1	Keramutulla	Abdool Samode	Lascar	Oct/21	Calcutta	No	No	30	male	East Indian	British	5'7	150	
8545923	2	Bundyalle	Mozaffualla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8545924	3	Abdool Azis	Dormy Mear	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	
8545918	4	Jakill Hazir	Harris Box	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8545917	5	Gondas	Assemooddy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	
8545916	6	Asguralle	Oeman Gurney	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	155	
8545915	7	Sk Naddur	Sh ^k Bahemy	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8545914	8	Chadz	Ammuner	Topass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	130	
8545913	9	Hyderedalle	Mosoradalle	Serang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8545911	10	Habibulla	Essandulle	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8545912	11	Amanulla	Hurinozalle	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	160	
8545908	12	Wazzualla	Nozibulla	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	155	
8545907	13	Wazzar Makomda	Tnealle	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8545906	14	Bozaziulla	Dyanalla	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	158	
8545905	15	Mak Ashueff	Mushuiffalle	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8545904	16	Somurulla	Boisatulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
8545903	17	Mah Akrome	Amonulla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	145	
8545902	18	Ellirmu	Morseonalla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	135	
8545950	19	Arizadulla	Waturulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8545949	20	Afuz Mah ^d	Mastondalle	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8545948	21	Asmutulla	Yacobulla	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	
8545946	22	Sh ^k Mahomada	Cassinulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8545945	23	Amerulla	Montayulla	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	138	
8545944	24	Currine Box	Omersalle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	150	
8545943	25	Sh ^k Bahadoor	Soamulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	145	
8545942	26	Hakizulla	Hoormatulla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8545941	27	Ashriffulla	Ahomodeulla	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	
8545940	28	Munauffulla	Trichanalla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	140	
8545939	29	Fazenulla	Tonichulla	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	150	
8545938	30	Efauk	Tsuiff Sh ^r	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8545944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Khabeulla	Abdeol Kalich	Trimmer	Oct/21	Calcutta	No	No	26	male	East Indian	British	5'7	150	
2	2	Mah ^d Sallun	Reazulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
3	3	Bedulk	Soabulla	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	155	
4	4	Mah ^d Sallun	Abdeol Manuia	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5	5	Nozinalla	Abdeol Rogaela	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	
6	6	Mah ^d Couril	Ossam Meah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	
7	7	Nowea	Nairulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
8	8	Cadir Mah ^d	Syedulla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	9	Alle Box	Jabedulla	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	137	
10	10	Cadir Box	Abdeol	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	
11	11	Joch Biawas	Santa Biawas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	180	
12	12	Abdeol Gaffin	Abdeol Butter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	
13	13	Calloo	Cunim	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	
14	14	Sh ^k Bindas	Abdeola	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	140	
15	15	Rhendoo	Baboo	Capt's Boy	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	130	
16	16	Cada Box	Sh ^k Mahomed	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	
17	17	Yooman	Makfan	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	138	
18	18	Shrilano	Gheeroo	Topass Salann	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	
19	19	Amnai Mah ^d	Tdrisalle	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	150	
20	20	Hoorsamatulla	Noisatulla	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
21	21	Foza Mah ^d	Noisatulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
22	22	Lotifailla	Soffre Mah ^d	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	
23	<div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div><div>APR - 5 1922</div><div>DATE</div><div>I hereby certify that the visa granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations provided by the Department of State.</div><div><i>[Signature]</i></div><div>AMERICAN CONSUL</div></div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div><div>No. 4111</div><div>For the money to the United States</div><div><i>[Signature]</i></div><div>DATE APR - 5 1922</div><div>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder remains in the United States.</div></div><div><div>Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, or to \$ X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</div><div>duplicate</div></div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</div><div>APR 5 1922</div><div>Vancouver, B. C. Canada.</div></div></div>														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39804
6/086

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 10 1922
 Port Seattle Wash I, Master, of the Politian, do declare
 Departed April 12 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head Buffalo Kentucky

A. B. Sandiford
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from S. F. Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922

Destination Europe Chas. P. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 10 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U. S. Fish & Game Service, Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" "Hire of" "at the same may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. H. W. Cullen

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the S S Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
Seattle
 at Washington

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APRIL 12.

19 22

39805/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the S S Pine Tree State, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. H. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the flying

89805/3

S. S. FINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

MARCH 25th

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pak Sun	Fung	29	M M Merchant	Y Chinese	Y China	China	Sun Wai	Hing Fat Co. partner #81 Tai Sun St. Canton, China	U.S.A. New York
2	ADMITTED	Chiu	Lee	29	"	"	"	"	Hoi Ping	Man Fook Tung Co. friend Deyvoss Road C. Hongkong	Portland O
3	ADMITTED	Chin Hung	Ng	46	"	"	"	"	Sun Ning	King Fook Tai Co. Bro. #8 Wai Li Ma St. Hongkong	New York
4	ADMITTED	Pung Sing	Lew	28	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lai San Tin Co. friend Queen's Road W. Hongkong	Seattle W
5	ADMITTED	Kue	Mar	20	S Student	"	"	"	"	Hung Ying Chong Co. Bro. #40 Connaught Rd. W. H.Kong	"
6	ADMITTED	Chong Yun	Ng	29	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	Man Yick Tong Co. Bro. #90 Bonham St. E. Hongkong	W. Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Chick Chung	Ip	30	"	"	"	"	China Hongkong	Mee Chong Loong Co. Bro. Jervois St. Hongkong	W. Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Man Tao	Moy	23	" Student	English	"	"	China Hongkong	Wah Ying Sing Co. relative #1 Bonham St. Hongkong	Chicago, I
9	ADMITTED	Mui Da	Chin	31	" Merchant	Chinese	"	"	China Hongkong	-do- Man Chung Wing Co. friend Bonham St. E. Hongkong	Seattle W
10	ADMITTED	Bue	Tom	29	"	"	"	"	China Hongkong	Sin King Co. partner #130 Jervois St. Hongkong	Wibaux, M
11	ADMITTED	Sai Yuk	So	31	"	"	"	"	China Hongkong	Wang Pat Lung Co. Bro. Deyvoss Road C. Hongkong	Portland
12	ADMITTED	Woun Wai	Wong	35	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	Tack Lun Ho Co. Bro. #10 Wilmer St. Hongkong	Denver, C
13	ADMITTED	Lock	Leong	30	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	-do- Chung Wo Tong Co. partner #93 Bonham St. E. Hongkong	Portland
14	ADMITTED	Sze Shue	Tong	18	F H.wife	"	"	"	Canton	Tack Yot Sun Co. Bro. #174 Deyvoss Rd. C. Hongkong	"
15	ADMITTED	You Won	Moy	29	M Merchant	"	"	"	China Hongkong	-do- Man Tai Co. friend #108 Queen's Rd. C. Hongkong	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Foo	Muck	48	"	"	American	"	"	-do- Wing Long Jan Co. friend #99 Jervois St. Hongkong	Philadelph
17	ADMITTED	Sze Shue	Wong	24	F H.wife	No	China	"	"	-do- Li Man Hing Kwok Co. partner #15 Sai Gon St. Yau Ma Tei, H.K.	"
18	ADMITTED	Ming Sun	Chan	23	M Student	Chinese	"	"	Tai Shan	-do- Hui Sun Pak Co. friend #208 Wing Lok St. Hongkong	Chicago,
19	ADMITTED	Kwai Pik	Chiu	20	F H.wife	"	"	"	"	-do- Wing Long Jan Co. friend #99 Jervois St. Hongkong	"
20	ADMITTED	Kung Fai	Moy	29	M Merchant	"	"	"	Sun Ning	-do- Kwong Sang Wing Co. fr. #265 Deyvoss Rd C. Hongkong	Philadelph
21	ADMITTED	John W.	Siew	34	"	English	"	"	"	-do- Kin Yuan Tai Co. Bro. #8 Wilmer St. Hongkong	Chicago,
22	ADMITTED	Tak	Wong	35	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Wing Long Chan relative #99 Jervois St. Hongkong	Sioux, I
23	ADMITTED	Shi Fook	Wong	16	S Student	Chinese	"	"	"	-do- Kwong Sang Wing Co. fr. #265 Deyvoss Rd C. Hongkong	"
24	ADMITTED	Kwong Tack	Leong	32	M Merchant	"	"	"	China Hongkong	-do- Kin Yuan Tai Co. Bro. #8 Wilmer St. Hongkong	New York
25	ADMITTED	Yue Hung	Eng	39	"	"	"	"	China Hongkong	-do- Wing Long Chan relative #99 Jervois St. Hongkong	Patterson
26	ADMITTED	Ming Kun	Chan	22	"	"	"	"	China Hongkong	-do- Wing Long Chan relative #99 Jervois St. Hongkong	Boston, M

Admitted at Seattle Wash.
April 12, 1922 all except
Lines 5 and 23. Chinese Exclusion

APR 11 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

4-12-22
Passed and
recd 5

APR 11 1922

Port Townsend, Wash.

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

D. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Four*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APR 12 1922, 19

89805/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	50	No	Kwong Sun Chong Co. Bro. #30 Mott St. New York, U.S.A.	No	No	1	No	No	No	No	Good			5	4	Y	B	B	Mole right chin	China	Sun Ning
2	No	"	50	"	Chun Sang Tong Co. father #87 4th Ave W. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars near jaw	"	Hoi Ping
3	No	"	50	"	Wing Wo Chong Co. Bro. #34 Bell St. New York U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	"	Sun Ning
4	"	"	10	Y	7 Seattle Qung Wing Chong Co. relat. #12 Washington St. Seattle W.	Yes	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar right brow	"	"
5	"	Father	20	No	Yick Fun Co. father #705 King St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Pit marks face	"	"
6	No	Self	50	"	Wah Young Co. Brother #614 8th Ave So. Seattle W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under jaw	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	Wang Yuen Co. Brother #511 7th Ave So. Seattle W.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Moles right brow	"	"
8	No	"	20	"	Moy Doung Fai Bro. #3322 Madison St. Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scars forehead	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	King Chong Lung Co. friend #707 Washington St. Seattle W.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	"
10	No	"	50	"	Louie Fong Co. friend Wibaux Mont. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Moles left brow	"	"
11	No	"	50	"	Chun Wo Tong Co. friend #84 2nd Ave Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Pit forehead	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	Sing Chung Co. friend #2019 Market St. Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars either cheek	"	"
13	"	"	50	Y	9 Portland Oriental Cafe partner #345 Washington St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
14	"	Husband	50	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Canton
15	No	Self	50	"	Tuck Wo Co. friend #414 8th Ave So. Seattle W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole left ear	"	Sun Ning
16	"	"	50	Y	25 Phila. Foo Lee Co. partner #923 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
17	"	Husband	50	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sek Kee
18	"	Self	50	"	Qun Yuen Jan friend #2143 Archer St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole right brow	"	Canton
19	"	Husband	50	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Toi Shan
20	No	Self	50	"	Kwong Wo Loong Co. Bro. #934 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars face	"	Sun Ning
21	No	"	50	Y	10 Chicago Y. M. C. A. #260 22nd Ave W. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pit right brow	"	Canton
22	No	"	50	"	Mandarin Cafe partner #517 4th Ave Sioux City Ia.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Pits either cheek	"	Sun Ning
23	No	Father	50	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Pits nose	"	"
24	No	Self	50	"	Kwong Yee Wo Co. Bro. #38 Market St. New York U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole near nose	"	"
25	No	"	50	"	Yot Yuen & Co. Bro. #326 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars either jaw	"	"
26	No	"	50	"	Wing On Fank Co. Bro. #32 Oxford St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Peek-mark	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master of the S S Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 12 1922, 1922
at Seattle

J. M. Culbertson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle, Washington

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Night

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39805/4

S. S. PINETREE STATE

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Mar. 27,

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Kessler Warren S.	77 4	M	S			U. S.				
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Parker Harry B.	50 8	M	M			"				
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Parker Mary T.	48	F	M			"				
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Coole Thomas H.	54 1	M	M			"				
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Coole Cora L.	56 7	F	M			"				
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Atkinson Richard S.	23 10	M	S			"				
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Massey Dewey W.	22 2	M	S			"				
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Fillingham Ermina G.	30 8	F	S			"				
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Main Sylvester	35 6	M	S			"				
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Mason F. Pearl	30 3	F	S			"				
11		Gutierrez Rafael	43	M	M	Merchandise	English yes	Spain	Spanish	Manila P. I.	Mrs. R. Gutierrez, 15 Hadden Rd. Shanghai.	Wash. Seattle
12		Gutierrez Francisco	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes English yes	Spain	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Schnabel Karl	44 1	M	M	Merchant	Yes German and English	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Mr. Miller, 9 Peking Rd. Shanghai	Germany Hamburg
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Clarke Thomas E.	72 8	M	W			U. S.				
15	U. S. CITIZEN	De Vault John F.	31 5	M	S			"				
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 11 1922
ADMITTED LINES
1 10-13-14-15

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector
Tommy McCallough

TLW

PNT
U
G
D
B
A
JSC 125

No 1 - No 11 and 12 failed to join ship. See A. L

APR 11 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
1 to 10-13-14-15

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

TLW
J. H. McCallough
Tom S. McCallough

APR 11 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT: PT
U: ST
G: A
D: B
B-A
ASC: 12

NOTE - No. 11 and 12 failed to join ship. See a Quinlan, Passer.
Witness J. H. McCallough

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . 12
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 12, 1922

30805/4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and to what use?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to another foreign country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (If yes, in what year, and of what nationality.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					Albion, Mich.											U. S. Albion, Mich. Nov. 20, 1845	
2					Albion, Mich.											U. S. Albion, Mich. Aug. 21, 1871	
3					Albion, Mich.											U. S. Albion, Mich. Oct. 26, 1873	
4					Naturalized Atchison Dist. Court, Atchison City, Kansas, Nov. 11, 1898 Baldwin City, Kansas											U. S. Oakland Co., Mich.	
5					Baldwin City, Kansas											U. S. Johnston Co. May 9, 1898 N. C.	
6					Keney, N. C.											U. S. Wake Co. N. C. Dec. 14, 1899	
7					Wakefield, N. C.											U. S. Spring Lake, Sept. 26, 1866 Mich.	
8					Naturalized thru father. 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 33 West Hall St.,											U. S. Boston, Mass. Dec. 14, 1891	
9					Grand Rapids, Mich. 873 Pleasant St.,												
10					Worcester, Mass.												
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N. Y. on business	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark blk blk	Spain SAN JAMES
12	no		no														
13	no	Hamburg 250	yes	1909	Left U. S. Army. 4-22-22 passing through in transit	in transit										Germany Esslingen U. S. Commerceville July 10, 1849 Ind. U. S. Sacramento, Oct. 23, 1890 Calif.	
14					815 Clay Ave Scranton, Pa.												
15					656 66th St., Oakland, Calif.												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jenson Master, of the S. S. Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Jenson
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
at Seattle Washington

J. W. Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U. S. Pine Tree State Sailing Therowith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle, Washington

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 12, 1922, 19 39805/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. V. Jensen Master, of the S S Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Washington

J. H. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Eleven

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

32805/6

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

, April 1, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
U. S. CITIZEN		Jacobsen	Louise	30	F M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Jacobsen	Eric	3	4 M S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Jacobsen	Edmund	20	M S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Jacobsen	Lois	4	F S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Willits	Caroline M.	20	11 F S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Vyse	Arthur J.	47	M M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Vyse	Irene Phelps	40	F M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Vyse	Francis	20	4 F S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		McFarland	Varde	41	1 M M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		McFarland	Carmen L.	27	6 F M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Olson	Mabel M.	42	F M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Phipps	Roy C.	34	M S		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Dean	Grace	47	9 F M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Dean	Fay S.	48	4 M M		U. S.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Hawthorne	Harry A.	36	6 M M		U. S.					
ADMITTED 16		Bach	Ditlev Gotthard M	35	M M	Misery yes	Danish, English, Japanese	yes	Scandinavian Scandinavia Japan	Moji	none	New York Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17		Bach	Ellen Sigrid	28	6 F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18		Bach	Stanley Monrad	5	11 M S	child no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Bach	Sven Aage	3	10 M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20		Bach	Austin Winfred	2	0 M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Levitin	Joseph	39	11 M M	Civil Eng. yes	Russian, French English yes	Russia	Hebrew China	Harbin	M. Trone, General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.	Chin Harbin New York
ADMITTED 22		Wittenberg	Michael	48	M M	Engineer	Russian, German, English, French	"	"	"	Mr. Baldwin, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.	Chin Harbin
ADMITTED 23		Wittenberg	Ludmila	35	11 F M	Wife	"	"	Russian	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Wittenberg	Victoria	11	6 F S	Child	"	"	Russian	"	"	"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

APR 11 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
T.L.W.
Don. J. McCullough
Don. J. McCullough

APR 11 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Seavely
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

APR 11 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

APR 11 1922

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Seavely
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List: (L. V. N.)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL 12

19.

89805 / 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. V. Jensen Master of the S. S. Pine Tree State from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 21
at Seattle Washington

J. H. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Washington

J. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Twelve

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

89805/7

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

April 2nd

1922

, 19

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or occupation.														Able to—														Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														† Race or people.														* Last permanent residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
																												Family name.														Given name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or single.																												Read.														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).														Write.																																										Country.														City or town.																												State.														City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1														ADMITTED														Hsu														Hunang														✓														23														M														M Merchant														Y														English														Y														China														Yellow														China														Shantung														Keto-Hu friend														#49 Polizeskayust, Harbin C. U.S.A. New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2														ADMITTED														Hu														Yuhsiang														✓														19														"														S Student														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														-do-														"														Lexington																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

APR 11 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

April

12th

1922

, 19

89806/7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 23 Has in person or through another been for care and treatment of any disease, mental or physical, which is reported by doctor? "Yes" or "No." 24 Whether a polygamist. 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 29 Height. Feet. Inches. 30 Complexion. 31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 32 Marks of identification. 33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Company	50 No		Hotel	Y Indef. Y No 1 No No No No Good	5 7 1/2	Y	B	B	None	China	Shen tung
2	Father	50 "		Virginia Institute Lexington	" " " " " " " " " "	5 6	"	"	"	Scar top head	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Admitted at Seattle, Wash.
April 12, 1922
M. C. Fair
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. V. Jensen Master, of the Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. V. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
at Seattle Washington

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of occupation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what language]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list, and the distinct race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922

at _____

J. S. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens into the United States.

89805/8

S. S. Five Year

Passengers sailing from _____

Місто Київ 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN		Bustamante	Acripino	21		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	P. I.	Ruperto Bustamante	U.S.A.	Chicago.
U. S. CITIZEN		Cabangbang	Marcelino	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	Philippines	#300 Harris St. Olongapo Zambales	"	Seattle Wa.
U. S. CITIZEN		Magsina	Juan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	St. P Gony #151	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Rodrigo	Hernando	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	R. A. D. S. Francisco Magand	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Tolentino	Pedro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Bureau of Insular Affairs Dr Juan S. Fernando	"	Chicago Ill
													"	Blas Tolentino 302 Draper St. Olongapo	"	Tacoma

APR 12 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

APR 12 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Inspected
W. H. H. H.

PMT
U
GO
DEC
RVA

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle WashingtonApril 12th 1922, 1989805/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether for hire or reward, or for the purpose of obtaining money, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of naturalization, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of naturalization, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of citizenship.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1		Father	50	No		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Y	4 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	B	B	Moles right corner brow	Philippines	Castilljos
2		"	"	"		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Pit forehead	"	Gabugao
3		"	"	"		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Danauan
4		"	50	"		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Pitmarks face	"	Bulacan
5		"	15	"		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Bear forehead	"	Orani
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the S S Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922,
at Seattle Washington

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Thewith do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of The City Of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. M. Cullough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 89805/9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

MARCH 25th.

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Nat.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<u>Hong</u>	<u>Heu</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Sun King</u>	<u>Tem Wing father</u> <u>Chung Shing Co.</u> <u>243 Wing Lok Street</u> <u>Hongkong</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>St. Paul</u>
2		<u>Yin</u>	<u>Jing</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wong Chow Lip father</u> <u>Wing On Cheung Co. Hongkong.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seattle, Wa</u>
3		<u>Jung</u>	<u>Yet</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Lum Si Jan friend</u> <u>Wing Fun Yuen Co. Wing Lok St.</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Portland</u>
4		<u>Jik</u>	<u>Sang</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Liu Yick Pan Brother</u> <u>Kung Wo Cheung Co.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kansas City</u>
5		<u>Siu</u>	<u>Key</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>303 Dextous Rd. G. Hongkong.</u> <u>Liu Wing Ning Brother</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Omaha</u>
6		<u>M.</u>	<u>Sing</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>May Kin Lai Brother</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Phila. P.A.</u>
7		<u>Peon</u>	<u>Leong</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Liu Wo Po friend</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill</u>
8		<u>Wah</u>	<u>Weon</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Leok Ye Fun friend</u> <u>Kwong Yuen Leong Co.</u> <u>10 Wing Kit Street, Hongkong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seattle, Wa</u>
9		<u>Yee</u>	<u>Tai</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Teak Wo friend</u> <u>Wing Fun Co.</u> <u>19 Connaught Road W. Hongkong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Cleveland, O</u>
10		<u>Yet</u>	<u>Wong</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wong Hon Beun Brother</u> <u>Wang Fat Leong Dextous Rd. H.Kong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Passo, Wash</u>
11		<u>Kwong</u>	<u>Shun</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
12		<u>Poo</u>	<u>Wah</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Poo Shiu Brother</u> <u>San Kee #104 Jarvis St. Hongkong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seattle, Wa</u>
13		<u>Ah</u>	<u>Duck</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Lum Si Jan friend</u> <u>Wang Fun Yuen Co.</u> <u>176 Wing Lok Street, H.Kong.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
14		<u>Shut</u>	<u>We</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
15		<u>On</u>	<u>Chong</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chin Men T Co Brother</u> <u>Hung On Tai #48 O Sheung Wen, H.Kong</u>	<u>Ill</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
16		<u>Bing</u>	<u>Kong</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wang Fat Leong Co. friend</u> <u>Dextous Road W. Hong Kong.</u>	<u>Wn</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
17		<u>King</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>May Sai Shoung Brother</u> <u>Hung Yung Cheung Co.</u> <u>440 Connaught Road S. Hongkong</u>	<u>My</u>	<u>Chew for</u>
18		<u>Dean</u>	<u>Leok</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Lee Yick Sin a friend</u> <u>Pe On Leong Co.</u> <u>Banham Street Hongkong</u>	<u>Wn</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
19		<u>Dee</u>	<u>Wong</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kwong Shing Leong Co. Brother</u> <u>442 Connaught Rd W. H.Kong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
20		<u>Hong</u>	<u>Way</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Portland</u>
21		<u>Pu</u>	<u>Ying</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Gee Shao Tung Co. friend</u> <u>Dextous Road W. Hongkong</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>Kathleen</u>
22		<u>Chu</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yee Cheung Leong Co. friend</u> <u>#101 Connaught Rd W. H.Kong</u>	<u>Wn</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
23		<u>May</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chun Wo Tong Co. Brother</u> <u>Banham Street Hongkong</u>	<u>Ill</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
24		<u>Chan</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kwok Shoung Brother</u> <u>Yick Tai Co. Wo Hing St. W. H.Kong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
25		<u>Tun</u>	<u>Loy</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>Wn</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
26		<u>Seen</u>	<u>King</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ss Yick Co. friend</u> <u>Wing Lok Street Hongkong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
27		<u>Ah</u>	<u>Duck</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
28		<u>Ling</u>	<u>Kuhn</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yee Jan Co. Brother</u> <u>#16 Connaught Road W. Hongkong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Port Town</u>
29		<u>Qin</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>May Yan Chit friend</u> <u>Dextous Road S. Hongkong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
30		<u>Qeen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kwong Hung Jan Co. friend</u> <u>#11 Queen Street Hongkong</u>	<u>Ill</u>	<u>Chicago</u>

SEATTLE, WASH. 4-11-22
ADMITTED LINE 24

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 13 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: 1-7-11-14-18-20

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

27-
Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APR 12 1922, 19

89806/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	50	No.	Yes	Tem Yim relative Quang Yuen Co. #43 W 9th Ave. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Y	B	Pit mark face	China Sun Ning
2	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Chin Quang relative #719 King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	"	Nil	" Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes 26	Portland	Young Shing Dong Co. friend King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	"	"	Mole right face	" Sun Ning
4	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Liu Kui Wai Brother Task Leong Co. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	Three large pits back right ear	" Sun Ning
5	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Wing Cheong Leong Co. friend #122 12th St. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	Pit mark forehead	" Sun Ning
6	Yes	"	50	Yes 25	Phila.	Chan Pak Siu friend #625 Leasut St. Phila, P.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	Mole lower lip	" Sun Ning
7	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Kung Wo Yuen Co. friend #224 22th. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	Big mole nose	" Sun Ning
8	Yes	"	50	Yes 6	Seattle	Kan Hong Co. friend #709 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	"	Pit mark face	" Sun Ning
9	Yes	"	50	Yes 4	Cleveland	Wing Chung Co. friend #1207 Ontario St. Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	Pit mark forehead	" Sun Ning
10	Yes	"	50	Yes 44	Passo	Kwong Hau Cheong Co. Brother #129 Clark St. Passo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	Nil	" Sun Ning
11	Yes	Father	50	No.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	"	Pit mark left eye	" Sun Ning
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 19	Seattle	Yick Fun Co. friend #705 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	"	"	Pit mark forehead	" Sun Ning
13	Yes	"	50	Yes 19	Seattle	Kwong Sang Hong Co. partner #719 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	Mole neck	" Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	50	No.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	Mole on nose	" Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes 12	Chicago	Kwong Tsak Co. friend King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	"	"	Pit mark right chin	" Sun Ning
16	Yes	Father	20	No.	Yes	Kwong Man Yuen Co. friend #701 King St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	"	-do-	" Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 29	New York	Kwong Tsak Co. friend King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	Peak marks	" Sun Ning
18	Yes	"	5	Yes 11	Seattle	Hung Cheong Co. friend #416 King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	Nil	" Sun Ning
19	Yes	"	10	Yes 11	Seattle	Kwong Man Yuen Co. Brother King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	Mole left eye	" Sun Ning
20	Yes	Father	20	No.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	Sear forehead	" Sun Ning
21	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Kwong Tsak Co. friend King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	"	Sear lower lip	" Sun Ning
22	Yes	"	50	No.	Yes	Kwong Hing Leong Co. friend #667 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	"	"	Pit mark forehead	" Sun Ning
23	Yes	"	10	No.	Yes	Wing Wo Leen Co. Father #166 22th Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	"	Red marks face	" Sun Ning
24	Yes	"	10	Yes 20	Seattle	Ying Kee Co. Brother #207 Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	"	"	Moles right eye	" Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	10	No.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	Mole left eye	" Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Seattle	Kwong Hing Leong Co. Father #667 King St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	Mole left jaw	" Sun Ning
27	Yes	"	10	No.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	"	"	Mole left chin	" Sun Ning
28	Yes	"	50	Yes 14	Port Townsend	See Tai Co. Father Ah Kee #918 Water St. Port Townsend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	"	Peak-mark	" Sun Ning
29	Yes	"	20	Yes 19	Seattle	Yick Fun Co. friend King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	"	Spot left hand	" Sun Ning
30	Yes	"	50	Yes 19	Chicago	Hong Kong Co. friend #73 West Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	"	"	Nil	" Sun Ning

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the U S Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master
IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APR 12 1922, 19
at Seattle
John T. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Washington

J. H. McCullough

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Six

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

89805/10

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

MARCH, 28th.

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Excluded from permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Wong Len	Lee ✓	20	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Yellow	China	Sun Ning	Kwang Hap Yuen Co. friend Benham Strand E. Hongkong	U.S.A. Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Shing Yew	Tan ✓	31	M	Merchant							Hai Ping	Chu Yuen Co. friend Daxvau Road W. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22	U.S. CITIZEN	Nem	Young ✓	20	"	"		2005					Han Hoi	May On Co. friend Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	" Alameda, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22	U.S. CITIZEN	Sai	Gee ✓	43	"	"		English						-do-	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Sik Cheong	Chin ✓	51	"	"		Chinese		China			Sun Ning	Kwang Cheung Shing Co. Bro. 429 Daxvau Road G. Hongkong	" Chi-ago, Ill.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Peck	Wong ✓	50	"	"		English						Wing Fat Leung Co. Brother Daxvau Road G. Hongkong	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Geey Dang	Mar ✓	23	"	"		5005						Hung Ying Cheng Co. Brother 440 Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Chong Dong	Mar ✓	25	"	"								-do-	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Hong	Fong ✓	52	"	" Laborer		Chinese						Yuen Leung Shing Co. friend Benham Strand E. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Fon Zee	Tung ✓	50	"	"		2005						-do-	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Sik Pen	Kwok ✓	27	"	" Merchant		3005					China Long Bo	Wing Cheung Shing Co. friend Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	" Pittsburg, Wash.
ADMITTED 5-20-22	U.S. CITIZEN.	Man Jue	Chin ✓	18	"	" Student		4005					China May	Kung Wo Chong Co. friend 4303 Daxvau Road G. Hongkong	" San Francisco
ADMITTED 5-19-22	U.S. CITIZEN.	Lung Leu	Lim ✓	19	"	" Merchant		5005					China	Chong Shing Co. friend Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Wing Peck	Yip ✓	28	"	"		5		China				Wing Sui Leung Co. Brother Wing Lok St. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Shew Sang	Chin ✓	40	"	" Laborer		1005		China			China	Wai Fung Tai Co. Brother 491 Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" Rock Springs, Wyo.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Set Yew	Eng ✓	19	"	" Student		7005		China			China	Yee Jan Co. Brother 418 Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-25-22		Sue Cow	Eng ✓	21	"	" Student		3005						Brother Lee Poy, the father of the above named alien	" Port Townsend, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Kee Chung	Eng ✓	18	"	"		4005						-do-	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Jim Sing	Eng ✓	51	"	" Laborer		5005						Man Yat Fong Co. Brother 490 Benham Strand E. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Quong Tank	Lee ✓	21	"	" Student		5						Man Han Yuen Co. relative 4297 Daxvau Road G. Hongkong	" St. Louis, Mo.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Man Wro	Yee ✓	24	"	" Laborer		1005		China				Yee Jan Co. friend 418 Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" No. 7 York, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Yet	Long ✓	60	"	" Merchant		7005						Yee Cheung Leung Co. friend 4101 Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Kew	Lee ✓	48	"	"		3005						Yok On Wo Co. Brother 484 Benham Strand E. Hongkong	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Gong	May ✓	40	"	"		4005						-do-	" New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Frank	Lee ✓	50	"	"		5005						-do-	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Tow	Wong ✓	14	"	" Student		4005		China				Wing Shing Leung Co. Bro. Gennaught Road W. Hongkong	" Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED 5-6-22		Yet	Wong ✓	11	"	"		5005		China				Wing Sui Leung Co. Brother 475 Wing Lok St. Hongkong	" Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 5-1-22	U.S. CITIZEN.	Poo	Yop ✓	13	"	"		5		China				May On Co. friend Wing Lok St. Hongkong	" Alameda, Wash.
ADMITTED 4-13-22		Quay	Fong ✓	9	"	"		4005		China				Ching Wo Tong Co. Brother Queen's Road W. Hongkong	" Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED 5-4-22		Gay	Chin ✓	37	"	"				China				-do-	" "

SEATTLE, WASH. 4-11-22

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year within the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 7-15-16-18 Hook.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 28

26
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
BNA
ISC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APR 12 1922, 19

89805/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	Y	Father	5	No	Yee Tai Leung Co. father Lee Ning Kin Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	1	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Y	B	B	Pit mark face	China	Sun Ning
2	-	Self	50	-	Yau Kee Co. friend #807 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Mole right eye	-	Ho Ping
3	-	Father	20	-	Wo On Co. relative Almeta, Wash. <i>Seattle Wash</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	Red marks face	-	Sam Ho Vil
4	-	Self	20	Y	Almeta, W. <i>Almeta, W.</i>	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	Mole right face	America	Almeta, Wash.
5	-	-	50	-	Suey Wo Sheng Co. Brother #2137 Archer Ave. Chicago	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Out mark left middle finger	China	Sun Ning
6	-	-	10	-	Kwang Man Yuen Co. Brother #701 King St. Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	Sear left brow	-	Sai Torn
7	-	-	50	-	Yick Fun Co. Brother <i>Mal</i> #708 King St. Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	Sear left chin	-	Char Yau
8	-	-	50	-	-do- <i>Friend Mak</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	Pin mole right eye	-	Char Yau
9	-	-	5	-	-do- <i>do</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	Pit mark face	-	Sung Tom Sam
10	-	-	10	-	Ying Sing Leung Co. Bro. #417 7th Ave. S. Seattle, W.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	Mole left corner mouth	-	Sung Tom Sam
11	-	-	20	-	Fun Wing Sing Co. friend #507 7th Ave. Pgh. Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	Mole left eye	-	Long Bo
12	-	Father	20	No	Chin Koo father <i>Chin Koo</i> #100 1st St. San Francisco, U.S.A.	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	Pit mark forehead	-	Ching Wing
13	-	-	15	-	Yick Fung Co. friend #705 King St. Seattle, Wash.	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-do-	-	Norm on
14	-	Self	20	Y	Yick Fung Co. friend #511 7th Ave. S. Seattle Wash.	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Mole right chin	-	Norm on
15	-	-	10	-	Fung Sheng Co. partner #112 Rock Springs, Wyo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Sear forehead	-	Sun on
16	-	Father	50	No	Wah Young Co. father <i>Wah Young</i> #416 8th Ave S. Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Pit mark forehead	-	Ping on
17	-	-	50	-	Yee Tai Co. father <i>Yee Tai</i> #915 Water St. Port Townsend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	Mole lower lip	-	Ping on
18	-	-	10	-	Sam Hong Co. father #709 King St. Seattle Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	Pit mark right brow	-	Lo Leung
19	-	Self	25	Y	Wah Moo Co. Brother #424 Miner St. Seattle Wash.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	Sear on nose	-	Shing Lok
20	-	-	20	No	Shanghai Low Co. father #510 Market St. St. Louis, Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	-	-	-	Red marks face	-	Sam Tai
21	-	-	15	Y	Storey & Sisson friend #17 State St. New York U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Mole under mouth	-	Yau Nah Lee
22	-	-	50	-	Long Yee Co. <i>Shanghai</i> Long Yee Co. <i>Shanghai</i>	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Mole left hand	-	Sam Tai
23	-	-	50	-	Yick Fun Co. friend #705 King St. Seattle Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Mole left eye	-	Sam Tai
24	-	-	50	-	Storey & Sisson friend #17 State St. New York U.S.A.	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Mole right neck	-	Hong on
25	-	-	50	-	Yick Fun Co. friend #705 King St. Seattle Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Mole left cheek	-	Ng Baw
26	-	Father	50	No	Kwang Man Yuen Co. Brother King St. Seattle Wash.	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	Pit mark forehead	China	Choi Yuen
27	-	-	50	-	Lee Sang Wo Co. father Flanders St. Portland, Ore.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-do-	-	Sam Tai
28	-	-	5	-	Fung Yuen Co. Brother #511 7th Ave S. Seattle Wash.	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	Nil	-	Lee Leung
29	-	-	50	-	Wo On Co. relative Almeta, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Sam Tai
30	-	Self	50	Y	Wing Wo Leung Co. Husband #224 Ave Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	America	Chicago, Ill.

Seattle, Wn. April 13, 1922.
 Arrived under Jap. Act June 1, 2, 3,
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
 1, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18

Ok
 J. S. Sullivan
 Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Washington

J. J. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922
at Seattle Washington

J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List SEVEN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

80805/11

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

MARCH, 25th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or languages) (or none) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee, Yee	60	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	Yellow	U. S. Seattle	Wen Fux Yuen Co. friend #174 Wing Lok St. Hongkong	U. S. A. Seattle
2	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Yee, Yee	57	F	"	Family	Chinese	China	"	U. S. A. Portland, Ore.	Mrs. Wen Lam daughter #27 Hing Ta Wu Hung Canton, China	Portland, Ore.
3	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Sue Yue	19	"	"	"	Chinese	China	"	China Canton	He Wai Yerk Brother G. M. Custom, Canton, China	"
4	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Edward Yim	23	M	"	Merchant	English	China	"	U. S. A. Portland, Ore.	Mrs. Wong Lam Sister #27 Hing Ta Wu Hung Canton, China	"
5	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Lek Wan	45	"	"	"	Chinese	China	"	U. S. A. Seattle	Wing Sang Wo Co. friend #42 Wing Lok St. Hongkong	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Wah Yin	14	"	S	Student	"	U. S.	"	China	Wah Yin friend #17 Hillier St. Hongkong	Helena, Mont.
7	ADMITTED 4-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Wah Yuen	27	"	M	Merchant	"	U. S.	"	China	"	"

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

APR 1 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wn April 13, 1922
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 1, 3, 5, 6, 7.

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 7
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *SEVEN*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE

APR 12 1922, 19

89805/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of a foreign country.	Whether a member of the Government of an insular possession.	Whether a member of the Government of a foreign country.	Whether a member of the Government of an insular possession.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	Y	Ying Sing Leon Co. Brother #417 7th Ave S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Y	B	B	Pit mark left chin	China	Shanghai	
2	No	"	10	"	Lee Yow Son #247 Harrison St. Portland Ore.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	Mole left face	U.S.A.	Alameda, Calif.	
3	"	Husband	"	No	Edward Lee Husband #247 Harrison St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	Nil	China	Canton	
4	"	Self	100	Y	Lee Yow Brother #247 Harrison St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	Out mark left thumb	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	
5	Y	"	30	Y	Tank We Co. friend #414 8th Ave S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Pit mark face	China	Shanghai	
6	No	Father	10	No	Wing Lee Yuen Co. friend #205 S Main St. Helena, Mont.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Nil	"	Shanghai	
7	No	Self	20	"	-do-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Pit mark forehead	"	Shanghai	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. M. Jonsen Master, of the Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 80 day of APR 12 1927, 19

at Seattle Washington

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 22

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List Ten

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the list

89805 / 12

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

MARCH 30th

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Boyd	Thomas	33	M	S	Seaman	Y	American	Y	American														
2	Admitted no tax	Gray	Henry	49	"	"	"	"	English	"	British	Scotch	U.S.	N. Orleans	Seaman's Bethel H.O.	U.S.A. Seattle									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1922
 ADMITTED LINES. 1-2
 HELD B. S. I. LINES. —
 HELD T. D. LINES. —

TLW
Wm. Cullough
Imm. Exam. Secy.
Gov. L. J. G. Koff

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1922 191
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting. none
J. J. G. Koff
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Record only Seaman
Returning

Record only Surmen
Returning

PMT
U
80
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., April 12, **APR 12 1922**, 1922

89805/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1						2201 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.																			
2	yes	U.S. Gov.	no	yes	1922	New Orleans returning home	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	clipped	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Clipped hand	3	not land	Glasgow
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. V. Jensen, Master, of the Pine Tree State, from Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. V. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1922
at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State Sailing Thorowith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Washington

J. H. W. Cullough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-428

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Thirteen

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

89805/13

S. S. PINE TREE STATE

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

APRIL 2nd

1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Permanent residence permitted only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-11-22	Yonemura	not shown	16		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Teunokirhi Yonemura Father	N.C.	Durham
2	no tax	Plana	Joe	21		M	Sailor		Spanish English		Spain	Spanish	U.S.	119 29th Brooklyn, N. Y.	Wash	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 12 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 12 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

#2 Record Only
Returning Seamen

PWT
U.
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington, April 12th 192289805/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	After Graduation	Other							Other	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	J.P. Nielsen Kumamoto Japan	150	No	-	Friends Mr. and Mrs K.B. Patterson 501 Oakwood Ave Durham No. Carolina	After Graduation	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair for a Japanese	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Kurume
2	yes	U.S. GOV.	No	Yes	1922 Brooklyn	Seamen Union returning home Seattle	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	none	Spain	Barcelona
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Jensen, Master, of the S. S. Pine Tree State, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Washington

J. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 12th, 1922, from the port of Yokohama 4/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Lee	Chief Cook	2/17	Hongkong	To be paid off return to H K	Yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		
2	Chang	Kang	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
3	Chen	Fook	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
4	Tan	Don	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
5	Leung	Fung	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		
6	Lo	Siung	Kitchen Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
7	Lee	Sh	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3		
8	Li	Yu Fai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Chen	Ching	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		
10	Li	Sh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
11	Li	Chen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
12	Chen	Foo	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
13	Lee	Wing	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
14	Chen	Wing	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
15	Lee	Wing	Kitchen Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
16	Wong	Sue	Off. 1 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
17	Lee	Yu	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
18	Li	Sh	Crew 1 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
19	Wong	Wing	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
20	Lee	Hong Jaro	Chief Provisioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
21	Wong	Lee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
22	Lee	Shing	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
23	Lee	Leung	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
24	Chen	Sh	Kitchen Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
25	Lee	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
26	Wong	Yu	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
27	Chen	Shue Sen	Interpretor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
28	Lee	Sh	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
29	Lee	Hong	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
30	Wong	Sh	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		

Part. government
Departed with vessel 4-29-22

Bonded
Bonded

Line The Admiral Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. TONG KONG, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1922, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wong	Sam	Saloon Waiter	2/17	Shanghai	To be paid off return to S.S.	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
2	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
3	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
4	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
5	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
6	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
7	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
8	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
9	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
10	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
11	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
12	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
13	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
14	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
15	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
16	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
17	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
18	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
19	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
20	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
21	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
22	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
23	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
24	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
25	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
26	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
27	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
28	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
29	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		
30	Wong	Sam						20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5182
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FILE THIS PAGE, arriving at SMITHSON VARIOUS, 19 1917, from the port of MANILA, PHIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Ch	Salmon Fish	4/17	England	To be paid off return to R. I.	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4		
2	Lee	Yang	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		
3	Ip	Yan	Deckman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
Bounded	Yang	Yang	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
6	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
7	Ip	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
8	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
9	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
10	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
11	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
Bounded	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
16	Yang	Yang	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
17	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
18	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
19	Yang	Yang	Engt. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
20	Yang	Yang	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
21	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
22	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
23	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
24	Yang	Yang	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
25	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
26	Yang	Yang	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
27	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
28	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
29	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
30	Yang	Yang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

396

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YING KANG SHAN, arriving at SMITHSON WASH, 19 , from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHANG	SIU	Second Stew	8/17	Shanghai	to be paid off		25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'		
2	YANG	LIU	Eng. Stew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
3	YANG	CHU	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
4	CHANG	YING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
5	YANG	LIU	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
6	LIU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
7	YU	YU	Indoctor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
8	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
9	YANG	YU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
10	YU	YU	Timberman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8		
11	YU	YU	Deck Officer's Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
12	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
13	YU	YU	Deck Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
14	YANG	YU	Deck Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
15	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
16	YANG	YU	Deck Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
17	YU	YU CHANG	Sailors Stew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
18	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
19														
20														
21	YU	YU	Deck Stew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
22	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
23	YU	YU Lian	Deck Stew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
24	YU	YU	" 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
25	YU	YU	" 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
26	YU	YU	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
27	YU	YU	Deck Stew	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
28	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
29	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
30	YU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		

Boiled

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-120

^a See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39805
 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THE S.S. SUE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 19 1922, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Erang	Stowage Vetter	3/27	Hongkong	to be paid		25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/7		
2	Lee	Pat	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
3	Lee	Chuan	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
4	Lee	Sam	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Lee	Sam	Stowage Vetter	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
6	Lee	Sam	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
7	Lee	Sam	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8		
8	Lee	M	Coast	4/1	Yokohama	Paid off		20	M	English	English	5/7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Seattle Hatch				Seattle Hatch									
18	April 12, 1922				April 12, 1922									
19	checked in on arrival & found				During this voyage I have treated									
20	correct as listed 126 Chinese				as alien members of the crew for									
21	1 other alien				a contagious or loathsome									
22	127 aliens				disease									
23	Chas F. Smith				J. Edmund Schubert									
24	Guards													
25	Seattle Hatch													
26	April 29, 1922													
27	checked out on departure and													
28	found all on board 126 Chinese													
29	Chas F. Smith													
30	Guards													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date April 17, 1922

I hereby certify that the men below offered to this Consulate have been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Caffery
J. M. Caffery
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

April 17, 1922

The validity of this visa depends upon the accuracy of the statements made by the applicant and the passport authorities to the effect that the applicant is a native-born American citizen.

Line THE S.S. SUE
Owners THE S.S. SUE
Local Agents THE S.S. SUE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39805

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Pine Tree State

I, *Master*, of the *Pine Tree State*, do declare

April 12, 1922
Seattle Wash

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

April 29, 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *April*, 19*22*

M. J. Menden
Master, *Pine Tree State*

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

P. A. S. Co.
Seattle
Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Seattle April 12, 1922
No 22 - *St. M. Ringling*
Brunswick
No 2 - *St. M. Guding*
Brunswick

J. H. Hancy
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-420

27

6
22
1
6
7
9

List **39806/1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

39806/1

S. S. **Empress of Asia**

Passengers sailing from **VICTORIA Hong Kong, China.**

APR 10 1922 **23rd March 1922.** 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13984	Lee	Shi Yick	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	Wife, Mrs. Lee Shi Yick Lin Tong Toishan, China.	Md.	Baltimore
2	13982	Ng	Lin Woot	19	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Teacher, Mr. Chung Wing Kwong Canton Chr. College, Canton.	N.Y.	New York
3	13931	Quon	Sun	56	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S.	Porterville	Wife, Mrs. Quon Sun Lo Chow, Shumtak, China.	Cal.	Porterville
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined & passed
F. J. Haney, April 11-22
Med. Examiner.*

3-
PMT
ST
13

INDEXED
No. 10-3-27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

APR 10 1922

39806 / 1

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

10th April 1922.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Being in possession of admission, or having been admitted by treaty, or having been admitted by other means, or having been admitted by other means.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes No	Friend, Fong Wing Lee 113 W. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	Yes few yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small scars near both eyes.	China	Lin Tong
2	No	Self	Yes No	Firm, Wing On Wo. & Co. 13 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes few yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole near right side of chin.	China	Shan Qhat
3	No	Self	Yes Yes	Friend, Chow Chut Porterville, Calif.	Yes Few yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L. Cheek and right face	China	Lo Chow

Lines 1, 2 and 3 recorded at
Seattle, Wash. April 11, 1922

M. C. Faris
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39806/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

80672 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

VICTORIA APR 10 1922

23rd March 1922., 19

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

S. S. Empress of Asia													Passengers sailing from				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	4-11-22 13930	Yue	Woi Yau	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Shan	Mother, Mrs. Chan Shee Tung Shan, Canton, China.	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 2	4-11-22 13940	Wong	Wing Tsang	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sah Lang	Father, Mr. Wong Lo Kam Sah Lang, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	4-11-22 13992	Yun	Yin Bong	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mei Nam	Wife, Mrs. Yun Yin Bong Mei Nam, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN	4-11-22 13943	Chong	Fung Hae	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Dr. Jan Hawk 38B Bonham Rd. Hong Kong, China.	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	4-11-22 13944	Law	Duncan Kenneth	1	M	S	None	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Dr. Jan Hawk 38B Bonham Rd. Hong Kong, China.	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	4-11-22 13945	Law	Geraldine	5	F	S	None	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Dr. Jan Hawk 38B Bonham Rd. Hong Kong, China.	Ore.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	4-11-22 13946	Chan	Oey June	24	F	S	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother, Mrs. Lo Shee 8 On Lai St. Hong Kong, China.	Ore.	Astoria
U.S. CITIZEN	4-11-22 13947	Kong	Gum Joe	28	F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Sister, Miss Kong Gum Ming 119 Wanchai Rd. Hong Kong, China.	Ore.	Astoria
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
except hook worm etc.
F. J. Langoy.
Med Exam.

Medically examined & passed
except hook worm chlo
F. H. Lang. &
Med Examined

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

APR 10 1922

10th April 1922.

19

39806/2

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
1	No	Father	Yes No		914-4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small scar under left jaw	China	Shek Tong
2	Yes	Father	Yes No		Kwong Man Yuen & Co., Seattle, Wash.	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small scar near left corner of forehead.	China	Sah Leng
3	Yes	Self	Yes No		Kwong Tak Hang & Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small flesh tumour on left eyelid	China	Mei Nam
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	65 N. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole near left temple in hair	U.S.A.	Portland
5	No	Mother	---	No	65 N. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hong Kong
6	No	Mother	---	Yes Born there	65 N. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	Bond St. Astoria, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small scar left side upper lip	U.S.A.	Astoria
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	Brother, Mr. Kong Young Chong, Astoria, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer right eye	U.S.A.	Astoria
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted Lines 4, 5, 6 and 7 as a.s.
Citizens April 11, 1922

W. J. J. J. J.
M. J. J. J. J.
Inspector

Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3 at Seattle Wash
April 11, 1922

W. J. J. J. J.
M. J. J. J. J.
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, Commander, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. College, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

E. V. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (white) sheet is for the District of Columbia.

39806 / 3

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

APR 10 1922

23rd March 1922.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	11088	Louie	Bing	✓	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Don	Wife, Mrs. Louie Bing Wai Don, Hokshan, China.	Pa.	Philadel							
2	13969	Soho	Yu	✓	24	M	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mrs. Soho Yu Lim Hing Li, Hoiping, China.	Mich	Detroit							
3	13970	Eng	Leon	✓	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Eng Leon Sam, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York							
4	20867	U.S. CITIZEN Chee	Chung	✓	42	M	M	Restaurant	Y.	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Char Au	Wife, Mrs. Chee Chung Char Au, Hokshan, China.	N.Y.	New York							
5	20868	U.S. CITIZEN Chee	Long Lim	✓	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Char Au	Mother, Mrs. Chee Chung Char Au, Hokshan, China.	N.Y.	New York							
6	20869	U.S. CITIZEN Chee	Tong	✓	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Char Au	Mother, Mrs. Chee Chung Char Au, Hokshan, China.	N.Y.	New York							
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dec 11, 1922
Admitted under 5 in 1922
not 5 & 6.

Cheng
B. H. H.
Inspector

Medically Examined &
passed except broken
J. H. H. April 11
Medical Examination

MT
U
00
DEB
BIA
SC

Total passengers 10,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria.B.C.

APR 10 1922

10th April 1922.

39806/3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, accuracy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **UNION**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. S. Moffat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

APR 10 1922

39806/4 S.S.

S. S. Princess Alice

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

Hong Kong, China

23rd March 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Quong Hang	16	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sui Tau	(Mother) Mrs. Hom Shee Sui-Tau, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Lam Quong	9	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam On	(Mother) Mrs. Chui Shee Nan-On, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Tehui Ping	12	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam On	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Nan-On, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Jay	37	M	M Laborer	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam On	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Jay Nan-On, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
5	U. S. CITIZEN.	Tom	Joon Ying	22	M	M Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Sheun	(Wife) Mrs. Tom Joon Ying Tong Sheun, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Jaong Poy	14	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Nan	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Sui Nan, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
7	U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Jeong Kui	15	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Nan	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Sui Nan, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Go Guey	14	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kung Wo	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Kung Wo, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
9	U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Hin Bo	17	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kung Wo	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Kung Wo, Toishan, China.	Ohio	Toledo
10	18695	Louie	Gar On	57	M	M Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Che Leong	(Wife) Mrs. Louie Gar On Che Leong, Toishan, China.	Wash	Seattle
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically Examined & passed
except hookworm.
J. J. Lang, April
Medically Examined

Detail from
4-11-22
Admission for 22 days
7, 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.

Q. J. Lang
K. J. Lang
J. J. Lang

PMT
U
GO
VED
PA

3
15
4

Detail from
Passenger list
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
6/22/22

Medically Examined & passed
except hookworm.
J. H. H. April
Medically Examined

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO
MAY 1 1922
P. A.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien or alien.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

APR 10 1922

Victoria, B.C.

10th April 1922.

191

39806/4

Admitted Line 10 at Battle, Wash
April 11, 1922 as a returning laborer,
B. C. Faris
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and having its object or objects in opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal destruction of property of any class or classes, either of specific individuals or of certain groups, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her membership in any of the foregoing organizations?"

APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
SPANISH.
"Was Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
AMERICAN.
"Was Indian" refers to the people of the United States and South America of Spanish descent.
MEXICAN.
"Was Indian" refers to the people of Mexico coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cum gratia, arriving at Vancouver BC April 7, 1922, from the port of Pellingham Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Oliver	Master	3/7	Seattle	yes	yes	40	M	Scan	Amer	5/7	165	
2	Johnson	Walter	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Amer	✓	8	185	
3	Cater	R.P.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6	175	
4	Christiansen	B.	3rd	✓	San Fran	✓	✓	39	✓	Scan	✓	10	180	
5	Johnson	H.	Capt.	3/7	Seattle	✓	✓	45	✓	Scan	✓	7	170	
6	Hilke	W.	Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scan	✓	6	155	
7	Arlovi	G.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Scan	9	150	
8	Kelley	O.	✓	4/1	San Fran	✓	✓	32	✓	Amer	Amer	5	140	
9	Yates	O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Eng	Eng	8	145	
10	Smith	A.	✓	3/19	Seattle	✓	✓	59	✓	Scan	Scan	5	145	
11	Larson	H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Amer	Amer	8	165	
12	Dray	T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scan	Scan	8	155	
13	Rose	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Scan	Amer	6	160	
14	Mitchell	James	Ch Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Amer	✓	6	140	
15	Holander	C.	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scan	✓	7	175	
16	Davis	James	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Amer	✓	5	163	
17	Ophim	O.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Scan	Scan	6	158	
18	McGulley	R.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	Eng	9	165	
19	Pyke	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scan	Scan	11	157	
20	McCarthy	D.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Amer	Amer	6	135	
21	Haster	F.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	11	145	
22	Athens	D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6	140	
23	Sorenson	A.O.	Helper	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scan	Scan	5	130	
24	Woods	Roy	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Amer	Amer	7	143	
25	Bloss	Wm	First Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	9	152	
26	Cook	H.E.	Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	10	160	
27	Marshall	J.B.	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	Eng	8	165	
28	Hick	Wm.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	Amer	8	200	
29	Green	Ben	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scan	Amer	6	180	
30	Morris	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	Eng	6	172	

Line Admiral
Owner Pacific Steamship Co
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Curacao, arriving at Vancouver, April 7, 1922, from the port of Bellingham Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swan	John	Cook	3/19	Seattle	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Eng	6	145	
2	Talb	E.T.	mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	r	Eng	✓	7	160	
3	Monte	A.	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	r	Col.	Par	7	140	
4	McLaren	H.E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	r	Amer	Amer	6	172	
5	Jeffrey	A.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	r	Aust.	Aust	6	145	
6	Schofer	B.	✓	4/1	San Fran	✓	✓	43	r	✓	Amer	7	182	
7	Reardon	Joe	✓	3/19	Seattle	✓	✓	48	-	Amer	Amer	5	140	
8	Hunter	E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	-	BW1	BW1	3	138	
9	Richard	J.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	-	Amer	Amer	6	172	
10	Jones	Walter	2nd Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	r	Col.	BW1	7	159	
11	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DATE APR -7 1922</div> <div>I hereby certify that this list has been granted a certificate of approval by the Department of State.</div> <div><i>[Signature]</i></div>		<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>No. 0910</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the purpose of the Immigration Act of 1917</div> <div>DATE APR -7 1922</div> <div>The validity of this certificate shall extend for this period.</div>		<div>Fee \$... S. gold, equal to \$...</div> <div>local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document</div>									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Line
 Owners Pacific Steamship Co.
 Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

70/1088

American
 S. S. Curacao, of the Amer Curacao, do declare
 Arrived April 7, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 9, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Per 530
 Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922
 Clears from S. A.
 Destination Coastwise
 O. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 7, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur St. Caracas, arriving at Seattle Wash April 28, 1922, from the port of Bellingham Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Isaac	Master	4/8/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scam	Amer	47	161	
2	Johnson	Matt	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Amer	✓	8	178	
3	Oster	Russell	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6	183	
4	Christiansen	E.O.	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scam	✓	10	157	
5	Johnson	H.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	Amer	7	145	
6	Walke	J.H.	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Ger	✓	6	139	
7	Carlson	G.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Ger	9	162	
8	Guldalovich	V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Russ	Russ	6	174	
9	Imera	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Ger	Ger	8	163	
10	Smith	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Scam	Fin	7	175	
11	Larson	H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Amer	Amer	8	156	
12	Armag	T.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scam	Nor	8	143	
13	Rose	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Ger	Amer	6	138	
14	Johnson	M.F.	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Amer	✓	11	177	
15	Mitchell	Jos.	Ch Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	6	169	
16	Fritzsche	K.	1st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Ger	✓	9	182	
17	Savo	Jos.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Amer	✓	5	141	
18	Opleim	O.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Scam	Nor	6	143	
19	Katjival	Eric	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	11	171	
20	McGulley	R.E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	Eng	7	180	
21	Phong	M.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Amer	Amer	10	158	
22	McBarty	D.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	6	150	
23	Lester	F.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	11	167	
24	Atkins	T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6	142	
25	Woods	Ray	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	7	175	
26	Halcott	Earnest	Ext Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	8	140	
27	Bloss	Wm R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	9	154	
28	Cook	Wm.	Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	9	160	
29	Marshall	J.H.	Ch Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	Eng	8	149	
30	Kirk	Wm.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	Amer	8	166	

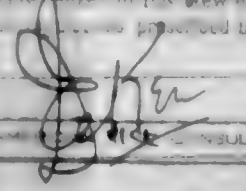
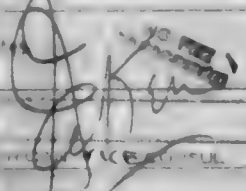
Line Admiral
 Owners Pacific Steamship Co.
 Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Steamer, arriving at Vancouver B.C., April 21, 1922, from the port of Bellingham Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Green	Ben	Cook	4/9/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	Col	Amer	6	170	
2	Morris	James	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	BWI	6	164	
3	Swan	Tom	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6	147	
4	Tatt	E. F.	mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	Eng	7	152	
5	Monte	A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Col	Eng	7	140	
6	McLaren	F. E.	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	Amer	6	147	
7	Jeffries	A.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Aust	Aust	7	152	
8	Mal	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scan	Nor	6	154	
9	Reardon	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Amer	Amer	3	140	
10	Hunter	Earnest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Col	BWI	3	149	
11	Richard	J.	Hatch	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	Amer	6	170	
12	Jones	Walter	2nd Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Col	BWI	7	165	
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
14	DATE <u>APR 21 1922</u>													
15	I hereby certify that the vessel to which this document is attached has been granted a certificate of registry by the Department of State.													
16														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. <u>1-60</u>													
18	SEEN													
19	For the journey to the United States													
20	via <u>Pat</u> 													
21	DATE <u>APR 21 1922</u>													
22	The vessel to which this document is attached has been granted a certificate of registry by the Department of State.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Line
 Owners Pacific S.S. Co
 Local Agents Pacific S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39807
 4

American O. Anderson Master, of the Amer. S. Curacao, do declare
Curacao that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived April 22, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Coastwise O. Anderson Master, First or Second Officer
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax P.S.G. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 22, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except minor



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korenn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 1.

Vessel Am S.S. LEHIGH, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH., APR 3 1922, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliver	K.A.	Mate	Feb. 16	Boston	No	Yes	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
2	Darrickson	Chas. T.	2nd mate					29	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Musgrave	E.A.	wireless					26	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Gillespie	Peter	Boat					23	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Towne	Francis L.	A.B.					27	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Nitche	Eric	"					19	"	Germany	"	5-11		
7	Pierson	D.A.	"					21	"	US	"	5-9		
8	Broadus	H.	"					23	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Hennessey	John	"					34	"	Ireland	"	5-8		
10	Schwier	J.	"					23	"	Russian	Russian	6-		
11	Congdon	Guy	O.S.					18	"	US	US	5-6		
12	Buckley	J.L.	"					22	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Miller	S.J.	Chief Engineer					34	"	Ireland	"	5-4		
14	Countway	C.L.	1st asst "					42	"	Canada	"	5-6		
15	Clement	W.	2nd asst "					47	"	Germany	"	5-11		
16	Kirk	T.J.	3rd asst "					45	"	Ireland	"	5-7		
17	Dickey	E.H.	Oiler					26	"	US	"	6-		
18	Dickey	G.H.	"					28	"	"	"	6-2		
19	Williams	J.P.	"					22	"	"	"	6-		
20	Macintyre	C.	Watertender					20	"	"	"	6-2		
21	Stone	William A.	"					22	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Macintyre	G.	"					18	"	"	"	5-11		
23	Hammonds	R.	Fireman					23	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Callahan	George E.	"					37	"	"	"	5-9		
25	Horrie	James P.	Wiper					22	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Joyce	Fred E.	Steward					37	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Rollins	W.J.	ch cook					56	"	"	"	5-9		
28	Portash	Jos. P.	2nd cook-baker					22	"	"	"	5-6		
29	James	C.F.	messboy					45	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Reilly	J.	"					54	"	"	"	5-5		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grier	Frank A.	3rd mate	Feb. 27/22	Philadelphia	No	Yes	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
2	Fox	Lee C.	mess boy	Mar. 16/22	San Francisco			51		"	"	5-9		
3	20526 P. LAWFUL RESIDENT Jack	James F.	wiper	Mar. 24/22	Seattle			36		Ireland	Ireland	5-6		
4	718 N.Y. LAWFUL RESIDENT 135685 Westhead	Frank	"	"	"			38		England	England	5-6		
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA</p> <p>DATE - APR - 1 1922</p> <p>Not to this crew list has been made by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>													
6														
7														
8														
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 0059</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>Italy</u></p> <p>DATE - APR - 1 1922</p> <p>The ability of the person named herein to read and understand English is hereby certified.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	<p><i>Hoguenans wash</i></p> <p><i>April 3-22</i></p> <p><i>Examined & passed</i></p> <p><i>R. Ireland T. Hunter</i></p> <p><i>Q. J. Surgeon</i></p>													
15														
16														
17														
18	<p>ABERDEEN, WASH.</p> <p>APR 3 1922</p> <p><i>Examined by means passed</i></p> <p><i>all members U.S. Citizens</i></p> <p><i>except Nos. 10-33 + 34 - Lawful residents</i></p> <p><i>W. A. May</i></p> <p><i>Inspector</i></p>													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-450

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ames
L. E. H. G. H.
Apr. 3/22 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Apr. 1-1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Vancouver B.C. Rule 10 which appear below.
Apr. 1-1922
W. Dowling Master, First or Second Officer.

gents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax
 leaves from
 destination

Sworn to before me this

25 day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 medically examined and passed
 except: Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. S., Surgeon of the employed by Jones & Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of
Panama and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

March

19

22

at Seattle, Wash.

April 11, 1922

James E. Spangler

Notary Public

in & for the State of Washington

Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

39809/1

S. S. LOCHKATRINE

Passengers sailing from LONDON

14th FEBRUARY, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	TAX ADMITTED	CHAPPELL	OLIVER EDWARD	43	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England Woolwich	C.A. Chappell (brother), 74, Woodland Terrace, Charlton, S.E. Wash. Auburn
2	TAX ADMITTED	CHAPPELL	HELEN BURNS	43	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	England Woolwich	C.A. Chappell (brother-in-law), 74, Woodland Terrace, Charlton, S.E. Wash. Auburn
3	Exempt from tax under 16 ADMITTED	CHAPPELL	GRACE JEAN	15	F S	None	Yes	English	English	England Woolwich	C.A. Chappell (uncle), 74, Woodland Terrace, Charlton, S.E. Wash. Auburn
4	TAX ADMITTED	CHAPPELL	ALDO TAYLOR	9	M S	None	Yes	English	English	England Woolwich	C.A. Chappell (uncle), 74, Woodland Terrace, Charlton, S.E. Wash. Auburn
5	TAX ADMITTED	NASH	DOUGLAS HOWARD	16	M S	Student	Yes	English	English	England London	Alexander J. Nash (grandfather) 24 Hawes Road, Bromley, Kent. Wash. Seattle

~~Arrived at 10:15
Left at 11:15
Head Case~~

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Pioneer Bldg. Seattle Wash
Responsible for head tax.

Seattle Nov 11, 1922
Admitted Lines 1 to 5
for 5 Jan 1923

2
ST
13

5-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Index
RMS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master, of the SS. CENTRINE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Matthews
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922
at Seattle Wash

Joseph Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Granger*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 10*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria* 4/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Set off	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'4 1/2	194	
2	McIlroy	Hugh	Chief	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot	"	5'10	160	
3	Wutworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5'4 1/2	165	
4	Gosgrove	James	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'9	150	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5'11 1/2	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Newberry	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	Thicke	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Butler & Co. Freight & Storage*
 Owners *" J. J. Stark & Co.*
 Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 10, 1922 W.B. McCartney, of the Br. St. Gran, do declare
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed April 10, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or other
 responsible
 payment here
 Clears from
 Destination BC

W.B. McCartney
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922
W.B. McCartney
 Immigrant Inspector

Port
 Medically examined
 except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Grainer*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Apr. 24*, 19*22*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *4/23/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Apr. 24	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can.	5'10"	196	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton	Off. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot.	"	5'10"	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	Boat Lk.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'9"	150	
5	Elth	Frank	Stkhd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	175	
6	Newbigging	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
7	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
8	Thicks	W. O. G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Butler Freight & Towing*
 Owners *J. J. Stab*
 Local Agents *J. J. Stab*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British W. B. McCartney, of the B. St. James, do declare
W. B. McCartney that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Arrived April 24, 1922 at Seattle, Wash. File 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed April 24, 1922
 Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1922
 Agents or others Steebe
 responsible for Steebe
 payment head tax Steebe
 Cleared from Seattle
 Destination B. C.

W. B. McCartney
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. B. McCartney
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 24, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner

689 Liked -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. and Dr. C. E. L. (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

B. U.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States.

APR 11 1922

23rd March 1922.

19

S. S.

S S Princess Alice
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong, China.

VICTORIA

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4 12-22	Low	Sio Wah	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Tang Chung	Father, Mr. Low Yuen War	Ore.	Portland
2	13-22	Low	Bow Chong	6		M	S	None	No		No	China	Chinese	China Tang Chung	Grand-father, Mr. Low Yuen War.	Ore.	Portland
3	4 13-22	Leong	Shee	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Tang Chung	Father-in-law Mr. Low Yuen War.	Ore.	Portland
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash April 13, 1922.

Admitted under Imm. Act
Series 1 to 3.

Chung
is a Chinese

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed

except hookworm

J. J. Carey, M.D.

April 22.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

APR 11 1922

Victoria. B.C.

10th April. 1922.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

39812 S. S. PR. VICTORIA ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from MOULDER B.C. APRIL 11 TH. 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHANG	YET LEONG	24	M.	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	VANCOUVER B. C.	147 KEEFER ST. VANCOUVER B. C. W. N.	SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. CHANG	Canada
2	ADMITTED	TSE	KEI YUEN	49	M.	M. M. PREACHER	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	HONOLULU	2850 MARLBORO ST. VANCOUVER B. C.	HONOLULU	FRIEND DR. OSTERHOUT	U. S.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ENT PT
U. T
GO ST
D.F.B. A
B.A. 2
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. APRIL 12TH. 1922

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, Master, of the "Princess Adelaide", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. S. S. Auer*, arriving at *Sacoma*, *April 19*, 19*22* from the port of *Anysee* *Apr 7, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	19/1/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5' 5 1/2	190	
2	McCallum	C. B.	Officer					42		Irish	Irish	5' 8	195	
3	Omniston	H.	2 nd					31		Scottish	Canadian	6' 0	182	
4	O'Hagan	J.	3 rd					35		Irish	Irish	5' 7	160	
5	Heldman	Robert	Chief Engineer							Scottish	Scottish	5' 7 1/2	195	
6	Drummond	Thomas	2 nd					35		Scottish	Scottish	5' 7	161	
7	Buty	George	3 rd					52		English	English	5' 8	190	
8	Strand	A.	A.B.					40		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 9	175	
9	Bryndesen	J.		26/2/22				21				5' 6 1/2	165	
10	Sant	J. A.		27/3/22				45		English	English	5' 4	190	
11	Koss	H.		28/3/22				21		Scottish	Canadian	5' 10 1/2	168	
12	Dobbin	H.		4/4/22	Anysee			35		Scottish	Scottish	5' 3	135	
13	Critchley	H.	Harmon	19/1/22	Vancouver			27		English	Canadian	5' 6 1/2	208	
14	McLellan	J.	"	29/3/22				28		Scottish	Canadian	6' 0	160	
15	Lewis	Harry	"	24/2/22				49		Welsh	Welsh	5' 5	146	
16	Barker	H.	Waiter	19/1/22				17		English	Canadian	5' 4 1/2	135	
17	Chen	Ho Young	Chief Cook					26		Chinese	Chinese	5' 5	160	
18	Chen	Bo	2 nd					27				5' 4 1/2	155	
19	Tom	Shang	Man Boy					28				5' 2	136	
20	Brookbank	J.	Man Boy	4/14/22	Anysee			33		English	English	5' 3	130	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Continued 887 Barge Co.*
 Owners *James Griffith & Son*
 Local Agents *Seattle Wash.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

Annex

I, *H. L. Enniston*

of the *SS Anner*

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

TACOMA, WASH.

April 13, 1922

Tacoma

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

April

, 19*22*

H. L. Enniston
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. L. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hankow Maru*, arriving at *Pacoma*, *April 16th, 1922*, from the port of *Nagoya* - *via* *Manila*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Takiguchi	Matsutaro	Captain	15th Apr 1921	Kebe	Yes	34	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	
2	Miyake	Toreichi	Chief Officer	4th Feb 1922	Handa	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	115	
3	Yeshioke	Bukiohi	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	120	
4	Miwa	Kanju	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	125	
5	Mawatari	Yutaka	4th	6th Feb 1922	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	
6	Meri	Shintaro	Chief Engineer	4th Feb 1922	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	125	
7	Kaga	Kantaro	1st	3rd Mar 1922	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	120	
8	Tanimoto	Sentaro	End	4th Feb 1922	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	120	
9	Sadakane	Eihachi	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	125	
10	Oka	Tamitaro	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1	115	
11	Yoshida	Tokusuke	Boatswain	5th Feb 1922	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	115	
12	Ohiga	Isekiohi	Deck Sterekeeper	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1	125	
13	Matsunari	Magekiohi	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1	130	Mole behind right ear
14	Oishi	Keji	Quater Master	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	140	
15	Kitamura	Yesakiohi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	115	
16	Kene	Daise	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	125	
17	Murakata	Kagi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	125	
18	Miyakeshi	Kisaburo	Sailer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	135	
19	Sakamoto	Seigai	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	120	
20	Mitamura	Osiohi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	120	Scar on r. cheek
21	Nakamura	Densaku	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1	110	
22	Kende	Yasutaro	No1 Oiler	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	115	
23	Funamoto	Shakiohi	No2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	130	
24	Matsusee	Jetaro	No3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	120	
25	Shibata	Masaiohi	Oiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	125	
26	Himura	Suekiohi	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	120	
27	Kin	Shutaku	Fire Man	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	
28	Yamanaka	Zaijiro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	135	
29	Teyesuni	Teji	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	125	
30	Yamaguchi	Teyeiohi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	

List

Owners

Local Agents

14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See regulations.

3981

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsumoto	Ryosuke	Fire man	5th Feb' 1922	Handa		Yes	24	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	
2	Shimada	Ushitaro	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'1	105	
3	Shigekuni	Ryehachi	"	3rd Mar' 1922	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'2	120	check
4	Sugiyama	Iehineburo	"	11th Mar' 1922	Nagoya		"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	Wrote on right
5	Nemoto	Jinkichi	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'3	130	Wrote on right
6	Masaki	Reitaro	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'2	125	
7	Tamukai	Bitai	Steward	5th Feb' 1922	Handa		"	37	"	"	"	5'0	110	
8	Sakane	Kamekichi	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'1	115	
9	Yekeyama	Nakaichi	Cook	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'2	117	
10	Ishibashi	Sadaichi	Boy	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'3	120	
11	Yamamoto	Mitsuharu	Boy	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'0	100	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852

4953

4945

4940

852</

*Immanuel Wash
April 10-1922
Inspected and
Joseph Bolter
Surgeon*

IACOMA, WASH. APR 11 1922

*Checked on arrival and found to be
correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by
Seamen indicated on left hand margin*

*Adm. Seaparches
Guard*

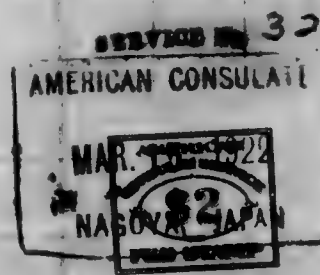
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 4
For the journey to the United States via
Vancouver

Date MAR 15 1922 Vice Consul.



Line
Owners *Hokkai Kaikan Kaisha*
Local Agents *Suzuki & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39815
20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
S. S. *Bankow Maru*

Arrived *April 11, 1927*

Port *Shosona*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *See inside*

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

See inside

Aliens

689 filed

I, *Master* of the *Japanese Bankow Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1927* day of 192

W. H. Carpenter
Guard Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vol. Luchow, arriving at San Francisco, April 10, 1922, from the port of Antwerp B. O. April 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jankala	Matokish	Master	1922	London	No	yes	35	M	Fin	Fin	5'3"	145	
2	Jankala	Benckner	Engineer	1922				27				5'2"	135	
3	Jankala	Engelmann	Steward	1922				42				5'5"	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39817

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
to Shuchona II, of the R. C. La Shuchona, do declare
Arrived April 10, 1922 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed April 11, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of
Clearance
Destination

Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922
H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Mr. Tomoka
Master, First or Second Officer

Medical Examination
except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. arriving at San Francisco, 1918, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>									
2	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>			<u>32</u>			<u>Y</u>	<u>5'</u>	<u>130</u>	
3	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>			<u>27</u>			<u>Y</u>	<u>5'</u>	<u>120</u>	
4	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>	<u>Sanjose</u>			<u>25</u>			<u>Y</u>	<u>5'</u>	<u>115</u>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39818
 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Port Mishishama I, M. Hayashi, of the Gr. Gr. Sc. do declare
 arrived April 10, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 departed Apr. 11, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle M. Hayashi
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents & Clerks
 for the City of
 Payment of
 City of
 Clerk of the
 Debtors & Creditors

Sworn to before me this
 Kelly & Co.
 Seattle
 B.C.

day of August, 1922

Wm. Engel,
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.
Sept 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hage	Malangora	Master	1918	Alaska	76		30	M	Japanese		5-4	160	
2	Hage	Yasuo	St. Cook	1920	"			32				5-1	130	
3	Hage	Leo	Engineer	1922				27				5-5	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39818
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Boat British M. Hayashi master of the Boat M. Hayashi, do declare
 Arrived April 22, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed April 22, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Kelly & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Seattle

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

J. J. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

M. Hayashi
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 22, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089412

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

APR 12 1922, 191

APR 12 1922

191

39819

S. S.

S. S. Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

1

1

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lee	W. J. Lee	45	M	Marshall	Can read	English	British Citizen		✓	3	W. J. Lee, Uye Patlor, Victoria, British Columbia		Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wn. April 15, 1922.
 Admitted to U.S.
 M. T. Faris
 130. 11. 11.
 Immigration Dept.

Not presented for medical
 inspection. Reason: not for
 entry.

PNT _____ PT _____
 ST _____

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

SEATTLE

APR 12 1922

, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of admission or other permit to enter United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive training, or to receive instruction, or to receive instruction in any art, science, or profession, or to receive instruction in any language, or to receive instruction in any other subject.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self		1911 Seattle	Business	no	four days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 7 in	dark	brn	1911 Seattle, Wash.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. SLATER**, of the **S. S. Princess Alice**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1922 day of 1922,
at **VICTORIA**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Taguchi, Surgeon of the S/S "Ayanaka Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Taguchi

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April

19 22

at

Yokohama

J. J. Taguchi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 13 1922 191 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

39820/1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to enter the country as a permanent resident? Is he coming to engage in business? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to visit friends or relatives? Is he coming to perform military service? Is he coming to perform civil service? Is he coming to perform religious duties? Is he coming to perform public duties? Is he coming to perform private duties? Is he coming to perform other duties?</small>	Length of time since last departure from United States. <small>If less than one year, state date of departure.</small>	Whether the holder is known to the United States. <small>If yes, state date of knowledge.</small>	Use in past year and treatment in hospital or sanatorium. <small>If yes, state date of treatment.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends. <small>(See footnote for full text of law.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes no	- - -	Friend Mr. H. Fukusu 890 North 4th St., San Jose, Cal.	no 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	good none	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Gifu ken			
2	no	myself	yes yes	4/1917 8/1921 NY.	147 West Blat St. New York	no 2 months	no	no	no	no	good none	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Tokyo city Japan Tokyo-fu			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Yoshida, of the S/S "Tayama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922.

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 13th, 1922, from the port of Kobe and Port.

Vessel															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/39645	1	Yoshida	Kinsaku	Captain	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	N O (at Japan)	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	N O
✓	2	Ishikawa	Takao	Chief Officer	Feb. 28 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	-do-
S/20651	3	Kojima	Shuichi	Second Officer	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	-do-
S/20650	4	Seda	Keis o	Third Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	120	-do-
✓	5	Fukui	Fusaichi	Officer	Mar. 9 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-0	117	-do-
✓	6	Niyamoto	Nobuo	Apprentice	Feb. 28 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	23	do	-do-	-do-	4-9	112	-do-
S/20548	7	Hamano	Tominochin	-do- Chief Engineer	1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	43	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	150	-do-
S/20847	8	Hirakuri	Shigao	First Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	-do-
S/20823	9	Yoshimoto	Ichiro	-do-	Jun. 4 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	37	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	-do-
✓	10	Murata	Hideo	Second Engineer	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	-do-
S/29631	11	Oka	Kyo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	100	-do-
S/39630	12	Ikuta	Katsuji	Third Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	120	-do-
S/39619	13	Kawaguchi	Mataichi	Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	-do-
S/39618	14	Toguchi	Tasuku	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	128	-do-
S/20846	15	Fujishiro	Toyosaburo	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-0	106	-do-
S/17018	16	Otsubo	Heisuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	-do-
S/20845	17	Mineo	Hiichi	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	125	-do-
S/20844	18	Sakamoto	Yoshiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	do	-do-	-do-	5-6	130	-do-
S/15042	19	Imaba	Umesuke	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	126	-do-
S/20843	20	Takamatsu	Gisuke	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	135	-do-
S/15043	21	Yamamoto	Sokichi	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	114	-do-
S/15045	22	Takouchi	Sadajiro	Quater Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	106	-do-
S/20842	23	Watanabe	Tadao	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	-do-
S/17017	24	Toukoda	Shoji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	-do-
S/20842	25	Iwazaki	Takichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	127	-do-
S/15049	26	Harayama	Tamisaburo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	-do-
S/20842	27	Nishina	Kotaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	131	-do-
S/15048	28	Yonemata	Heihachi	Deck Store Keeper	Mar. 1 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	35	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
S/15048	29	Nitta	Tomikichi	Seiler	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	38	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	111	-do-
S/17016	30	Kaji	Shigetaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39645
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Iida	Ryoshiro	Seiler	Mar. 2 1922	Yokohama	N O (at Japan)	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	N O
S/16181	2	Tedsuka	Natakichi	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	-do-
S/20521	3	Ozaki	Keiji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	145	-do-
N.Y. 5951	4	Nakamura	Michikichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	118	-do-
S/15013	5	Tedsuka	Naemon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	115	-do-
✓ 6	Isaka	Tokuji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	113	-do-
S/20841	7	Amino	Zenkichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	-do-
✓ 8	Miyasaka	Genichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	-do-
S/20840	9	Ito	Osei	App' Seiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	127	-do-
S/20839	10	Sekine	Rikiso	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	127	-do-
N.Y. 57871	11	Watanabe	Kiichiro	No 1 Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	128	-do-
N.Y. 63221	12	Mano	Shigejiro	Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	124	-do-
S.F. 39614	13	Nakano	Kiuko	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	-do-
✓ 14	Matsue	Hikichi	-do-	Mar. 1 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	35	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	124	-do-
✓ 15	Shioya	Rakuji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	-do-
S.F. 39613	16	Shimizu	Hikohei	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	34	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-
N.Y. 63769	17	Mochizuki	Yoshiso	Engine Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	150	-do-
✓ 18	Okada	Shinetsu	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	136	-do-
S/17012	19	Kubota	Chiehiro	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	134	-do-
S/20837	20	Onodera	Matsue	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	118	-do-
✓ 21	Suzuki	Choshichiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	124	-do-
N.Y. 58960	22	Katamura	Neoru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
✓ 23	Hamada	Sachichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	-do-
S/20825	24	Taniguchi	Tsurazo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	do	-do-	-do-	5-0	112	-do-
✓ 25	Mojima	Makaru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-0	110	-do-
S/20833	26	Hamagawa	Hiroshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
S/15052	27	Tsukinuki	Shojiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	-do-
S/15053	28	Inoue	Giichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	105	-do-
S/15050	29	Hamada	Sadaji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	122	-do-
S/15024	30	Niyama	Shinkichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	-do-

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39620

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Shimada	Sakae	Coal Passer	Mar. 1 1922	Yokohama	N O (at Japan)	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	N O
✓ 2	Tomioke	Takashi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	-do-
3	Inoue	Shokichi	-do-	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	136	-do-
4	Tanaka	Kanso	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	-do-
5	Nadzuki	Kiuei	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	-do-
6	Kishimoto	Tetsuo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	126	-do-
7	Nakajima	Shinichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
✓ 8	Sawamoto	Norisuke	-do-	Mar. 1 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	19	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	124	-do-
9	Sagami	Shin	App' FireMan	Dec. 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	21	do	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	-do-
10	Miki	Sueharu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	-do-
11	Kawabata	Torataro	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-
12	Ichiba	Renjiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	56	do	-do-	-do-	4-9	95	-do-
13	Sato	Keichiro	Second Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	-do-
14	Kanagai	Chokuya	App' Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	-do-
✓ 15	Ota	Aishiro	Waiter	Mar. 18 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	do	-do-	-do-	4-8	94	-do-
16	Osawa	Yanosuke	-do-	Dec. 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	112	-do-
17	Kayama	Fusataro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	-do-
18	Baba	Shigetsu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-1	130	-do-
✓ 19	Uchida	Senzo	App' Waiter	Mar. 7 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	do	-do-	-do-	5-0	100	-do-
20														
21														
22		Officer												
23		Officer												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via port

Date MAR 22 1922

Service No. 508

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39820

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N.S. TOYAMA MARU**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Kobe and Port.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kanayama	Kankichi	Engineer App*	Mar 24, 1922	Yokohama	N O (at Japan)	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	No
✓ 2	Hosono	Tomeshiro	Sailor	Mar 25, 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	126	-do-
✓ 3	Koike	Tsurusaburo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	-do-
✓ 4	Kato	Tatsuma	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	134	-do-
✓ 5	Aruga	Oisaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	126	-do-
✓ 6	Hasegawa	Kinichiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	127	-do-
✓ 7	Hasegawa	Yamotsu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	-do-
✓ 8	Abasaka	Waki	Fire Man App*	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	116	-do-
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN _____ No. 2292
For the journey to the United States via _____

Sam J. Marshall
Date March 7-19-22 Vice Consul.

*Medically examined & found
fit to serve*

Medical examiner of aliens

Post Townsend

Apr. 18-1922-

Seattle Wash

April 13, 1922

Seattle Wash

April 13, 1922

*6 checked on arrival and found
correct as listed*

20 saw cards

*60 paint cards
60 total cards*

*Chas F. Finley
Agent*

*During this voyage I have
given no medical attention
any member of the crew for
a dangerous or contagious
disease*

Ataguchi

Line **N. Y. K. Seattle, Line.**
Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokio Japan.**
Local Agents **Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3982
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyama, Masu, of the S/S Sogama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. April 25/1922 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1922
Seattle
Orient
Charles F. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean Prince, arriving at San Francisco, April 13, 1925, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.13891	Gray	John Robert	Master	24-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	yes	52	Male	Scottish	British	5-8	108	none
24/17094	Smith	Chas. S.	1st Mate	31-1-22	Cardiff	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	11	none
6F21153	Evans	William	2nd do.	24-1-22	Falmouth	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	11	none
21/59073	Dumbell	George	3rd do.	-	-	-	-	26	-	Irish	-	5-8 1/2	108	none
Re 20218	Johnson	John	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	39	-	English	-	5-3	9-8	none
7/600005	Horman	John	Boat	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-5 1/2	10	none
8/19463	Kindlay	David	A.B.	-	-	-	-	28	-	Scottish	-	5-9	11	none
8/19478	White	Richard	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	-	5-6	9-10	none
8/19478	Roidan	William	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	Irish	-	5-1 1/4	8-6	none
8/19478	Blewett	Ben H.	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-4	9-3	none
8/19466	Setz	John	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scottish	-	5-4	9	none
8/19497	Lethbridge	William	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	English	-	5-8	10-6	none
8/19467	Loader	George	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	9-6	none
8/19474	Brown	Ben. George	Seaman	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	11	none
Re 93254	Birch	Albert H.	Wireless Op.	-	-	-	-	22	-	Jersey	-	5-8	10	none
706853	Hoster	George S.	Chief Eng.	-	-	-	-	37	-	English	-	5-11	12	none
24/52896	Campbell	Richard H.	2nd do.	23-1-22	-	-	-	40	-	Scottish	-	5-9 1/2	11	none
8/19495	Stewart	Charles	3rd do.	24-1-22	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8 1/2	10-6	none
21/5216	Watjen	Edward S.	4th do.	23-1-22	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5-11	12-6	none
8/19476	Sinclair	Thomas	Donkeyman	24-1-22	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	6-0 1/2	12	none
8/19479	Boynes	Thomas E.	Greaser	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-3	8-6	none
P.58461	McDonald	Hugh	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	Scottish	-	5-5	9-5	none
8/193533	Mew	William	Fireman	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	-	5-11	11	none
21/93049	Robb	Edward	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-3	9	none
PLA.1174	Bennett	Edward J.	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9 1/2	11	none
8/19468	Polglase	William	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-7	9-6	none
8/19450	Walleridge	Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-10	10-6	none
21/1668	Judd	Samuel	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-8	11	none
8/19472	Judd	William	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	10-6	none
8/19476	Stephens	John	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6 1/2	9	none

Line Rio Cape Line Ltd
 Owners Jurmas Wilky & Co
 Local Agents 10-1111

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Harrell	John	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5'7 1/2	105	none
32	Therrien	John	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	7	none
33	Brescouth	John	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	10	none
34	Therrien	George	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	7	none
35	Hudson	John	Chief Steward	31-1-22	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	106	none
36	Crosby	Edwin	Steward	24-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7	97	none
37	Lee	James	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'4	10	none
38	Cook	Ernest F.	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'5	10	Scars on face
39	Collins	Ernest L.	Steward	31-1-22	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	12	Scars on face
40	Wilson	John Lawrence	Steward	24-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9	106	none
41	Shaw	William R.	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8	7	none
42	Smith	H. George	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'2	86	none
43	Hamill	George	Steward	14-1-22	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6	97	none
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39822
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Ocean Prince*
 Arrived *April 13, 1922* at *Seattle, Wash.* *James Robert Gray*, of the *S. S. Ocean Prince*, do declare
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 24, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Tacoma* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒ Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *April*, 19*22* *James Robert Gray* Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from *Tacoma* *Charles F. Donnelly* Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *April 13, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "Etna-Maru"**, arriving at **San Francisco**, **Sept 1**, 192**2**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamamoto	Totaro	Captain	19th Oct. 1921	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	100 lbs	
2	Nishimoto	Yeinosuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	130	"
3	Suzuki	Kurakichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
4	Yoshino	Tsuruichi	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	"
5	Kawabe	Utaro	Apprentice	2nd March 1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
6	Terui	Kenkichi	Chief Engineer	19th Oct 1921	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	"
7	Eida	Ichiryohai	First	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	140	"
8	Hariya	Fukumachi	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"	112	"
9	Iriye	Ichinosuke	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	121	"
10	Makino	Kyotaro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-8 1/2"	124	"
11	Katada	Toyosaku	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
12	Meriyashi	Kinichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	140	"
13	Fujihiro	Suekichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
14	Moritani	Manji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
15	Kobayashi	Itaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	"
16	Yoshida	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
17	Saito	Kozo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2"	135	"
18	Mizutani	Tuniochi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2"	120	"
19	Hayama	Takara	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"	120	"
20	Kobayashi	Tsuruyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'-9 1/2"	120	"
21	Hano	Kamiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-0 1/2"	120	"
22	Saga	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	115	"
23	Honma	Takichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	115	"
24	Yamaoka	Shinsaku	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7 1/2"	130	"
25	Kurayama	Yasutaro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
26	Takenouchi	Kyusaburo	No. 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"	120	"
27	Yamagata	Nenokichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	110	"
28	Koidi	Nisaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	"
29	Takaki	Kichijiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"	140	"
30	Kawahara	Kikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/19920	31	Nagayama	Tsunaji	Fireman	19th Oct. 1921	Kobe	Kobe	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	110 lbs	
S/19921	32	Hayashida	Yukinori	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-22"	115	"
S/19918	33	Kunioka	Katsuza	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-52"	150	"
S/19922	34	Murai	Miyokichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
S/19923	35	Miyazaki	Shiyohachi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-32"	100	"
S/19925	36	Nishitani	Yekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
S/19926	37	Matsuda	Teiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-51"	120	"
S/19920	38	Nagata	Hidiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
S/19929	39	Shimogoryo	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-8"	145	"
S/19927	40	Nishimae	Katsuma	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
S/19927	41	Shibayama	Isokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	"
S/19927	42	Uetanaka	Kyoze	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	131	"
S/19927	43	Ryo	Kunio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	"
S/19934	44	Ikeda	Taro	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4'-11"	90	"
S/19932	45	Aoki	Ryoichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	"
S/19933	46	Dannoui	Sukezo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
S/19934	47	Hiraishi	Kiyota	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
S/19935	48	Fujii	Teichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
 S. S. *Etna* *Mar.*
 Arrived *April 1, 1922* of the *Etna*, do declare
 Port *South Bend* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 22, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
 Port *Seattle* which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sugaku* Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 1922.
 Clears from *Seattle* Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination *Orient* Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1*

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Davis, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Public
Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1922
 at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
 Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1928.

39824/1 S. S. ~~Stanley~~ Stanley Deller Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. April 8th, 1928

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mss.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Leitland	Ronald L.	36	M	1	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Leitland 1076 Nicola Street Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
2		Alexander	Marshall Alexander	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Mrs. Alexander 1673 Harwood St. Vancouver B.C.	"	do
3		Buckworth	Winston Buckworth	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	A.B. Buckworth 1367 28th Ave East Vancouver	"	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

about Dollar Co
L C Smith Bldg

Water Transit
Record only

PT

1/3

57

about Dollar Co
L. C. Smith Bldg

Water Transit
Record only

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McClements, of the S. S. Hanby Dollar, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. McClements
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1922

at

Frank P. Lohr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Stanley Dollar, arriving at Port Angeles, April 1922, from the ports of Vancouver B.C. Apr. 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Complex	Hair
1	Petersen	A.	1st Mate	3-25-22	San Fran. Cal.	No	Yes	45	Male	White	USA	5-8		Lt	Blk
2	Williams	T. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		"	"
3	Lueder	Wm.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		"	"
4	Rundley	H.	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swe	5-6		"	"
5	Ketstrom	B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		"	"
6	Britwin	D.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Fin	5-7		"	"
7	Sandberg	T.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swe	5-8		"	"
8	Mayn	T.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Denmk	5-6		"	"
9	Singal	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russia	5-6		"	"
10	Wenggren	Karl P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-8		"	"
11	Petersen	O.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		"	"
12	Lee	C. B.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5-9		"	"
13	Freece	H. M.	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10		"	"
14	Stevenson	J. A.	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		"	"
15	Hubbard	T.	2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8		"	"
16	Walters	H. F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"	"
17	Lindblom	W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swe	5-7		"	"
18	McNally, W. J.	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	USA	5-8		"	"
19	Swenson	S. G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swe	5-6		"	"
20	Gobac	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	France	5-6		"	"
21	Tolentino	J. A.	"	"	"	"	"	38 m	"	"	P. I.	5-8		"	"
22	(F. P.) Blanco	F. R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spain	5-6		"	"
23	(Louis) Valmas	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5-6		"	"
24	Benson	O. M.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Denmk	5-7		"	"
25	Christensen	O.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		"	"
26	Nieman	C. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	USA	5-6		"	"
27	Drummond	E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	EWI	5-6		Dr	"
28	Clance	B.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		"	"
29	(Arthur) Lockart	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	PI	5-5		"	"
30	Bradstreet	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5-8		"	"
31	Garvia	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	PI	5-3		"	"

14-15 Dollar Steamship Line

Owner Dollar Co.

Local Agents Robert Dollar Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14863

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, John M. Clements, of the Stanley Dollar, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived April 15, 1922
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed May 22, 1922
 Port Baltimore
 Agents or others
 responsible Dollar S. Co.
 payment made
 Cleared from Baltimore
 Destination _____

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922
Frank P. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except _____ Disease _____

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
 VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
 DATE APR - 5 1922
 I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has
 been granted clearance and that the crew has been received by the
 Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
 VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
 No. 0019
 DATE APR - 5 1922
 The vessel named in this crew list has been granted clearance and the crew has been received by the Department of State.

Fee \$..... S. gold, equal to \$.....
 local currency, paid by affixing stamp
 to the original copy of this document.
 duplicate

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. LAVELL, Surgeon of the S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. W. T. "Medical Council Canada", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lavell

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 14 1922

19

Seattle

J. S. McCullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens was noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1942.

39825 / S. S. "TALITHYBUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 21st. March, 1942

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	James	Charles F. 37	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes American		Hongkong	1. Mitchell, father in law 5. Taikee Terrace, Quarry Bay, Hongkong.	Cal. San Francisco
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

APR 14 1922
STAFF
ADMITTED
J. M. Cullough

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

For Examination
Apr 13 1942

PAT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
ASC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indexed
LMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 14 1927

1927

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

39825/1

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Date in possession of alien's certificate of naturalization, or date of expiration of certificate, if any. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their position as such officer or officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1918 San Francisco	No	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their position as such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. WILKINSON MASTER, of the S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 14 1922, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. LAVELL, Surgeon of the S. S. "T. THYSTON", Sailed to the Territory,
(State whether Surgeon "Military Service" or "Employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. S. I.
MEDICAL COUNCIL CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12-24

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., April 14, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a domestic servant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of a religious, scientific, or literary organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.						Whether a member of a labor organization.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1916 SEATTLE TO 1921	FRIEND, CHAN CHONG, 213 WASHINGTON STREET.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW BLACK	3 MOLES ON THE FACE	U. S. A.	SEATTLE		
2	NO	PAID BY PARENTS	1890 CHICAGO	BROTHER, HUEY AN LEONG, LA GRANDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	"	NO	CHINA	TOI SAN		
3	"	SELF	1916 CHICAGO	FRIEND, YU SHUN, 419 CLARK STREET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	GREY	TWO MOLES UNDER CHIN	"	SAN TON		
4	YES	"	1916 NEW YORK	FRIEND, NG YUEN FUN, 34 PELL STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BLACK	NO	"	TOI SAN		
5	NO	"	1921 CHICAGO	FRIEND, MAR ECK HING, 706 KING STREET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	"	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR.	"	TOI SAN		

Medically examined + passed
J. H. H. H. Med. Examiner
April 14, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. WILKINSON, MASTER, of the S. S. "ITALY", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilkinson

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALITHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle, 13/4/22, 19 22, from the port of HONG KONG, 21st MARCH 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	WILKINSON	HENRY	MASTER	11-4-21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149
P14755	2	BIRCH	WILLIAM T.	MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	154
S17058	3	READ	JOSEPH	2ND MATE	15-3-21	HONG KONG	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	156
N13653	4	MAHN	ERNEST J.	EX-2ND DO	11-4-21	SEATTLE	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6.1	184
G10494	5	SADLER	ROBERT L.	3RD MATE	20-10-21	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	149
S16307	6	LAVELL	WALTER H.	SURGEON	5-1-21	VANCOUVER	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	182
S17060	7	WOLFE	RICHARD J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	15-3-21	HONGKONG	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.10	164
NY21216	8	TAYLOR	JOHN M.	2ND DO	23-2-21	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	169
S20875	9	HYETT	BERTAM	3RD DO	26-10-21	SEATTLE	DO	DO	35	M	WELSH	DO	5.7	135
S20876	10	BOYD	GEORGE S.	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	158
S20877	11	TAYLOR	WILLIAM H.	5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	137
S20879	12	OSBORNE	GEO. F.	6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	134
S20878	13	HOLDEN	JAMES P.	8TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.10	149
S7726	14	GRIMSHAW	JOHN	EX 8TH DO	6-12-21	HONGKONG	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.9	150
NY121980 Hampden News 66365	15	HANNAH	CHARLES G. T.	PURSER CHIEF	25-1-22	SEATTLE	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.10	196
NY113148	16	PYLE	ARTHUR J.	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	140
	17	DAVIES	JOSEPH	W'LESS OPER	6-12-21	HONGKONG	DO	DO	25	M	WELSH	DO	5.9	158
	18	MACLEAN	COLIN	DO	20-3-22	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.4	126
	19	CHINERY	JOSEPH M.	APPRENTICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	6.0	160
S14388	20	CARSON	Ernest H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.10	140
S.F. 32902	21	HINDLEY	Clarence J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.6	114
	22	BROWN	FRANK A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	6.0	143
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Owner THE OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents M

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

378255

Arrived

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port

Departed

I, H. WILKINSON MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER "TALTHYBIUS", do declare

Port

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

responsible for

payment head tax

Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of HONG KONG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When		Where										
S 17997	1	To	MOON	BOSUN	13/3/22	HONG KONG	No	Yes	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	138	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT ARM.
S 17998	2	Ng	FAT	2ND. "	DO	DO	No	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
S 18000	3	KUT	HING	LAMP'R.	DO	DO	No	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
S 16987	4	CHONG	NING	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	No	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
¹⁸²⁰⁰ S 20923	5	Ho	CHU	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
S 3273	6	Ho	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	Scar on Temple
	7	Lo	SING	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	SCAR ON FORE- HEAD.
S 17999	8	WONG	MI	SAILOR	DO	DO	No	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	SCAR ON BACK SIDE OF NECK.
S 16202	9	Lo	SAI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
S 20921	10	LEUNG	MAN	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	SCAR ON EYE - BROW.
	11	WONG	LUN	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO
S 10365	12	CHAN	MOON	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
S 20918	13	CHONG	LAI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	SCAR ON THE LEFT TEMPLE.
S 15288	14	LEUNG	KEE	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	MOLE ON EYE - BROW.
S 20917	15	LEUNG	CHUNG	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO.
S 20913	16	CHAN	YOW	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
	17	CHONG	MUK	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE BROW.
	18	TAM	WOO	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	MOLE ON NECK.
	19	YUNG	SING	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	115	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
	20	LEUNG	TAI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	108	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	21	LO	PUI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	121	POX-MARKS ON FACE.
S. 20888	22	Ng	SUI	COOK	DO	DO	No	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	115	SCAR ON MOUTH.
S 3311	23	To	FOOK	" BOY	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROW.
S 16904	24	TAN	WAN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	No	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
	25	CHAN	SING	2ND. C'R	DO	DO	No	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	127	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
S 15283	26	WAN	KWONG	No. 1 F'MAN	DO	DO	No	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
NY 22087	27	WAN	FO	No. 2 "	DO	DO	No	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.0	140	SCAR ON LEFT EAR.
S 17984	28	LEUNG	KOW	No. 3 "	DO	DO	No	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO
17970	29	BOW	NGOW	No. 4 "	DO	DO	No	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	SCAR NEAR RIGHT NOSE.
S. 16206	30	Ng	CHUEN	No. 1 DONKEY-	DO	DO	No	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	133	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59825

Arrived

Port

Clears from.....
 Destination..... Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Port Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tally Ho, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
S.20907	1	KAM	FAT	No. 2 D'MAN	13/3/22	HONG KONG	No	Yes	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	134	
S.20896	2	FUNG	FOR	WINCHMAN	DO	DO	No	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	MOLE ON BREAST.
S.16208	3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	DO	DO	No	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
S.20897	4	Ng	SOH	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.
	5	CHONG	TAI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	124	MOLE ON THE LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
S.16212	6	LAM	WAN	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.1 1/2	142	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
17972	7	To	KIU	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	125	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
S.16186	8	So	YOW	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	SCAR NEAR LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
	9	WU	MOON	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	126	DO
	10	CHONG	WA	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	130	SCAR NEAR THE RIGHT EYE.
S.20906	11	CHONG	TONG	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	124	MOLE ON THE HEAD.
S.15269	12	WAN	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
S.20901	13	Ng	FAT	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	142	MOLE ON THE NECK.
S.20909	14	LAM	TIM	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	MOLE ON THE NOSE.
	15	CHOW	MOH	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	128	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
S.20905	16	WONG	WOO	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	130	SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS.
S.20892	17	MAK	POH	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	126	MOLE ON THE LEFT TEMPLE.
S.16909	18	WAN	PING	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
16219	19	CHONG	TAK	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4 1/2	136	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT HAND.
	20	MAN	SHUE	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD.
S.20902	21	Ng	POH	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	120	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
	22	CHUEN	CHIU	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
S.20904	23	CHONG	KIM	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3 1/2	136	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
	24	CHONG	KAN	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3 1/2	138	SCAR ON THE NOSE.
S.20900	25	CHONG	FONG	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	MOLE ON THE UPPER LIP.
	26	WONG	YIN	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
S.20894	27	Ng	TONG	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
	28	LIU	SING	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	115	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
	29	Lo	KWAI	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	30	Ng	To	DO	DO	DO	No	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	122	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.

Line

Overseer

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39825

Arrived

Port.....

Departed

Port.....th

Agents or others

responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from.....

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sally Jane, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Vessel <u>S. 16919</u> , arriving at <u>HONG KONG</u>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	CHOW	HOI	FIREMAN	13/3/22	HONG KONG	No	Yes	21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	120	POX MARKS.
S.16919	2	CHAN	SING	" COOK	DO	DO	No	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.11	120	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
S.20911	3	WAN	FAT	" BOY	DO	DO	No	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	126	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD.
S.10316	4	WONG	KONG	2ND. STEWARD	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	105	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
	5	CHAN	PO	3RD. "	DO	DO	No	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	110	MOLE ON THE CHEEKS.
X	6	LEUNG	SING	4TH. "	DO	DO	No	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	95	MOLE ON THE CHEEK.
S.17986	7	YUNG	PONG	5TH. "	DO	DO	No	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
S.13451	8	WONG	CHOW	6TH. "	DO	DO	No	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	105	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
X	9	LI	LIU	7TH. "	DO	DO	No	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	SCAR ON THE NOSE.
	10	LAM	WAI	8TH. "	DO	DO	No	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	105	MOLE ON THE LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
N.15101	11	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	No	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO
S.17975	12	LOW	POR	2ND. "	DO	DO	No	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	SCAR ON THE HEAD.
S.3698	13	MAK	SIK	COMPRADORE	20/3/22	DO	No	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	135	MOLE ON THE CHEEK.
S.17979	14	LEUNG	MUK	COOK	DO	DO	No	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	SCAR ON THE LEFT EAR.
S.16905	15	CHAN	YOW	"	DO	DO	No	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	MOLE ON THE FACE.
S.15248	16	WONG	SIN	2ND. "	DO	DO	No	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	120	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR.
S.17845	17	MAK	CHAK	3RD. "	DO	DO	No	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	POX MARKS.
S.20882	18	LEUNG	IU TAK	CLERK	DO	DO	No	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	SCAR NEAR NOSE.
X	19	TSANG	SOW	SHIP'S 3RD. COOK.	13/3/22	DO	No	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date March 20, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
visa list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG

[Stamp]

[Signature]
Consul General

(The holder of this visa must return to the
Consulate General the passport to which it is attached
at the expiration of the period for which it was issued.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date March 21, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG

For the purpose of the United States Immigration Act of 1917, the following is the list of aliens employed on the vessel Sally Jane, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Date March 21, 1922

(The validity of this visa is limited to the period of the voyage, and the passport must be presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.)

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See attached.

Arrived April 14, 1927 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Port Seattle, Wash

Departed April 14, 1927 I, H. Wilkinson Master, of the Talitha, do declare

Port Seattle, Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

Clears from Seattle, Wash Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1927

Destination Seattle, Wash Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1927

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash

Medically examined and passed except: Number 2 Disease

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

No exceptions

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE WASH: 24 April, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. VIA UNION BAY B.C. 4/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	AGNEW	JOHN	MASTER	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	No	Yes	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	168		
P.14755	2	BIRCH	WILLIAM T.	MATE	11/4/21	SEATTLE	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	
8113091	3	PARKER	FRANCIS	2ND. "	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	146	
N.Y.146891	4	FARNELL	JOHN W.	3RD. "	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5'8		
G.10494	5	SADLER	ROBERT L.	3RD. "	20/10/21	SEATTLE	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	149	
S.16307	6	LAVELL	WALTER H.	SURGEON	5/1/21	VANCOUVER	No	"	47	M	"	"	5'10	182	
S.17060	7	SMITH	HAROLD W.	CH.F. ENG'R.	17/4/22	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	188	
N.Y.21216	8	TAYLOR	JOHN M.	2ND. "	23/2/21	HONG KONG	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	169	
S.20875	9	HYETT	BERTRAM	3RD. "	26/10/21	SEATTLE	No	"	35	M	WELSH	"	5'7	135	
S 20876	10	BOYD	GEORGE S.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5'10	158	
S 20877	11	TAYLOR	WILLIAM H.	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	137	
S 20879	12	OSBORNE	GEORGE F.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	134	
S. 20878	13	HOLDEN	JAMES P.	8TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	149	
S 7726	14	GRIMSHAW	JOHN	EX 8TH "	6/12/21	HONGKONG	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	150	
N.Y.121980	15	HANNAH	CHARLES G.T.	PURSER	25/1/22	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	190	
NEWPORT NEWS 66365	16	PLYE	ARTHUR J.	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	140	
N.Y.113148	17	DAVIS J.J.	JOSEPH	W'LESS OPER.	6/12/21	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5'9	158	
S 22682	18	MACLEAN	COLIN	"	20/3/22	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5'4	126	
S 22462	19	CHINERY	JOSEPH M.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0	160	
S.F. 32902	20	HINDLEY	CLARENCE J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
S 14388	21	CARSON	EDWARD H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	
S.22683	22	BROWN	FRANK A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'0	143	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Blue Funnel
Owners G. Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents D. H. H. & Co. Ltd.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYRIUS", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG 21st. MARCH 1922.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8.17997	1	To	MOON	BOSUN	13/3/22	HONG KONG	No	Yes	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	138	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT ARM.
8.17998	2	Ng	FAT	2ND. "	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
8.18000	3	KUT	HING	LAMP'N.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
8.16937	4	CHONG	HING	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
8.15200	5	Ho	CHU	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
8.3273	6	Ho	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	SCAR ON TEMPLE.
	7	Lo	SING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	SCAR ON FOR HEAD.
8.17999	8	WONG	ME	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	SCAR ON BACK SIDE OF NECK.
8.16202	9	Lo	SAT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
8.20921	10	LEUNG	MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	SCAR ON EYE BROW.
	11	WONG	LUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO
8.10365	12	CHAN	MOON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
8.20918	13	CHONG	LAI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
8.15288	14	LEUNG	KEE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	MOLE ON EYE BROW.
8.20917	15	LEUNG	CHUNG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
8.20913	16	CHAN	YOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	SCAR ON LEFT NECK.
	17	CHONG	MUK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	SCAR ON EIGHT EYE BROW.
	18	TAM	WOO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	MOLE ON NECK.
	19	YUNG	SING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	115	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
	20	LEUNG	TAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	108	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	21	Lo	POI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	121	POW MARKS ON FACE.
8.20888	22	Ng	SUN	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	115	SCAR ON MOUTH.
8.3311	23	To	FOOK	" BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	POW BETWEEN EYE BROW.
8.16904	24	TAN	WAN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
	25	CHAN	SING	2ND. "	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	127	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
8.15283	26	WAN	KWONG	No.1 F'MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
N.Y.22087	27	WAN	FO	No.2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.0	140	SCAR ON LEFT EAR.
8.17984	28	LEUNG	KOW	No.3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO
17970	29	SEW	NAOW	No.4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	SCAR NEAR RIGHT NOSE.
8.16206	30	Ng	CHUEN	No.1 OXY'MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	133	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8982

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALYBIUS", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG 21st. MARCH 1922.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8.20907	1	KAM	FAT	No.2 D'MRN	13/3/22 HONG KONG	No	Yes	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	134	
8.20896	2	FUNG	FOR	WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	MOLE ON BREAT.
8.16208	3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
8.20897	4	Ng	SOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.
	5	CHONG	TAI	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	124	MOLE ON THE LEFT SIDE OF MH.
8.16212	6	LAM	WAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
17972	7	To	KIU	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	125	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
8.16186	8	So	YOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	SCAR NEAR LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
	9	WU	MOON	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	126	DO
	10	CHONG	WA	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	130	SCAR NEAR THE RIGHT EYE.
8.20906	11	CHONG	TONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	124	MOLE ON THE HEAD.
8.15269	12	WAN	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
8.20901	13	Ng	FAT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	MOLE ON THE NECK.
8.20909	14	LAM	TIM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	MOLE ON NOSE.
	15	CHOW	MOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	128	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
8.20905	16	WONG	WOO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS.
8.20892	17	MAK	POW	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	126	MOLE ON THE LEFT TEMPLE.
8.16909	18	WAN	PING	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
16219	19	CHONG	TAK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT HAND.
	20	MAN	SHUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD.
8.20902	21	Ng	POW	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
	22	CHUEN	CHOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
8.20904	23	CHONG	KIM	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
	24	CHONG	KAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	SCAR ON NOSE.
8.20900	25	CHONG	FENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	MOLE ON THE UPPER LIP.
	26	WONG	YIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
8.20894	27	Ho	TONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
	28	LIU	SING	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	115	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
	29	Lo	KWAI	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	30	Ng	To	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	122	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYRIUS", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG 21ST. MARCH 1922.

Vessel S. S. TALTHYRIUM, arriving at															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	CHOW	HOO	FIREMAN	13/3/22	HONG KONG	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	120	POX MARKS.
S.16919	2	CHAN	SING	" COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.11	120	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
8.20911	3	WAN	FAT	" BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	126	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
S.103/6	4	WONG	KONG	2ND. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	105	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
	5	CHAN	PO	3RD. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	110	MOLE ON CHEEKS.
	6	LEUNG	SING	4TH. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	95	DO
8.17986	7	YUNG	PONG	5TH. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
S.13451	8	WONG	CHOW	6TH. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	105	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
	9	LI	LIU	7TH. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	SCAR ON NOSE.
	10	LAM	WAI	8TH. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	105	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
N.15101	11	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO
8.17975	12	LOW	POH	2ND. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	SCAR ON HEAD.
	13	TSANG	SEW	3RD. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	
8.3698	14	MAK	SUK	COMPRADORE	20/3/22	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	135	MOLE ON NECK.
8.17979	15	LEUNG	MUK	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	SCAR ON THE LEFT EAR.
8.16905	16	CHAN	YOW	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	MOLE ON FACE.
8.15248	17	WONG	SIN	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	120	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR.
8.17845	18	MAK	CHAK	3RD. "	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	POX MARKS.
8.20882	19	LEUNG	LU TAK	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	SCAR NEAR NOSE.
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA		Fee \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document												
21	DATE APR 21 1922														
22	I hereby certify that the visa is affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.														
23															
24															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 11-53														
26	SEEN														
27	For the purpose of the United States														
28	DATE APR 21 1922														
29															
30															

Seattle Wash May 3, 1922,
checked out above crew
and found correct as per
list, H. H. Engels,
Guard.

2868

Salute, Wash May 3, 1922,
checked out above crew
and found correct as per
list, H. Engels,
Guard.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/28/22

Arrived Seattle

Port Seattle

Departed May 4, 1922

Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. AGNEW MASTER

of the S.S. "TALTHYBIUS"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from

Seattle
Orient

Destination

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1922

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 24, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PRINCESSE AD LAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

APRIL 13TH 1941

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	ADMITTED	LONG	SHING	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	VANCOUVER BC	CHIN, M. C. WONG	BC	VANCOUVER
2	ADMITTED	SHING	CHAU	53	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	VANCOUVER BC	CHIN, M. C. WONG	BC	VANCOUVER
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted to U.S. on Apr. 13, 1941
by [Signature]
at [Signature]

2
PH
U
50
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 150-57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH APRIL 14TH 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R A Hunter, Master**, of the "**Princess Adelaide**", from **Vancouver, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **(2)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH. APR 10 1922

Vessel Hakushu Maru, arriving at Portland, 3rd April, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan

*Spaced from Maru
March 25/22*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>S/rv 533</i>	1	Isonaka	Tsunetichi	Captain	1st March 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	36	man	Yellow	Japanese	5' 7"	155 lbs	
<i>S/rv 469</i>	2	Yoshinaga	Kaji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	135 lbs	
<i>S/rv 470</i>	3	Ugino	Minakata	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	105 lbs	
<i>S/rv 471</i>	4	Kajiyama	Koji	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	110 lbs	
<i>S/rv 472</i>	5	Uyama	Kanetane	Fourth Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	115 lbs	
<i>S/rv 473</i>	6	Kawashima	Kinzo	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No.	45	"	"	"	5' 3"	118 lbs	
<i>S/rv 474</i>	7	Furukawa	Mitsuyoshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	125 lbs	
<i>S/rv 475</i>	8	Yamamoto	Fukushi	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	113 lbs	
<i>S/rv 476</i>	9	Hogawa	Shigehiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	110 lbs	
<i>S/rv 477</i>	10	Yamada	Ichinatsu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	145 lbs	
<i>S/rv 478</i>	11	Yamaguchi	Mitsuki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	135 lbs	
<i>S/rv 479</i>	12	Yokoyama	Misamatsu	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	120 lbs	
<i>S/rv 480</i>	13	Nishikawa	Hitaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"	125 lbs	
<i>S/rv 481</i>	14	Kobayashi	Midori	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 lbs	
<i>S/rv 482</i>	15	Makamura	Mihiko	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	110 lbs	
<i>S/rv 483</i>	16	Komaki	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	110 lbs	
<i>S/rv 484</i>	17	Jonahara	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	140 lbs	
<i>S/rv 485</i>	18	Kobayashi	Toshichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	135 lbs	
<i>S/rv 486</i>	19	Tsurumoto	Osamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	130 lbs	
<i>S/rv 487</i>	20	Hasegawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	125 lbs	
<i>S/rv 488</i>	21	Fujimori	Masahiko	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	125 lbs	
<i>S/rv 489</i>	22	Shimizu	Takejiro	Second engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	120 lbs	
<i>S/rv 490</i>	23	Shibata	Genjiro	Third engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	127 lbs	
<i>S/rv 491</i>	24	Meike	Hidematsu	Fourth engineer	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	135 lbs	
<i>S/rv 492</i>	25	Hashimoto	Toruichi	Fifth engineer	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	120 lbs	
<i>S/rv 493</i>	26	Araki	Shichi	Engineer	"	"	"	No.	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 lbs	
<i>S/rv 494</i>	27	Oshita	Kotaro	No. 1 Miller	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 4"	125 lbs	
<i>S/rv 495</i>	28	Tsuchiya	Zenichi	No. 2 Miller	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 lbs	
<i>S/rv 496</i>	29	Nagao	Kisaji	No. 3 Miller	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 0"	120 lbs	
<i>S/rv 497</i>	30	Naigusa	Kira	No. 4 Miller	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	130 lbs	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89827

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/11498	1	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	21	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5' 0"	115 Lbs	
8/11499	2	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	120 Lbs	
8/11500	3	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	120 Lbs	
8/11501	4	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 Lbs	
8/11502	5	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 Lbs	
8/11503	6	Uchida	Shinji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	120 Lbs	
8/11504	7	Ito	Mikawake	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	125 Lbs	
8/11505	8	Ishie	Yoshiechiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	125 Lbs	
8/11506	9	Kira	Shunage	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	130 Lbs	
8/11507	10	Yenouye	Teruma	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 Lbs	
8/11508	11	Umei	Toshio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	135 Lbs	
8/11509	12	Utoyoshi	Matsuza	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	130 Lbs	
8/11510	13	Utoyoshi	Mayao	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	120 Lbs	
8/11511	14	Yamamoto	Shigema	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	115 Lbs	
8/11512	15	Utoyoshi	Uetaro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	110 Lbs	
8/11513	16	Utoyoshi	Shigema	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 Lbs	
8/11514	17	Nagase	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	110 Lbs	
8/11515	18	Hirazawa	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 Lbs	
8/11516	19	Yokotani	Kamei	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	115 Lbs	
8/11517	20	Tamiya	Tsunomatsu	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 0"	130 Lbs	
8/11518	21	Utoyoshi	Shuji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 1"	125 Lbs	
8/11519	22	Utoyoshi	Kiechi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	127 Lbs	
8/11520	23	Ushiroyama	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	119 Lbs	
8/11521	24	Nomura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130 Lbs	
8/11522	25	Hirose	Tomozo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	137 Lbs	
8/11523	26	Yoshida	Kojiro	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	122 Lbs	
8/11524	27	Utoyoshi	Kyoji	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	105 Lbs	
8/11525	28	Utoyoshi	Toichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	115 Lbs	
8/11526	29	Nakano	Kyutaro	"	"	"	No.	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	115 Lbs	
8/11527	30	Saiki	Hideichiro	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	125 Lbs	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39827
 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/11588	1	Uito	Chief cook	Sta. March 1922	Kobe	No.	No.	39	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5' 10"	110 Lbs	
8/11589	2	Yoshi	Cook					30				5' 0"	110 Lbs	
8/11530	3	Yoshiyama	Boy					30				4' 3"	115 Lbs	
8/11531	4	Yama						34				4' 1"	120 Lbs	
8/11532	5	Kake						17				5' 10"	100 Lbs	
6	Total crew on board 65 men including captain													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	April 10 - 1922 Hagerman Wash													
15	Examined & Passed													
16	H. C. Hagerman M.D.													
17	For H. F. Hunter A.D. Surgeon.													
18														
19	ABERDEEN, WASH.													
20	Examined by me and all passed													
21	to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage.													
22	W. A. May													
23	Inspector													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HONOLULU, HAWAII.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Date MAR 1 1922

John Newton
American Vice Consul
Service No. 507



Line American Line
Owners Yokohama Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Yokohama Kisen Kaisha
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39827

Hakushika *T. Isonaka* Master of the *Jp. S/S Hakushika*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Jap. S. S.

Hakushika "Mami"

Arrived - ABERDEEN, WASH.

Date - APR 10 1922

From - *Muroran, Jap.*

Sailed - *March 25 - 1922*

Agents - *Gray, Porter & Co.*
Seattle Wash.

Sailed for - *Japan*

Sworn to before me this

10th day of *April*, 19 *22*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blayburn, arriving at Bellingham, April 10th, 1922, from the port of Knaime Bt. April 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Vancouver	no	yes	43	male	Irish	Canadian	5' 7"	165	
2	Mc Guire	Andrew	1 st Engineer	1911	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	165	
3	Matheson	William	2 nd Engineer	1922	"	"	"	43	"	Scott	"	5' 3"	140	
4	Tough	John	Mate	1921	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	
5	Louie	John	Steward	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	170	
6	Lement	James	"	1922	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 4"	170	
7	Mc Culloch	Alexandra	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	145	
8	Taylor	Albert	"	1921	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 4"	165	
9	Togo	Togo	Cook	1921	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marquies Young Company
 Owners "
 Local Agents Wm B Cole

^a See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *Beltingham* I, *Henry Jones*, of the *My Hingham*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Thos B Coll*
 Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *22*
S. P. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except _____
 ✓

Medical Certificate of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, April 14, 1922, from the port of London, B.C. April 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	London	no	yes	43	M	Irish	Canadian	5-4 1/2	165	
2	Mc Guire	Andrew	Engineer	19 "	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	
3	Mathison	William	2 nd Engineer	29 22	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	170	
4	Tough	John	Mate	19 21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	145	
5	Louise	John	Steward	19 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
6		James	Steward	19 22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-5	180	
7	Mc Callum	Alexander	Fireman	19 21	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	155	
8	Taylor	Albert	Fireman	19 21	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	170	
9	Bozo	Bozo	Cook	19 21	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maple Trading Company
 Owners W. B. Cole
 Local Agents W. B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57820
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Harry Jones, of the My Hayburn, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived April 14, 1922 at Bellingham Washington
 I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Reported _____

_____ of others
 _____ for
 _____ head tax

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

_____ medically examined
 except Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1922

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

H. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Griffco, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 17, 1922, from the port of Stewart, B.C. April 16th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Kilo S	mate & pilot	4/12/22	Tacoma	yes	yes	37	male	Swedish	Swedish	5-10"		
2	Meyer	George H	2nd mate & pilot	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-7		
3	Ducker	Henry	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Rasmussen	Fred	Q.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
5	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5-10 1/2		
6	Wassman	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6		
7	Scopnick	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holla	Holla	5-4		
8	Kelty	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	6-0		
9	McGuillan	Gordon	"	4/6/22	Belgium	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-9		
10	Hendley	George	warehouse fr.	4/5/22	Tacoma	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6		
11	McLinden	George D.	chief eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Porter	William B	1st "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Rasmussen	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Bronck	John	oilier	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10 1/2		
15	Syrett	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Strong	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Hjberg	Gus	fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-6		
18	Gardner	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8		
19	Sandquist	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10		
20	Robinson	Hortart	cook	4/6/22	Belgium	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-8		
21	Motham	Fred	messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Sdon	Charles	messboy	4/5/22	Tacoma	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-4		
23	Zavis	Viola	stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	female	"	"	5-8		
24	Zarver	John	deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	male	"	"	4-11		
25	Zarver	Henry	master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line James Griffiths & Sons Seattle

Owners "

Local Agents
10-400

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29882

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived APR 17 1922 I, H. E. Jarro, of the Am. S. S. Griffin, do declare
 Port TACOMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed April 17 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others James Griffith, San. Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
 payment head tax by

Cleared from Tacoma W. H. Surpacher
 Destination B.C. Guard Immigrant Inspector

Port Tacoma
 Medically examined
 except by

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blayburn, arriving at Bellingham, April 4th, 1922, from the port of London B.C. / April 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	James	Master	1911	London	no	yes	43	M	Welsh	Canadian	5' 4"	165	
2	McGuire	William	1 st Engineer	1911	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Matheson	William	2 nd Engineer	1922	"	"	"	40	M	Scottish	"	5' 3"	170	
4	Taylor	John	Steward	1921	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 5"	140	
5	Looney	John	Steward	1921	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	170	
6	Looney	James	Steward	1922	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5' 8"	165	
7	McLellan	Alexander	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	5' 8"	165	
8	Taylor	Albert	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5' 9"	170	
9	Togo	Togo	Cook	1921	"	"	"	48	M	Jap	Jap	5' 3"	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marine Trading Company
 Owners Thos B Cole
 Local Agents Thos B Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39828

British
Eggs Clay barn

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 22

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

Port _____
Medicine _____
except _____

May 1973: 19' 2' 40" S

~~689 not~~
689 not filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

African (black).	Karenn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S.S. Yehine Maru*, arriving at *Portland*, *ABERDEEN, WASH.* *APR 2 1922*, 19, from the port of *Yokohama + Kobe + Muroran*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
								years						
8/1491	Kasaka	Matato	Captain	11th Sept. 1921	Yokohama	No		400	50	Kake Japan	Japan	5'-11"	125	
8/1492	Kawada	Kikuwo	Chief officer	23rd Feb. 1922	Yokohama	"		28	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
8/1493	Shinda	Itango	2nd officer	23rd Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		28	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
8/1494	Yoshino	Rikutarō	3rd "	14th Sept. 1921	Uraga	"		24	"	"	"	5'-5"	160	
8/1495	Nakahara	Hamnōbu	4th "	24th Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8/1496	Chiba	Ichichi	Boatswain	16th Jan. 1922	Uraga	"		36	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
8/1497	Nakabayashi	Takachi	Carpenter	12th Sept. 1921	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
8/1498	Takeda	Shigewo	Painter	16th Jan. 1920	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
8/1499	Nishida	Yoshiharu	"	22nd March 1921	Samarang	"		26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8/1500	Tamura	Jitengoro	"	24th Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		27	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
8/1501	Suzuki	Hisakichi	"	11th June 1921	Samarang	"		19	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
8/1502	Shirata	Yoshihane	Storekeeper	16th Jan. 1920	Uraga	"		28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8/1503	Oba	Yoichi	Sailor	3rd Sept. 1921	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
8/1504	Matsunaga	Kotaro	"	11th June 1921	Samarang	"		23	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
8/1505	Yamashita	Giyu	"	24th Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		18	"	"	"	5'-5"	126	
8/1506	Aiso	Kabornate	"	11th June 1921	Samarang	"		20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
8/1507	Matsunaga	Yoshihisa	"	1st Sept. 1921	Osaka	"		28	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
8/1508	Inazaki	Sakichi	Chief Eng.	4th " 1920	Uraga	"		41	"	"	"	5'-11"	140	
8/1509	Komatsu	Fumidaburo	1st "	27th Jan. 1922	Shimizu	"		41	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
8/1510	Kato	Ruker	2nd "	" Feb. 1922	Yokohama	"		34	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8/1511	Shirata	Matsutaro	3rd "	16th Jan. 1920	Uraga	"		38	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
8/1512	Okada	Aiwazuke	Sailor	1st March 1922	Yokohama	"		43	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
8/1513	Sakamoto	Nabunji	"	24th Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		26	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
8/1514	Fukuyasaka	Jinboke	"	do do	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8/1515	Shimoda	Kan	Decky man	2nd March 1922	Yokohama	"		29	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
8/1516	Kawanishi	Fumekichi	Store keeper	16th Jan. 1920	Uraga	"		30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8/1517	Asagawa	Shidō	Yehine Maru	11th Jan. 1922	Yokohama	"		25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8/1518	Ishikawa	Maeyumi	"	24th Feb. 1922	Kobe	"		"	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
8/1519	Ogata	Heikichi	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
8/1520	Izumi	Fozo	"	3rd Sept. 1921	Uraga	"		"	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

3986

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5/22453 1	Abe	Yensaku	Fire man	26/1/22	Kobe	no	yes	32	male	japanese	japanese	5'-4"	132	
5/22458 2	Ritahara	Seiryu	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
5/22467 3	Washio	Kenji	"	27 Feb.	uraga	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
5/22459 4	Sakakibara	Ryokichi	"	"	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	128	
5/22460 5	Terao	Kichitaro	"	1 March	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
<hr/>														
5/22461 7	Yorita	Yoshihichi	chief	27 March	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
5/22494 8	Wada	Keinosuke	operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
5/22463 9	Yamada	Sensaku	chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
5/22454 10	Wirodo	Muizo	steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
5/22455 11	Shibata	Seichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
5/22457 12	Yasuda	Takejiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
5/22456 13	Hayashi	Heizo	Boy	1 March	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
5/22464 27	Monma	Genzi	Fire man	1 March	Muroran	no	yes	33	male	japanese	japanese	5'-4"	130	
5/22465 28	Mamuyama	Nakaziro	"	1 March	Muroran	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	131	
29														
30														

Shogun Wash.
April 2nd 1922.
Examined & passed
P. J. Smith
A. D. Sengear.

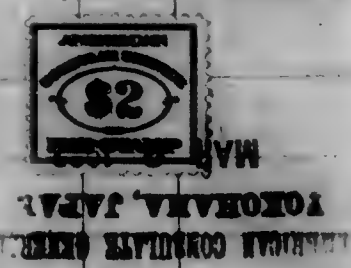
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN For the journey to the United States via _____ No. 1421

Date March 2, 1922



Left vessel Seattle
at Muroran in place of #27 + #36
Discharged at Muroran.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
APR 3 1922
Examined by me and passed.
W. J. May

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3986

Jap. S.S.

YEHIMEMARU

Arr'd - Apr. 2 - 1922

Port - Aberdeen, Wash

Dep't - Mch 13 - 1922

From - Muroran, Japan

Agent - Drays Hbr.
St. Lawrence Co
Aberdeen.

Clear for - Japan

April 29, 1922

P. K. Townsend ready

089 filed

I,

M. Kosaka Master of the Jap. S/S Yehime Maru, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 1922

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Kosaka
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST MILLS, arriving at SEATTLE, APRIL 13, 19 22, from the port of MARIEL CUBA New Vancouver 4/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Hansen	Ole M.	Master	7/27/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scand	American	5-7	San Fran 75406
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Sperber	Albert	Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	"	5-8	San Fran 77802
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ostrander	Arthur T.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	"	5-8	Seattle 30328
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Eastman	Darrell B.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-9	San Fran 35842
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Jackle	Donnell E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5-9	San Fran 7312
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Strom	Walter O.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand v	"	5-9	Seattle 7886
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Paul	Raymond	O.B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5-7	San Fran 15978
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Rasmussen	Herbert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand	"	5-6	San Fran 9013
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Carroll	Van	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	26	M	Other peoples	"	5-7	San Fran 8787
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Marias	Charles H.	A.B.	9/26/21	Manila PI	"	"	34	M	French	"	5-9	State Dept 5756
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Parris	Samuel B.	Purser	7/27/21	Seattle	"	"	38	M	English	"	6-0	San Fran 12316
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Weekberg	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	"	5-6	none
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Gardner	Fred L.	1st Cook	2/14/22	New York	"	"	54	M	English	"	5-6	Los Ang 318
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Barbosa	Antonio G.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portugese	"	5-2	San Fran 6683
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Edgar	Alan D.	Messboy	8/12/21	Portland	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-9	Seattle 804
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Rogers	Walter J.	Chief Engineer	7/27/21	Seattle	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5-6	San Fran 79180
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Berry	Samuel J.	1st Asst "	12/26/21	Hamburg	"	"	38	M	American Indian	"	5-11	New York 63505
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Taylor	William	2nd "	7/27/21	Seattle	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-7	San Fran 54837
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Russell	Ernest M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Other peoples	"	5-11	San Fran 58035
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Plumb	William H.	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	San Fran 15263
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Johnson	Matt F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scand	"	5-11	Portland 5110
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Norman	Lloyd E.	"	2/9/22	New York	"	"	29	M	Welch	"	5-7	New York 21104
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Herbert	Omer	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	5-6	New York 31535
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Weldon	Edward J.	Wireman	2/13/22	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-8	New York 49692
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Acibucbe	Maximo	Wiper	9/26/21	Manila	"	"	45	M	P.I.	"	5-5	Manila 1322
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Sauer	Fred	Galleyman	8/9/21	Portland	"	"	23	M	German	"	5-6	None
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Elliott	Sidney L.	A.B.	12/31/21	Hamburg	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-5	Charleston S J 1432 C
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Crew U S SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents THE ADMIRAL LINE

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. M. HANSEN, MASTER, of the AMER STR WEST NILUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. M. Hansen
Master, AMER STR WEST NILUS

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST NILUS, arriving at SEATTLE, APRIL, 19 22, from the port of MARIEL CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities CERTIFICATE NUMBER
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Strautneck	Karl	Boatswain	7/27/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5-8		Savanna Ga 1272 8
2	Molina	Ignacio	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		None
3	Meneses	Jose D.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-5		None
4	Janssens	Laurent M.	Measman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-11		None
5	Pallares	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5		Seattle 2828
6	Uribe	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Peru	5-6		Seattle 1100
7	San Martin	Joaquin	Messboy	8/12/21	Portland	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		Baltimore BE 21244
8	Pena	Luis	O.S.	12/8/21	London	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		New York No Number
9	Larson	Henry P.	Chief Stwd	12/24/21	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		Phila 48918
10	Mullane	Stephen	Wiper	1/13/22	Southampton	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-6		New York 123437
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA													
12	DATE APR 12 1922													
13	I hereby certify that the above named persons are the persons who were employed on the vessel named above and who were employed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 0952													
16	SEEN													
17	For the journey to the United States													
18	via <u>Proa</u>													
19	DATE APR 12 1922													
20	The validity of this visa expires <u>seven</u> months from the date, provided the passport remains unexpired for that period.													
21	Medically examined & passed													
22	L.T. Leaver													
23	Medical Examination of Aliens													
24	Not Transmitted													
25	Apr. 13 th 1922													
26	Seattle Wash													
27	Apr 18 1922													
28	checked in on arrival and found correct as listed													
29	10 aliens													
30	27 U.S. Citizens													
	37 Total crew													
	L. H. F. Smithy													
	General													

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents THE ADMIRAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/12/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. *West Nilus*

Arrived *April 13, 1922* I, *O. M. Hansen* MASTER, of the *AMER STR WEST NILUS*, do declare

Port *Seattle, Wash.* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head to *See inside*. Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *APRIL*, 1922

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Diseases _____

Medical _____

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39832 S. S. Princess Alice Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, APR 14 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wong Joseph	31	Male	M	Merchant	yes English Chinese	yes	Canadian, Chinese	Canada Victoria	Wong Jong-father, 936 Queens Ave., Victoria, B. C.	Canada Wash Seattle
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 14 1922

, 191

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he a native-born citizen of the United States? b. Length of time since last visit to the United States. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. d. If to place or obtain, or to keep, a job or to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to receive training, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit, specify the same. e. Whether a polygamist. f. Whether an anarchist. g. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Seattle, Visiting Cousin, Mr. Wong Shoon Hing, Kwong Mun Yuen Co. Seattle, Wash.	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	yellow	dark	Scar on first knuckle joint of left hand	Canada	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. SLATER**, **MASTER PRINCESS ALICE**, of the **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Slater
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this **APR 14 1922** day of **APRIL**, 19
at **VICTORIA**

Thos. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39854 S. S. *Princess Louise* Passengers sailing from *Victoria, B.C.*, *April 16th 1922*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wong	Wing Wain.	45.	-	M.	Mer- chant.	yes.	English & Chinese.	yes	China.	Chinese.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	Man. Frank Lee Hong. 225 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash April 17, 1922.

Admitted to immigration

Referring to

Examination

Immigration Department

Not presented for medical examination

Therefore, consider from

Canada

PT

ST

AL

*Health check April 17, 1922.
Admitted.*

*Referring
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Inspector*

*Not presented for medical
examination. Therefore, consider from
Canada.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

April, 16th, 1922.

191

37834

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	2 months	Wong Yum Yen. (Friend) 36 Spofford Alley, San Francisco, Cal.	one yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Drk. Blk	Brn.	None.	China	Nam Chun, Sun King.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, of the Stimmon Louise, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 22
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel *"Brazil maru"*, arriving at *Aberdeen* *Wash* *April 13, 1922*, from the port of *Nagoya* *Muroan* *March 25/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5/22534	1	Okura	Kakuji	Captain	March 15 th 1922	Nagoya	110	Yes	Good	42	man	Japanese	Japan	5.1 110
5/22535	2	Okura	Bueta	Chief officer	Nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe				32				5.3 109
5/22536	3	Koyama	Makoto	2 nd	March 15 th 1922	Nagoya				28				5.4 123
5/22537	4	Harada	Yasutaro	3 rd	Nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe				23				5.3 102
5/22538	5	Tokunaga	Takakazu	off.						23				5.3 137
5/22539	6	Itou	Yasutaro	Chief Engineer						35				5.5 113
5/22540	7	Ayakawa	Yasuyoshi	1 st	March 15 th 1922	Nagoya				34				5.4 134
5/22541	8	Yamanoto	Yasuo	2 nd	Nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe				35				5.2 125
5/22542	9	Kobayashi	Motoki	3 rd						34				5.5 129
5/22543	10	Shiton	Kenichi	Wireless officer						36				5.2 105
5/22544	11	Takada	Shumataro	Boatman						42				5.2 116
5/22545	12	Yamanoto	Kenichi	Steward				Yes		24				5.2 121
5/22546	13	Okano	Haruto	Steward						28				5.1 111
5/22547	14	Yamaguchi	Tokuo	Quartermaster						22				5.2 123
* 5/22548	15	Yamaguchi	Takao		March 15 th 1922	Nagoya				23				5.1 137
5/22549	16	Takemi	Mitsumasa		Nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe				24				5.2 136
5/22550	17	Nashikawa	Kaisuke		March 15 th 1922	Nagoya				28				5.4 118
5/22551	18	Urie	Kohei	Sailor	Nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe				20				5.5 134
5/22552	19	Hiraga	Fujimatsu							20				5.4 132
5/22553	20	Ishikawa	Reisaku							24				5.2 116
5/22554	21	Shimizu	Toshinori							18				5.1 108
5/22555	22	Hiraga	Goroichi							25				5.2 124
5/22556	23	Odera	Nozgo	N ^o 1 Oiler						36				5.3 120
5/22557	24	Fukunaga	Ken	N ^o 2						27				5.4 134
5/22558	25	Yamashita	Masao	N ^o 3						28				5.1 110
5/22559	26	Daton	Yasukei	Fireman						28				5.0 125
5/22560	27	Onodera	Chonosuke							28				5.2 134
5/22561	28	Daton	Tokunosuke							31				5.2 129
5/22562	29	Bugawara	Barji							23				5.1 111
5/22563	30	Machino	Yasadao							25				5.2 126

Line *Japan to America*
 Owners *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha*
 Local Agents *10-126*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39835
 1/

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Brazil maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Nagoya

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Simoya	Danpuro	fire man	nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe	No	Yes	20	man	Japanese	Japan	5.2	129	
32	Uno	Dzsumu						19		Japanese	Japan	5.4	125	
33	Kane	Miyashige						33				5.3	129	
34	Shigayama	Keigo						24				5.2	121	
35	Kuramoto	Tomokuna						23				5.1	116	
36	Togashi	Tatsuya						19				5.2	113	
37	Uno	Toshisuke		month 13 th 1922	Nagoya			27				5.1	105	
38	Ue	Tokuo						35				5.2	121	
39	Kimura	Shigeo						19				5.4	123	
40	Ishikawa	Takunichi	Boiler Boy					20				5.2	120	
41	Yamagida	Fukujiro	Steward					33				5.0	116	
42	Togo	Takayoshi	Cook					34				5.6	118	
43	Takeda	Yashijiro						26				5.6	137	
44	Dayama	Chirago	Boy	nov. 28 th 1921	Kobe			28				5.1	108	
45	Kobayashi	Yashigo		month 13 th 1922	Nagoya			20				5.2	101	
* 46	Miyamoto	Shigeo	Boiler Boy											
17														
* 18	Two men discharged at Muroan No 15 & 46 and following men employed in this place													
19	Uno	Keigo	Boiler, month 11, 1922	Muroan	Yes							5.4	140	28 man Japan nationality read Japan Yes
20														
21	Sukurai	Isaya ji	fire man boy month 25, 1922	Muroan	Yes							5.2	120	19 man Japan Yes
22														
23														
24														
25	Koguriam Wash. H. I. A. Apr. 13-1922													
26	Crew examined for contagious disease													
27	and found free from same													
28	H. P. Watkins													
29	Quarantine officer													
30	for R. J. Hunter A. A. Eutychon. U. S. P. H. S.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

Date April 17 1922

ABERDEEN, WASH.
Examined by me and passed
all the places on same vessel
on foreign voyage. W. A. May

APR 14 1922

Line Japan - America
Owners Kokusai Kaisha Kaisha
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
58868

Jap. S/S

"BRAZIL MARU"

From - Musoran, Japan
Arrived - March 25, 1922

Arr - AJERDEEN, WASH.

Arr - APR 13 1922

Agent - Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

Clear for - Japan
via Portland, Or.

Date - About April 22, 1922

I, Y. Okura Master of the Jap. S/S. Brazil Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

689 ~~not~~ filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

39837

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B. C.

JAN 6TH 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TAX	JUN WONG SUE	28	M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER BC		CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE: This alien was admitted without payment of head tax on a visit on January 7, 1922. He subsequently decided to remain in the U.S. and sent for his wife. He was therefore required to pay head tax and this manifest prepared in order that the head tax could be accounted for in the statistical reports. See Manifest 39837-1 for data re original entry.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JANUARY 7TH 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or been in care and treatment of any kind, or been declared insane, or adjudged by a court of law to be insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	\$600	NO	.....	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK	CHINA	HOY PING CANTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Griffith, arriving at Tacoma, April 29, 1922, from the port of Stewart B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Paul S	mate	4/18/22	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	37	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-10		
2	Murphy	George E	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-7		
3	Anderson	Carl B	3rd	4/18/22	"	"	"	39	M	Norway	Norway	5-10		
4	Wassman	William	Q.B.	4/18/22	"	"	"	27	M	Finland	Finland	5-6		
5	Gronquist	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-8		
6	Kernan	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-7 1/2		
7	Groning	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Barker	Robert	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2		
9	Kimsey	George	unlicensed fr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Milliken	George	chief eng.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7		
11	Tarbo	William	1st eng.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-11		
12	Rasmussen	Ralph	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Syrett	James	oilier	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		J.L. right arm
14	Strong	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		Large build, arms
15	Hystrom	Thor	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-11		Swedish type
16	Sundquist	Victor	fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10		Left hand
17	Hylberg	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		Hand down back of
18	Gordon	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-8		
19	Robinson	Herbert	cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	England	England	5-7		
20	Headley	Edwin	messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	B.W. Indian	B.W. Indian	5-11		
21	Scandinavia	Joseph	messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	Polish	5-4		Marked, side view
22	J. J. J.	Henry	master	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5-8		
23	Over	Thomas	OS	4/24/22	August 28	"	"	52	M	England	England	5-9		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line James Griffiths & Sons Seattle
 Owners "
 Local Agents J. J. J. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See column
 24828 for
 24828 for
 24828 for

39828
 2

American
Griffith

I, H. C. Farrer

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

DEPOSITED May 1, 1932 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Jacina*

London, 1907

rebellion for

Sworn to before me this ~~APR 24, 1922~~ day of ~~APRIL~~, 1922

CLARK, FRED IACOMA, WASH.

Destination _____

Port ..

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \log \left(\frac{1}{\lambda_i} \right) = \log \left(\frac{1}{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 \cdots \lambda_n} \right)$$

EXCISE :

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Richard Halcyon, arriving at LA Angeles, Apr 15th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC Apr 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Sung</u>	<u>Quong</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>Mar 1920</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>55</u>		<u>Yellow</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>165</u>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cary Davis Tug & Barge Co
 Owners Shinner & Kelly Corp
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39839
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 15, 1922
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed May 25, 1922 H. H. Campbell of the Ship Richard Holyston, do declare
 Port Los Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax
 Clears from Los Angeles
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 22.
H. H. Campbell
 Master, First or Second Officer
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles Date April 15, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 ~~filed~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gokita Churyo, Surgeon of the S.S. "IYO MARU", Employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 22
 at Seattle Wash.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

39840/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. IYO MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 31ST MARCH, 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Edwards	Arthur	43	M	Agent	Yes	English	yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Brother F.L. Edwards 333 St. Anna Rd. London W.	Eng.	London
2	Admitted	Yamamoto	Yukimi	29	F	Student	Yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, Kikyo, 527 Miura-mura Asagun Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Inspection conducted by me

Inspected at direction of

Common to others

available for

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Port Townsend, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Inspection conducted by me
except as directed by me
Common No other
available for inspection

2-
PT I
ST I
A I
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APR 11 20th 1988

...-191

39840/1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hirata Shiro of the S.S. "IYO MARU" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hirata
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gokita Churyo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle, Wash.

Notarizing Officer: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39840/2 S. S. "IYO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 4th April, 1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Takahashi	Rikio	26	11	M S	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Kato	Makoto	22	11	M S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Ohio	Delaware
3	ADMITTED	Hasagawa	Toshihiko	32	3	M M	Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Eng.	London
IN TRAMIT.		Ito	Junjiro	28	5	M M	Mechanical	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Hamburg	Germany
5	ADMITTED	Inagaki	Niso	28	2	M S	Reporter	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Seattle	Wash.
6	ADMITTED	Matsu	Tochie	27	9	M S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Motomatsu	Kento	39	2	M M	Officer	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Kengo	29	1	M M	Officer	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Japan	Tokyo
9	ADMITTED	Aikui	Aisuke	39	8	M M	Officer	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Japan	Tokyo
10	ADMITTED	Hashi	Masajiro	28	3	M S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Kishiro	44	7	M M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	England	London
12	ADMITTED	Otake	Genzo	48	7	M M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	England	London
13	ADMITTED	Okaizawa	Kinya	34	1	M M	Journalist	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Nagase	Harumi	36	11	M M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Natori	Mitsuru	19	1	F S	Daughter	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Ogata	Daijuro	48	11	M M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Europe	Paris
17	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Masao	24	0	M S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Ogawa	Tojiro	23	4	M M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Cal.	Sacramento
19	ADMITTED	Ogawa	Toru	16	4	F M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese Aichiken Shichihomura	Cal.	Sacramento
20	ADMITTED	Schramm	Conrad Wilhelm	47	5	M M	Merchant	yes	Germany	German Japan Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Haynes	George Emerson	30	0	M M			U.S.A.	English		
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Haynes	Anna Webster	30	0	F M			U.S.A.	English		
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Haynes	Joanna Emerson	1	11	F S			U.S.A.	English		

4/20/22
1 to 23 Incl

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. J. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.HELD B. S. J. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESPort Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., 20th April 1922, 191

39840/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kirata Shiro, of the U.S. "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the following should be given:

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth residing in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute the last country in which alien was domiciled with the intention of remaining one year.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, color, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has no definite permanent residence, the entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gokita Churyo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", Employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Gokita Churyo

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1922

1. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	2. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	3. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	4. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	5. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	6. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	7. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	8. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	9. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	10. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	11. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	12. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	13. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	14. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	15. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	16. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	17. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	18. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	19. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	20. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	21. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	22. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	23. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	24. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	25. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	26. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	27. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	28. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	29. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	30. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	31. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	32. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	33. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	34. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	35. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	36. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	37. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	38. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	39. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	40. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	41. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	42. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	43. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	44. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	45. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	46. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	47. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	48. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	49. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	50. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	51. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	52. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	53. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	54. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	55. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	56. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	57. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	58. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	59. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	60. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	61. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	62. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	63. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	64. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	65. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	66. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	67. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	68. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	69. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	70. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	71. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	72. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	73. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	74. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	75. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	76. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	77. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	78. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	79. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	80. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	81. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	82. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	83. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	84. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	85. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	86. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	87. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	88. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	89. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	90. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	91. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	92. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	93. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	94. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	95. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	96. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	97. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	98. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	99. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>	100. <u>Yoshida, Kichiro</u>
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Amenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Servian. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

39840/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hirata Shiro, of the U.S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spriola _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 22

at Seattle Wash.

Spangler

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AIRCRAFT MANIFEST

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 6 (Marital Status).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "Race" by country. If a person of one race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁶ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

... are relative to the ~~and other related~~ ~~money~~ ~~in~~ ~~fact~~ (i. e., components of

Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italo-north." Most of the

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 4 (Last permanent residence). This column is to be completed if the individual has lived in one year since the last permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining permanently or more than 12 months shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The last of

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (and, if these, how much).—The answer should give in each case

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question is given in Column 20 (*What relative or friend*), and in Column 21 (*What relative or friend, with name*).

Column 19 (If necessary, going to page 20) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has withdrawn the visa to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gokita Churyo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. " IYO MARU ", Employed ☒ (State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1988

Name of alien		Date of birth		Place of birth		Date of arrival		Port of arrival		Signature of alien		Signature of official		Official title	
1	John Doe	1900	12	New York	1910	12	New York	1910	12	John Doe	John Doe	John Doe	John Doe	John Doe	John Doe
2	Jane Smith	1905	08	Chicago	1915	08	Chicago	1915	08	Jane Smith	Jane Smith	Jane Smith	Jane Smith	Jane Smith	Jane Smith
3	Robert Johnson	1902	03	Los Angeles	1912	03	Los Angeles	1912	03	Robert Johnson	Robert Johnson	Robert Johnson	Robert Johnson	Robert Johnson	Robert Johnson
4	Mary White	1908	01	San Francisco	1918	01	San Francisco	1918	01	Mary White	Mary White	Mary White	Mary White	Mary White	Mary White
5	William Brown	1903	06	Philadelphia	1913	06	Philadelphia	1913	06	William Brown	William Brown	William Brown	William Brown	William Brown	William Brown
6	Elizabeth Black	1907	09	Boston	1917	09	Boston	1917	09	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black
7	James Green	1904	04	San Diego	1914	04	San Diego	1914	04	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green
8	Anna White	1906	07	Seattle	1916	07	Seattle	1916	07	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White
9	Charles Brown	1901	02	Portland	1911	02	Portland	1911	02	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown
10	Grace White	1909	10	San Jose	1919	10	San Jose	1919	10	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White
11	Frank Green	1903	11	San Antonio	1913	11	San Antonio	1913	11	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green
12	Elizabeth Black	1907	12	San Luis Obispo	1917	12	San Luis Obispo	1917	12	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black
13	James Green	1904	13	San Bernardino	1914	13	San Bernardino	1914	13	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green
14	Anna White	1906	14	San Francisco	1916	14	San Francisco	1916	14	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White
15	Charles Brown	1901	15	San Jose	1911	15	San Jose	1911	15	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown
16	Grace White	1909	16	San Antonio	1919	16	San Antonio	1919	16	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White
17	Frank Green	1903	17	San Luis Obispo	1913	17	San Luis Obispo	1913	17	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green
18	Elizabeth Black	1907	18	San Bernardino	1917	18	San Bernardino	1917	18	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black
19	James Green	1904	19	San Francisco	1914	19	San Francisco	1914	19	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green
20	Anna White	1906	20	San Jose	1916	20	San Jose	1916	20	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White
21	Charles Brown	1901	21	San Antonio	1911	21	San Antonio	1911	21	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown
22	Grace White	1909	22	San Luis Obispo	1919	22	San Luis Obispo	1919	22	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White
23	Frank Green	1903	23	San Bernardino	1913	23	San Bernardino	1913	23	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green	Frank Green
24	Elizabeth Black	1907	24	San Francisco	1917	24	San Francisco	1917	24	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black	Elizabeth Black
25	James Green	1904	25	San Jose	1914	25	San Jose	1914	25	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green	James Green
26	Anna White	1906	26	San Antonio	1916	26	San Antonio	1916	26	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White	Anna White
27	Charles Brown	1901	27	San Luis Obispo	1911	27	San Luis Obispo	1911	27	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown	Charles Brown
28	Grace White	1909	28	San Bernardino	1919	28	San Bernardino	1919	28	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White	Grace White
29</															

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List _____ z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens who are subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

39840/4

S. S. 170

Passengers sailing from

FROM JAPAN

31ST MARCH.

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	laborer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	19	F	wife	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	61	M	chant	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	46	M	cook	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	10	F	wife	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	29	M	laborer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	44	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	62	M	laborer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	19	M	laborer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	30	M	farmer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	29	M	housekeeper	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	21	M	laborer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	44	M	teacher	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-30-22	Yoshihara	20	M	student	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut Grove, Calif.
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4/21/22
admitted
line 1 to 4
6/13/22
J.B. Spangler
C.B.K.

4/20/22
Held B. S. I. Lines
Held T. D. Lines
1 to 21
J.B. Spangler
Inspection made by
one inspector. No
other defects noted.
C.B.K.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting—5—
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers	81
U. S. citizens	411
Albans	81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

April 24th 1928

39840/4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hirata Shiro, of the S.S. "IYO MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

Column 2 (The alien's status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe the alien's occupation, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
2	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
3	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
4	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
5	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
6	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
7	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
8	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
9	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
10	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
11	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
12	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
13	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
14	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
15	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
16	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
17	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
18	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
19	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
20	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
21	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
22	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
23	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
24	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
25	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
26	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
27	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
28	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend Yami Sakurai 74, Sakamoto Yokosuka city	Japan	Yokosuka
29	Geo	U.S. 2-25-22	20	M	Naval petty officer	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Yokosuka city	friend		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A.

39840/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "170 KANU", arriving at Seattle Wash., April 20, 1922, from the port of Kobe Japan 3/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hirata	Shiro	Captain	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	None
2	Saikko	Masao	Chief Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	138	None
3	Tanaka	Sotowo	2nd Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar under lower lip
4	Nishita	Ryoichi	3rd Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
5	Kawashima	Yuju	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
6	AMANO	Kitaro	Chief engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	None
7	Nishizawa	Heiichi	1st engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
8	Muramatsu	Hideo	2nd engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	None
9	Nishimori	Yoshihide	3rd engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
10	Nakayama	Koji	4th engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
11	Ishida	Chiyoji	5th engineer	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None
12	Watanabe	Tomekichi	App. engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
13	Takahashi	Takashi	App. engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
14	Furuta	Yutaro	Purser	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	A scar on the right neck
15	Sakuma	Masafumi	2nd Purser	Mar-22-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
16	Gokita	Churyo	Doctor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
17	Soma	Yeishichi	Assistance Doctor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A scar on the nose
18	Ninoyiya	Ichiro	Wireless Operator	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
19	Nakayama	Saburo	Wireless Operator	Mar-19-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	108	None
20	Kohiyama	Tomekichi	Tally clerk	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A knob on the fore head
21	Imai	Ren	do	Mar-23-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
22	Mizuno	Yukiteru	Chief steward	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	None
23	Hamagima	Kaneo	Bootswain	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
24	Iwao	Kunizo	Carpenter No. 1	Mar-19-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	111	A mole near the nose
25	Ikedo	Toyohiko	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
26	Yanai	Tukichi	Quarter-master	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
27	Murakami	Tomekichi	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar on the fore-head
28	Mitsuya	Kazuji	do	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	127	A scar on the fore-head
29	Nishimura	Iketomo	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	None
30	Ikedo	Kazuyo	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None

Line N. Y. K. Line
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents Kobe Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayashi	Mitsuyoshi	Quarter-master	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	A scar on the right thumb
2	Tsuzuki	Kitaro	Deck-store keeper	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A mole on the left cheek
3	Shioji	Iwakichi	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	127	A scar on the nose
4	Murano	Yei-ji	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	105	None
5	Yoshikawa	Kei-jiro	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	A scar above right eye
6	Nishioka	Tatsuya	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
7	Ito	Jengo	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	A scar above left eye
8	Sato	Tatsuo	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	A mole under lower lip
9	Sato Yamaguchi	Soso	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
10	Yago	Otosuye	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
11	Muramatsu	Yaroku	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
12	Yamada	Kiso	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	114	None
13	Tanaka	Jusayemon	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	121	A mole on the fore-head
14	Matsumoto	Suchimi	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A scar under left eye
15	Nozaki	Kenji	App. Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
16	Iwata	Inaso	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A scar under left eye
17	Toi	Shinkichi	Oiler	Mar-9-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A mole on the fore-head
18	Ota	Urahachi	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A mole in right eye-brow
19	Ito	Coju	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
20	Taruna	Fusayemon	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	A mole on the fore-head
21	Hamada	Hachi-ji	Engine-store keeper	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	A scar on the nose
22	Suzuki	Kokichiro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
23	Takanashi	Kurakichi	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
24	Iwano	Iohitaro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	133	A scar under left eye-brow
25	Yoshida	Okuzo	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
26	Iwahashi	Jisaburo	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	A mole near right eye
27	Kanemasa	Junzo	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	A mole under the left eye
28	Fujii	Danjiro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	124	None
29	Inomata	Sosaku	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	A scar near the lip
30	Yamada	Urahachi	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36846

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Vessel															Arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)															
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities															
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																								
1	Kanemaki	Yosamon	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None															
2	Kanemaki	Yosamon	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	132	None															
3	Takatsu	Gompei	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None															
4	Ono	Rihei	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	A scar on the right hand															
5	Kin	Tokugen	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None															
6	Kabe	Gengoro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar under the jaw															
7	Matsumura	Tomishichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A mole near the mouth															
8	Tasaki	Toshiji	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	None															
9	Sasaki	Takeo	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A mole near eye-brow															
10	Kaizu	Torakichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None															
11	Hokibara	Yoshiro	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None															
12	Idaka	Heijuro	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None															
13	Kobayashi	Takeichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	154	None															
14	Osugi	Koki	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None															
15	Yamaguchi	Matsunosuke	App. Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None															
16	Kawaguchi	Ichihiro	do	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None															
17	Mayekawa	Takamichi	App. Sailor	Mar-29-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None															
18	Ogawa	Kanae	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	A mole near the mouth															
19	Ishibashi	Ryoji	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	A scar on the right cheek															
20	Shigematsu	Tsuneki	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None															
21	Ishida	Suyekichi	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	A scar on the nose															
22	Tomikawa	Seigi	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None															
23	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	2 moles on right cheek															
24	Takagi	Yoshitome	App. Cook	Mar-28-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	None															
25	Hiroki	Kiyoshi	App. cook	Mar-9-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None															
26	Okabe	Kojiro	Baker	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	None															
27	Suzuki	Seiji	Baker	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None															
28	Ishizaki	Nichitaka	Waiter	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None															
29	Kawasoye	Izaburo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None															
30	Togashi	Kohei	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	92	None															

Line _____ **Seattle Line**
 Owners _____ **Hippen Yuen Kaisha**
 Local Agents _____ **Kobe Branch**
 14-1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seaside, arriving at Kobe, 19 20, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kobayashi	Yeiichi	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A scar on the thumb
2	Arisato	Toso	Waiter	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
3	Yoshida	Yoshinao	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	103	A scar near the mouth
4	Fujii	Midori	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None
5	Fujimoto	Ichiyitsu	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
6	Mochisuki	Mitsugu	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	A scar on the right cheek
7	Shiesaka	Tokuo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
8	Cut Konosaka Imai	Sotaro	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	A scar on the left eye
9	Terao	Gonji	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	183	None
10	Satake	Yoshitomo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	100	None
11	Ishihara	Masakichi	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	A knob on the nose
12	Haramiishi	Junsaku	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None
13	Hisada	Sumitake	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	A mole on the right cheek
14	Matsunaga	Iohisan	Washer- man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	A mole under lower lip
15	Kimura	Keiso	Barber	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	None
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 15

Seaside

April 20, 1922

During this voyage have treated
for Gonorrhea

Imai, Sotaro stater

Yamaguchi, Shoji Sailor

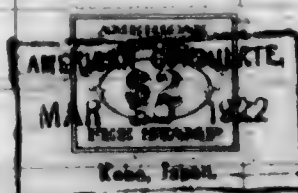
Yamaguchi, Matsunaga, Fireman

[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America



SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Date MAR 30 1922

[Signature]
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 481

Seaside

April 20, 1922

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

stater with cards 5
with card 105

Total crew 15
[Signature]
Char. F. Smith
Guard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39840
6/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

APPROVED: _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Per: _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____
Agent _____
_____ *Spide Co*
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

CL _____ From _____
Destination _____ Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date _____
 examined and passed
 Master _____

Exclusion of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ITO Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, 26th April, 1922, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
01	Koyama	Hakuya	App. Officer	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
02	Yoshikawa	Chuso	2nd engineer	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	None
03	Arawaka	Takaji	App. engineer	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	None
04	Ito	Hiron	Mail-officer	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	None
05	Korai	Takuma	do	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	None
06	Uyemura	Takaburo	Quarter-master	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
07	Kanamori	Chose	Oiler	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar on right hand
08	Takahashi	Sanju	Fire-man	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
09	Amuro	Hakui	Fire-man	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	None
10	Sugiyama	Hanzo	Fire-man	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	None
5/87661 11	Hagino	Junzo	Waiter	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	114	None
5/178820 12	Hori	Tsunichi	Waiter	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	113	None
13	Okabe	Seitaro	Cook	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	111	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Harrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 2460
For the journey to the United States via

Date *April 4 1922* *John H. Harrell*
Vice Consul.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39440
10

OFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the Oyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

April 20, 1922
Seattle, Wash.

Suorn to before me this 20 day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Shuler

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Y. K. Line, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 25, 1922, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 4/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hirata	Shiro	Captain	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	None
2	Shikko	Masao	Chief Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	138	None
3	Tomioke	Sotowo	2nd Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar under lower lip
4	Migita	Ryoeichi	3rd Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
5	Kawashima	Yuju	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
6	Amano	Kitaro	Chief engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	None
7	Nishisawa	Heiichi	1st engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
8			2nd engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	None
9	Nishimori	Yoshihide	3rd engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
10	Nakayama	Koji	4th engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
11	Ishida	Chiyoji	5th engineer	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None
12			App. engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
13	Takahashi		App. engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
14	Furuta	Yutaro	Purser	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	A scar on the right neck
15	Sakuma	Masa fumi	2nd Purser	Mar-22-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
16	Gokita	Churyo	Doctor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
17	Soma	Yei shiehi	Assistance Doctor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A scar on the nose
18	Ninoyiya	Ichiro	Wireless Operator	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
19	Nakayama	Sapuro	Wireless Operator	Mar-19-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	108	None
20	Kohiyama	Tomekichi	Tally clerk	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A knob on the fore head
21	Imai	Ren	do	Mar-23-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
22	Mizuno	Yukiteru	Chief steward	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	None
23	Hamagima	Kaneo	Bootswain	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
24	Iwao	Kunizo	Carpenter	Mar-19-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	111	A mole near the nose
25	Ikeda	Toyohiko	No. 1 Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
26			Quarter-master	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
27	Murakami	Tomekichi	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar on the fore-head
28	Mitsuya	Kazuji	do	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	127	A scar on the fore-head
29	Nishimura	Iketomo	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	None
30	Ikeda	Kazuyo	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None

Line N. Y. K. Line
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39440

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayashi	Mitsuyoshi	Quarter-master	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	A scar on the right thumb
2	Tsuzuki	Kitaro	Deck-store keeper	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A mole on the left cheek
3	Shioji	Iwakichi	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	127	A scar on the nose
4	Murano	Yei-ji	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	105	None
5	Yoshikawa	Kei-jiro	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	A scar above right eye
6	Nishioka	Tatsuya	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
7	Ito	Jengo	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	A scar above left eye
8	Sato	Tatsuo	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	A mole under lower lip
9	Yamaguchi	Soso	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
10	Yago	Otosuye	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
11	Muramatsu	Yaroku	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
12	Yamada	Kiso	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	114	None
13	Tanaka	Jusayemon	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	121	A mole on the fore-head
14	Matsumoto	Suchimi	Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A scar under left eye
15	Nosaki	Kenji	App. Sailor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
16	Iwata	Inaso	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	A scar under left eye
17	Toi	Shinkichi	Oiler	Mar-9-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A mole on the fore-head
18	Ota	Urahachi	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	5-2	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A mole in right eye-brow
19	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
20	Taruma	Fusayemon	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	A mole on the fore-head
21	Hamada	Hachi-ji	Engine-store keeper	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	A scar on the nose
22	Suzuki	Kokichihiro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
23	Takanashi	Kurakichi	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
24	Iwano	Ichitaro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	133	A scar under left eye-brow
25	Yoshida	Okuzo	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
26	Iwahashi	Jisaburo	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	A mole near right eye
27	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A mole under left eye
28	Fujii	Danjiro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	124	None
29	Inomata	Sosaku	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	A scar near the lip
30	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1386

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39846
 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sugiyama	Rumao	Fire-man	1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
2	Kanemaki	Yozaemon	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	132	None
3	Takatsu	Gonpei	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
4	Ono	Rihei	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	A scar on the right hand
5	Kin	Tokugen	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
6	Kabe	Gengoro	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	A scar under the jaw
7	Matsumura	Tomishichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A mole near the mouth
8	Tasaki	Toshiji	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	None
9	Sasaki	Takeo	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	A mole near eye-brow
10	Kaizu	Torakichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
11	Hokibara	Yoshiro	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
12	Idaka	Heijuro	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
13	Kobayashi	Takeichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-9	154	None
14	Osugi	Koki	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
15	Yamaguchi	Matsunosuke	Fire-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
16	Kawaguchi	Ichiro	do	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
17	Mayekawa	Takamichi	App. Sailor	Mar-29-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
18	Ogawa	Kanae	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	A mole near the mouth
19	Ishibashi	Ryoji	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	A scar on the right cheek
20	Shigematsu	Tsuneki	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None
21	Ishida	Suyekichi	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	A scar on the nose
22	Tomikawa	Seigi	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None
23	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	Cook	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	2 moles on right cheek
24	Takagi	Yoshitome	App. Cook	Mar-8-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	None
25	Hiroki	Kiyoshi	App. cook	Mar-9-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
26	Okabe	Kojiro	Baker	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	None
27	Suzuki	Seiji	Baker	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
28	NAGINO	Junzo	Waiter	Apr-4-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	129	None
29	Kawazoyo	Isaburo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
30	Togashi	Kohei	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	92	None

S/8766

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-128

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59840
 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kobayashi	Yeikichi	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	A scar on the thumb
2	Arisato	Toso	Waiter	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
3	Yoshida	Yoshinao	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	103	A scar near the mouth
4	Fujii	Midori	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None
5	Fujimoto	Ichiyitsui	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
6	Mochisuki	Mitsugu	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	A scar on the right cheek
7	Shiosaka	Tokuo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
8	Imai	Sotaro	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	A scar on the left eye
9	Terao	Gonji	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	183	None
10	Satake	Yoshitomo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	100	None
11	Ishihara	Masakichi	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	A knob on the nose
12	Haramiishi	Junsaku	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None
13	Hisada	Sumitake	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	A mole on the right cheek
14	Matsunaga	Ichisan	Washer-man	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	A mole under lower lip
15	Kimura	Keiso	Barber	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	None
16	Koyama	Kiyomasa	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	None
17	Ito	Kiyomasa	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
18	Harai	Kiyomasa	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
19	Harai	Kiyomasa	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
20	Harai	Kiyomasa	App. Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
22	APR 22 1922													
23	SEEN													
24	APR 22 1922													
25	APR 22 1922													
26	APR 22 1922													
27	APR 22 1922													
28	APR 22 1922													
29	APR 22 1922													
30	APR 22 1922													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39840
11/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 of the *S.S. "Iyo Maru"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Inspector of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACTS OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when they were respectively hired or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Boanian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ryugasaki Elva*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 18, 1922*, from the port of *Yokohama, J.C.*
Apr 16 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Takelara</i>	<i>Elayama</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 1922</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>162</i>	
2	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshimatsu</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>1922</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Yama</i>	<i>Hirohiko</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3/1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>4/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>138</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39841

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Elva M
 I, *S. Vanatsen* *Master*, of the *Regina Elva M*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Apr 18/22*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *April 19/22*
 Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *April*, 19 *22*.
Kelly & Co.
Seattle
BC

A. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

S. Vanatsen
 Master, *First Second Officer*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire Blue M, arriving at Seattle, April 30, 1922 from the port of Victoria B.C.
Apr 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakatsu	Kiyosumi	Master	Subscribed to	BC	Yes		26	M	Japanese Canadian		5-8	162	
2	Yamamoto	Yoshitatsu	Engineer	1922	"	"		28				5-3	140	
3	Lohm	Yasuhiko	Cook	4/2/22	Victoria	"		30				5-5	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3984
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Eliza M
 I, *J. M. M. M.*, of the *Eliza M*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived *Apr 30 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *May 6, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 19 *22*
 Agent or others responsible for payment of dues *Kelly & Co*
 Clerk *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Medical Officer *W. C. Engel*
 Immigrant Inspector *W. C. Engel*

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bn Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash April 17, 1922, from the port of Manama B C April 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lahusen	Lignort	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Larsen	Ale	Engineer	March	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	Jan	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Thamson	Edward	mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	180	
5	Brynsen	Fridolf	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Classe	J. R.	Cook	April	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owner Mrs O Brynsen
Thos Cole
 Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39842
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *April 17, 1922*, *Lieutenant Salomon* Master, of the *British Plunger*, do declare
 Port *Bellingham* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 17, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Salomon
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 19*22*

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

Where from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

Examinated and passed

Medical Examiner of Alien

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADMIRAL SCHLEY" arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *April 16*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B C* *April 15* 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							5 FT		
1	HARRIS	GORDON	CAPT	3/30	SEATTLE	NO	Y	51	M	ENG	U S	10	154	
2	JOHNSON	HAROLD	1ST OFR	DO	DO	DO	Y	29	M	ENG	U S	9	160	
3	E KELLENBERGER	ELMER	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	Y	38	M	ENG	U S	5	160	
4	MEYERS	JOHN	3RD OFF	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	ENG	U S	11	155	
5	RIGGIO	RICALDO	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	ITAL	U S	6	145	
6	KELSAW	FRANK A	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	Y	39	M	ENG	U S	11	180	
7	OBERG	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	RUSS	RUSSIA	6	135	
8	JOHANSEN	ERIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	SCAN	U S	7	145	
9	WILSON	ALFRED	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	60	M	SCAN	U S	6	150	
10	PETERSON	HANS	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	SCAN	SWED	6	160	
11	MONSEN	JACOB	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SCAN	NORWAY	6	155	
12	HANSEN	AXLE	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	SCAN	NORWAY	1	130	
13	LARRSON	ALDER	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	37	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	8	155	
14	ERICKSEN	CHRISTIAN	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	ENG	CANADIAN	7	145	
15	SATER	CHARLES E	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	ENG	U S	3	130	
16	KADPERSON	ELMER	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	RUSS	RUSS	9	165	
17	PETTERSON	RXXE CARL	A B	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	6	140	
18	NYSTROM	FRED	PILOT	DO	DO	DO	Y	45	M	SCAND	U S	10	165	
19	BERGENCLIENT	HERBERT	CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	Y	47	M	SCAN	U S	9	180	
20	BERG	OSCAR	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	Y	45	M	SCAND	U S	7	150	
21	JOHNSON	HARRY	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	SCAND	U S	8	160	
22	MULLINS	EDWARD	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	ENG	U S	5	145	
23	MCGEE	CECIL	W TENDER	DO	DO	DO	Y	39	M	IRISH	U S	6	155	
24	GISKE	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6	155	
25	BROWN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	ENG	U S	9	140	
26	JOHNSON	JOHN	OILER	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5	150	
27	BEAUDETTE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	ENG	U S	6	160	
28	JOHNSON	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	SCAND	U S	8	160	
29	LANG	WILLIAM P	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	ENG	U S	9	170	
30	HATTON	CLARENCE M	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	ENG	U S	9	160	

Line ADMIRAL LINE
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39843

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SCHLEY, arriving at VANCOUVER B C, APRIL, 19 22, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							5 FT		
1	BROWN	NORMAN	FIREMAN	3/30	SEATTLE	NO	Y	20	M	ENG	U S	9	155	
2	OCONNOR	ARTHUR	WIPER					19		IRISH	U S	5	140	
3	MANASHOWITZ	LOUIS	DO					22		RUSS	U S	2	130	
4	DILLMAN	GEORGE	DO					26		SCOT	U S	6	165	
5	RUNGE	LEIGH	PURSER					28		ENG	U S	9	150	
6	CARLETON	WILLIAM H	OPR & CLERK					19	1	ENG	U S	9	155	
7	BERNETT	VERNON	W OPR					20		ENG	U S	7	150	
8	MAGINNIS	JOSEPH 1	CH STEWARD					44		IRISH	U S	11	165	
9	LAYCOCK	HAROLD	2ND STEWARD					33		ENG	U S	11	140	
10	DUNCAN	ANDREW H	STGE STEWARD					44		ENG	U S	6	295	
11	BRYANT	MYRA	STEWARDESS					27	F	N S W	N S W	6	125	
12	HARLEY	HENERY BELFORD	CH COOK					52	M	AFRICAN	U S	8	145	
13	JOHNSON	CHARLES	2ND COOK					47	M	DO	U S	9	150	
14	WILLIAMS	TIMOTHY	BUTCHER					39		IRISH	ENGLAND	6	148	
15	JACOBY	NICHOLAS	BAKER					36		LUX	LUX	6	155	
16	CLATENOFF	JOHN	PANTRY					33		RUSS	U S	10	175	
17	LEYVA	PAUL	2ND PANTRY					28		SPAN	PERU	2	135	
18	FELL	ALBERT MATHEW	MESSMAN					25		ENGLISH	U S	6	160	
19	GALLIE	ABEDULLAH	MESSBOY					45		AFRICAN	ENGLAND	2	130	
20	LALONDE	ARTHUR	WATCHMAN					42		FRENCH	CANADA	7	160	
21	OLTON	MONROE PRESTON	JANITOR					42		AFRICAN	CANADA	8	165	
22	MACK	LEE	WAITER					28		AFRICAN	U S	9	145	
23	TENNOR	RICHARD	DO					23		AFRICAN	U S	8	155	
24	COOKSAY	LOUIS	DO					38		AFRICAN	U S	4	135	
25	SHEPERD	WILLIAM	DO					27		AFRICAN	U S	8	150	
26	SCHROUDER	SIMON LEOPOLD	DO					27		AFRICAN	U S	3	130	
27	MORRELL	VINCENT L	DO					25		AFRICAN	B W I	7	145	
28	NICHOLAS	RICHARD	DO					38		DO	B W I	9	155	
29	BROWN	WARNER	DO					26		DO	U S	5	140	
30														

Line ADMIRAL LINE

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/ 54855

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Admiral Sahley, of the S. S. Admiral Sahley, do declare
 Arrived April 16, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for _____
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1922
J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens
Do 588

Clears from _____

Destined for Coastwise

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medical _____
 except: _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

889 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

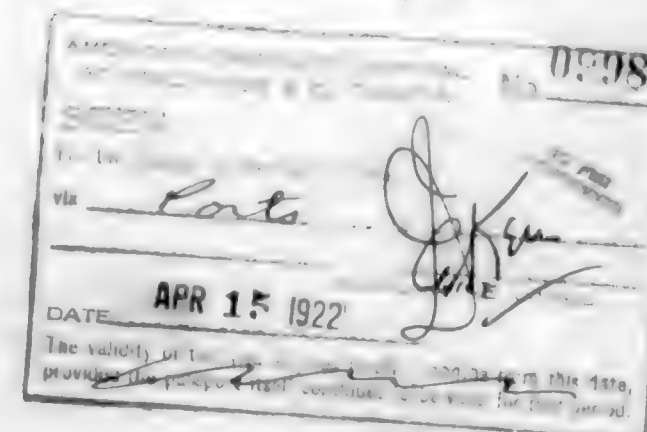
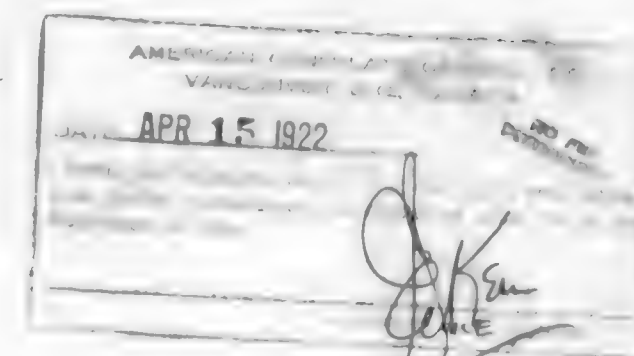
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian, arriving at Bellingham, April 16th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Joseph	Ship	1919	Vancouver		yes	28	male	white	Canadian	5:10	130	
2	Campbell	Hugh	mate	1922	"			1	"	"	"	5:6	150	
3	Stanford	Clifford	Cook	1922	"			20	"	"	America	5:8	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39844

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 16, 1922
 Port Bellingham, of the Br. St. Canadian, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed April 16, 1922
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this April 16 day of April, 1922
R. J. Young
 Master, First or Second Officer
R. J. Young
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. PR. ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 18th. 1922

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	YING	MAR SUN	22	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE U.S. SEATTLE	UNCLE MAR SEM YUEN 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C. Wn. SEATTLE.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PMT _____
U. _____
BO _____
TFR _____
RTR _____
DSC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APRIL 19th. 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the PRINCESS ARLAIDE, from VALENTIA, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1922
at SLATERS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valparaiso, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 2, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evelius	St. J.	Master	11/20/10	Stockholm	No.	Yes.	44	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	160	
2	Palm	Jane	chief	4/6/21	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	155	
3	H. Almonson	J. P.	2nd	3/26/21	Malmö	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
4	Holmstrom	A. E.	3rd	4/12/21	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
5	Brighunt	A. V.	wire. opp.	12/15/21	Stockholm	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	165	
6	Rang	E. M.	th. eng	1/3/22	Gothenburg	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5.9	155	
7	Andren	G. H.	2nd	4/12/20	Stockholm	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
8	Andersson	E. M.	3rd	1/4/22	Gothenburg	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.11	165	
9	Puperty	K. E.	Electrician	1/14/20	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6.0	170	
10	Westlund	J. A.	Carpenter	4/4/20	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	165	
11	Rocke	J. A.	Boatswain	3/2/21	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
12	Freunson	Per	A. B.	4/15/21	Malmö	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
13	Hellgren	Edg. O.	✓	8/15/21	Stockholm	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6.0	170	
14	Holmberg	Ant. J. E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
15	Andersson	G. E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	155	
16	Justafson	J. A.	✓	8/16/21	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
17	Johansson	Edg. B. H.	O. B.	8/8/21	Malmö	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
18	Andersson	Edg. C. H.	Deck Boy	12/10/21	Gothenburg	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
19	Kisthorm	Edg. R.	O. B.	12/16/21	Stockholm	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
20	Kierke	K. A.	Matorman	4/1/20	Gothenburg	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.6	155	
21	Gjöberg	Justaf. A.	✓	8/5/20	Stockholm	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	155	
22	Karlsson	Karl R.	✓	1/3/21	Gothenburg	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
23	Rocke	Karl R. U.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11	165	
24	Karlsson	Edg. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
25	Holmberg	Joh. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
26	Andersson	K. U.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
27	Johannson	Edg. H.	✓	8/8/21	Malmö	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.10	155	
28	Andersson	Edg. R.	Steward	4/7/21	Stockholm	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
29	Hedlundberg	Joh. E.	1st cook	1/8/21	Gothenburg	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
30	Andersson	R. H.	2nd	1/3/21	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	

Line Johannson
 Owner Edg.
 Local Agents Edg. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39846

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wester	W. J.	Boiler boy	4/28/22	Gothenburg	Yes		19	M.	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	150	
2	Bostrom	A.		4/21/22	San Pedro	Yes		26	M.			5'10"	155	
3	Hjeltstrom	R. J.	Men. boy	12/10/21	Gothenburg	Yes		22	M.			5'4"	160	
4	2.00 gold, equal to \$ 3.00													
5	local currency, paid by adding stamp to the original copy of this document.													
6	APR 15 1922													
7	Francis M. Aydes CONSUL GENERAL													
8														
9	0999													
10														
11	Francis M. Aydes CONSUL GENERAL													
12	APR 15 1922													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IACUMA, WASH. APR 17 1922



Checked and found to be correct as listed
Furnishes of cards held by Seamen
indicated on left hand margin.

APR 15 1922
Francis M. Aydes
Guard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-129

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39846
2

Swedish
B. B. Valparaiso
April 16, 1922
Port Tacoma
Departed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Y. Evelyn, of the Swedish "Valparaiso" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed.....
 Part.....

Rule 10 which appear below.

APR 17 1922

L. E. Jenkins
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for _____ Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1942

Payment head ~~tax~~
 OIware from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

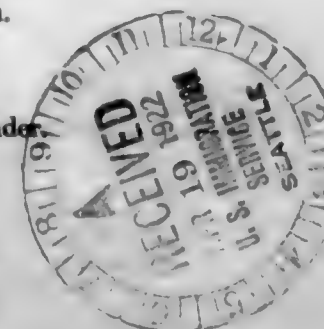
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Trader*, arriving at *Tacomah*, *Apr 18*, 19*22*, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.* *Apr 17, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Fred	Captain	Aug 1920	Victoria	No.	yes	66	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'5"	140	
2	Miller	J.	Engineer	4/17/22	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	British	5'4"	130	
3	Arnold	Edward	2nd Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	6'	160	
4	Georgson	Robert	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	180	
5	Fox	George	Deck Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	170	
6	Chee	Wong	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	light eyes small scar
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Trader S. S. Co*
 Owners *do*
 Local Agents *J. I. Seltzer & Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39847

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Anderson, of the Bo. Ste. Trader, do declare

Arrived APR 18 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port IACUMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed April 18 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Iacoma Fred Anderson Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1922 day of _____, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele

Clears from IACUMA, WASH.

Destination Iacoma

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Iacoma April 18 1922
Medically examined by passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

No Exceptions

W. Schuy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PR, ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 19TH, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	WOO	KIU CHUNG	33	M	TEACHER	Y ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S. CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.	FRIEND WOO SEI WUN 359 PENDER ST. EAST, VANCOUVER, B.C.	VANCOUVER, B.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PMT
H
CO
ST
A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
To to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R A Hunter, Master.**, of the **Princess Adelaide**, from **Vancouver, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
for Master.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39849 S. S. Princess Alice Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., April 19th., 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mar	Gin Lee	37	M	M Merchant	Y	Chi. & Eng.	Y	Chinese	Mongolian	U.S. Seattle	705 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Chow	Yam Moy	25	F	M	"	"	Y	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Mar	Hugh Kim	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Mar	Dick Kim	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 20, 1922.

Admitted Lines 1 to 4.

W. H. Smith

Ballou

Immigration Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection. Returning from a temporary visit to Canada

APR 20 1922

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION

Seattle, Wash. April 20, 1922.
Admitted Lines 1 to 4.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection. Returning from a temporary visit to Canada

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Princessaithia Seattle, Wash., April 19th., 19122

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Slater, Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Slater
Master, Princess Alice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of April, 19 22
at Victoria, B.C.

Roy C. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. TABASH, arriving at Abbeville Bay April 15th, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U.S. C.	Haselmaier	J.D., Jr.	Ch. mate	2/9/22	Baltimore	No	Yes	36	M	US	US	5-11	
2	U.S. C.	Mildine	F.	2nd mate					23		"	"	5-9	
3	U.S. C.	Leetadius	J.L.	3rd mate					34		Swe	"	5-6	
4	U.S. C.	Carlson	L.	boon					38		Swe	U.S.	5-9	
5	57782 (Customs)	Kursle	P.	A.P.					25		Rus	Rus	5-11	
6	5851 (Customs)	Lundquist	B.	"					33		Swe	Swe	5-7	
7	5716082	Johannes	A.	"					37		Rus	Rus	5-10	
8	833676	Waldman	A.	"					36		"	"	5-7 1/2	
9	U.S. C.	Larsen	L.	"					54		Nor	US	5-6	
10	5722588	Ermen	K.	O.S.					23		Rus	Rus	5-6	
11	U.S. C.	Duffy	J.	"	3/22	San Franc			40		US	US	5-9	
12	U.S. C.	Rennie	G.	Wireless	2/9	Baltimore			20		"	"	5-6	
13	U.S. C.	Murray	P.G.	ch eng					38		Ire	"	5-7	
14	U.S. C.	Pyne	R.J.	1st asst					48		"	"	5-9	
15	U.S. C.	Havall	H.	2nd asst					35		Eng	"	6-0	
16	U.S. C.	McMahon	P.	3 "					33		Ire	"	5-6	
17	0	Cullen	W.P.	Oiler					30		Ire	Ire	5-6	
18	0	Cooney	James	"					39		"	"	5-7	
19	U.S. C.	McAuliffe	P.J.	"	3/22	San Francisco			28		US	US	5-11	
20	7479639	Hammill	L.	Fireman	2/9	Baltimore			39	Ire	Ire	Ire	5-7	
21	865703	McMally	P.	"					24		Ire	Ire	5-9	
22	74855760	McShane	P.	"					39		"	"	5-3	
23	74714916	Sebastian	A.	"					33		Greece	Greece	5-6	
24	0	McBdam	Patrick	"	3/22	San Francisco			40		Ire	Ire	5-8	
25	7467427	Malanztes	P.	"	2/16	Baltimore			34		Greece	Greece	5-7	
26	U.S. C.	Eleckejuba	H.	"	2/16	"			27		US	US	5-6	
27	U.S. C.	White	L.W.	"	3/31	Seattle			24		"	"	5-10	
28	U.S. C.	Saxman	G.R.	"		"			29		"	"	5-6	
29	749484(?)	Kearney	J.	Coalpasser	2/9	Baltimore			25		Ire	Ire	5-7	
30	5722589	Hunter	A.	"	3/16	Los Angeles			20		Scot	Scot	5-4	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39850

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19....., from the port of.....

ABERDEEN, WASH.
APR 17 1922
Examined by me and passed as
Notes opposite each name.
W. A. Gray
Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39850
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
"Wabash"

I, W. A. May, of the Am. S/S Wabash, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Apr. 15-1922
Aberdeen Wash
Apr. 12-1922
Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of April, 1922
W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. May
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port of origin
Gray Harbor
St. George &
Aberdeen

Aberdeen

New York

MEDICAL

4/15/22

0

R. F. Smith
A. J. Simpson



89 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SEINE MARU**

arriving at

AMERDEEN, WASH.

APR 16 1922

from the port of

Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takashima	Nienchi	Captain	17/6/21	Muroran	No.	Yes.	47	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-8"	Lbs. 150	
2	Wishiyama	Hyeshiro	Chief-officer	3/3/22	Nagoya	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"	140	
3	Tachibana	Kumao	Second-officer	27/2/22	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2"	120	
4	Tachibana	Shosuke	Third-officer	20/3/22	Oh.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3"	110	
5	Ishikawa	Iemmu	Apprentice	15/3/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4"	130	
6	Toyono	Hyozo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5"	135	
7	Shindo	Teichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"	130	
8	Kansaki	Kentaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2"	130	
9	Mizu,	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3"	120	
10	Kinoshita	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4"	125	
11	Takata	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"	125	
12	Takamoto	Hatsujiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5"	150	
13	Shibata	Sentaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2"	125	
14	Hasegawa	Shigematsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2"	120	
15	Furukawa	Kiyochi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2"	120	
16	Hanada	Mitsuji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	125	
17	Hirai	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3"	110	
18	Nochisuki	Yao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0"	110	
19	Nakano	Naoko	Chief Engineer.	3/3/22	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0"	130	
20	Nakakita	Yasukichi	First Engineer	15/3/22	Oh.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5"	120	
21	Matsumura	Teiichi	Second Engineer	3/20/1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5"	130	
22	Matsumoto	Kisaku	Third Engineer	3/3/22	Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3"	125	
23	Saka	Hanbe	No. 1 Oiler	15/3/22	Oh.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4"	125	
24	Washida	Shinsaku	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4"	130	
25	Norimoto	Sutematsu	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3"	120	
26	Katagiri	Reijiro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	125	
27	Yamashita	Soitau	Fire-Man.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2"	125	
28	Yamashita	Shigenori	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	140	
29	Hirota	Suejiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2"	120	
30	Hamano	Sakihei	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3"	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nishijima 1st Lt. of the Jap. 88. Sine Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of April, 1922
W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Williams
 Major First Lieutenant Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

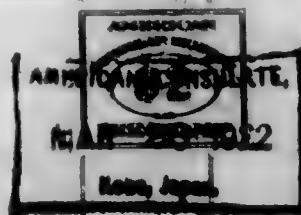
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Shimizu	Junji	Fire-Man.	15/3/22	Oh.	No.	No.	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4"	140	
32	Toba	Keiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	120	
33	Yamamoto	Kumakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0"	120	
34	Left vessel	Meitetsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5-5"	125	
35	Nomura	Mutsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5-3"	125	
36	Hamaichi	Jutaro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0"	110	
37	Ishikawa	Tochisumi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	112	
38	Hamano	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2"	110	
39	Saito	Kengo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3"	120	
40	Kobayashi	Teiichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5"	140	
41	Kubo	Shima	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0"	110	
42	Takaishi	Goichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"	120	
43	Morii	Jiro	Wireless operator	17/6/21	Muroran	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-4"	130	
44	Toba	Yasuo	Steward	15/3/22	Oh.	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5-3"	130	
45	Yoshimi	Nobuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0"	125	
46	Sawada	Kichiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	110	
47	Okubo	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1"	110	
48	Yamasaki	Hidenobu	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4"	140	

Total crew 48 including Captain

Vogelman, Wash,
April, 16, 1922,
Examined and passed.
R. Frederick Hunter
U. S. Surgeon U. S. P. H. S.
by
A. G. Anderson M.D.



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.
John Hunter
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date MAR 20 1922
Service No. 573

ABERDEEN, WASH.
APR 17 1922
Examined by me and passed.
all to proceed on same vessel on
foreign voyage. No. 15 not to be landed.
W. A. May
Inspector

89851
2

Seine Maru

Jap. S.S.

"Seine Maru"

Arr'd - ABERDEEN, WASH.

Date - Apr. 16, 1922

From - Miike, Japan

Sailed - Apr. 12, 1922

Agents - Grays Harbor
Steved Co.

Aberdeen, Wash

Clears for Japan May 11, 1922

About - Apr. 15 -

Aberdeen, Wash

689 filed.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ranger Home III, arriving at Seattle, April 17, 1922 from the port of San Francisco BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watanabe	Hiroko	Master	3/10/22	San Francisco	76		25	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-3	140	
2	Watanabe	Yutaro	Engineer	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-2	120	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39852

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *British* III
 Arrived *Apr 17/1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *April 18, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent *Keefe & Co.*
 I, *H. Hatanaka*, of the *British* III, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 19 *22*
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *Yes*
 except *None*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Alabama Maru", Kobe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hara Kei, Minister of
Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1922
at Little Rock

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Kobe... Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39853/1

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBE

APRIL 4th, 1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. Matsumoto	Sakataro	35	1	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	Uncle K. Yamane, 5524 Yanomachi Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. Matsumoto	Teruyo	29	0	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	Uncle K. Yamane, address the same above	Wash	Seattle	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Matsumoto	Misao	5	5	F	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	K. Yamane, address the same above	Wash	Seattle		
4	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Matsumoto	Masato	2	2	M	M	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	K. Yamane, address the same above	Wash	Seattle		
5	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Matsumoto	Mario	11	1	F	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	K. Yamane, address the same above	Wash	Seattle		
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. Sawamoto	Sukeshiro	32	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Winters	Father S. Sawamoto, 168 Nozakimura Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Cal	Winters	
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. Sawamoto	Yoshiko	19	1	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Wakayamaken	Father in law S. Sawamoto, address the same above	Cal	Winters	
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. Shimada	Kyuchiro	42	1	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Los Angeles	Father K. Shimada, 132 Nozakimura Kaisogun Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. Shimada	Hisano	24	6	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Wakayamaken	Father in law K. Shimada, address the same above	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Tomita	Masaru	7	0	M	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Seattle	Uncle M. Tomota, 1087 Kamanomura Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT TOWN OF WASH. APR 22 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named lines are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Stewart

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 22 1922

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 9, inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

James Stewart
Inspector

PT
T
ST
A-6

APR 22 1942
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 22 1942
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Kobe, 1912

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, April 1912

39853/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Date in which alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a public organization. Whether alien is a member of a private organization. Whether alien is a member of a public organization. Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Myself	2500	Yes	1907/1921 Own House 716 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-3	DarkBlackBrown	a mole under left eye	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913/1921 Husband House, 716 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	a mole left side of mouth	Japan	Hiroshimake
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916/1921 Father's house, 716 Yesler way Seattle Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3-4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole under nose	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920/1921 Father's house, 716 Yesler way, Seattle Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	2-4	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	U.S.A.	Seattle
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4-1921/12-1921 Father's house, 716 Yesler Way, Seattle Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	2-0	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	U.S.A.	Seattle
6	No	Myself	150	Yes	1906/1921 Own House P.O.Box, C Winters Yols Co Cal	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-5	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
7	No	Husband	No	No	1896/1921 Husband House P.O.Box, C Winters Yols Co Cal.	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-1	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on chin	Japan	Wakayamaken
8	No	Myself	700	Yes	1896/1921 Friend S. Shimamoto, 5950 Vermont Ave, Los Angeles Cal	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole under right eye	Japan	Wakayamaken
9	No	Husband	No	No	1915/1921 Husband Friend S. Shimamoto, 5950 Vermont Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-0	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on side of right eye	Japan	Wakayamaken
10	Yes	Father	50	Yes	1915/1921 Father T. Tomata, 716 Yesler way, Seattle Wash	Perm 10 Yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3-7	DarkBlackBrown	scar on side of right eye	U.S.A.	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Example of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of APRIL, 1922
at Seattle
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", of Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hara Kei, Minister of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of APRIL, 19 22

at Saddle Creek

Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List Yokohama - 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39853/2

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

April 9th

1922

398557-2												13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hasegawa	Rihel	49 9 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother in law T. Kumura, Yeno- Ore	kimachi Hiroshimashi Hiroshimaken	Portland	
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hasegawa	Fusayo	39 11 F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	brother in law T. Kumura, address the same above		Ore	Portland
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. Idzumi	Yasoo	52 0 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Younger Sister K. Idzumi, Kanazawashi Ishikawaken		Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. Imura	Daikichi	48 5 M	M	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Miyeken	Baron Goto, Tokyo Japan		France or Paris or Italy	Rome
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kanno	Kikuyo	28 5 F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo	Elder Brother K. Kanno, dategun -Fukushima		Wash	Vashan Island
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kume	Matazo	45 1 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother J. Kume Tsuziokacho, Yokohama, Kanagawaken		N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kumura	Chiyo	23 4 F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father in law T. Kumura, yenoki-machi, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken		Ore	Portland
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. Kumura	Hideo	2 F	S	None	No	No	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshimaken	G. Father in law, T. Kumura, address the same above		Ore	Portland
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. Miura	Miyoshi	22 6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Northampton	Father H. Miura, 117 Higashibabacho Kanazawashi, Ishikawaken		N.Y.	Northampton
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. Nakano	Kiminaga	38 10 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo	Friend Hara, Bentencho Yokohama Kanagawaken		N.Y.	New York City
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. Obayashi	Muneko	19 3 F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Kumamotoken	Mother W. Araki, Tamagun Kumamotoken		Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. Onchi	Shuichi	22 9 M	S	Govt. employ	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo	Uncle S. Mori, Kojimachi, Tokyooshi Tokyoofu		N.Y.	New York City
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. Shinagawa	Sada	44 1 F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Elder brother G. Shinagawa, Asagun Hiroshimaken		Ore	Portland
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. Shoji	Kazuo	17 1 M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Akitaken	Aunt S. Sekiya, Takumagawamura Hirakagun Akitaken		Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. Yamada	Michie	19 1 F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshimaken	Uncle N. Shimazu, Saikigun Hiroshimaken		Ore	Portland
16	ADMITTED.	U.S. Uchida	Kakichi	55 7 M	M	Diplomatist	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo	Baron Goto, Tokyo Japan		France or Paris or Italy	Rome

APR 22 1922
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Seabrook
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 22 1922
ADMITTED LINES *all except No. 11*
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

Inspector
No. 11 admitted Apr. 22/22
Inspector

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Master, of the "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the Takama Maru, sailing thereon, ^(Place whether Surgeon is "on the ship" or "on shore" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hydra Kei, Minister
of Interior of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1922
at Sattle, Wash

Wm. G. Hoff
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman H. Master, of the Alabama from Saskatoon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herman H. Master
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Thomas H. Pratt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hara Kei, the Minister
of the Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.

Thomas J. Gaff
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

39853/4

S. S.

Alabama

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

April 22, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (When listed for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakahara	Sugaya	17	1	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Osakafu	Wash	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakajima	Misq	43	3	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakajima	Masaru	8	6	M	S	None	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakamoto	Tamekichi	46	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland	Ore	Portland
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakamura	Fumi	29	1	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakamura	Kimiko	3	8	F	S	None	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakamura	Nami	43	1	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Nakamura	Yai	34	2	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Ohara	Saiohi	30	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mineral	Wash	Mineral
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Okinaga	Hikoichi	40	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland	Ore	Portland
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Okinaga	Shimano	28	10	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Okura	Manjiro	35	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Troy	Mont	Troy
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Ryu	Jihichi	35	2	M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland	Ore	Portland
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Sakamoto	Einosuke	57	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Great Falls	Mont	Great Falls
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Sao	Yasujiro	46	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Sato	Yoshinobu	29	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Troy	Mont	Troy
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Shimomoto	Kunigo	32	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Tahara	Teru	42	2	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mont	Havre
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Tanaka	Kohichi	41	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Tanaka	Jiro	26	8	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland	Ore	Portland
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Tanaka	Hideji	32	2	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland	Ore	Portland
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Tanaka	Yoneko	3	3	F	S	None	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Ore	Portland
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Uchida	Tokusaburo	44	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Uchida	Masuyo	31	8	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Ujihara	Cho	32	1	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wyo	Cheyenne
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Yoshi	Gensai	36	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Cheyenne	Wyo	Cheyenne
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Yoshi	Ume	21	5	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Wyo	Cheyenne
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Yamamoto	Shosuke	29	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	White Fish	Mont	White Fish
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Wakita	Hidekichi	48	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Livingston	Mont	Livingston
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Wakita	Kura	46	10	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Livingston	Mont	Livingston

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

U. S. citizens

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 22 1922
ADMITTED LINES 2 to 10 inc. 12 to 17 inc.
19 to 23 inc. 26, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 11-25-27

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hara Kei Minister of the Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of APRIL, 19 22

at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. J. Hickey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

39853 / 5

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from **K O B E**

Aril 4th

19 22

PNT _____ FT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEF _____ A 10
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total number 18

U. S. citizens

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

April

1922

39853/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time since last entry.	Whether alien landed in United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Myself	200	Yes	1900/1920 Astoria	Brother I. Akagi, P.O. Box 954 Astoria Oregon	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Okayamaken
2	No	Myself	80	Yes	1906/1921 Mineral	Friend S. Kamimoto, P.O. Box 105 Mineral Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No	Father	70	Yes	1917/1921 Mineral	Father's friend S. Kamimoto, P.O. Box 105, Mineral Wash.	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right side of face	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	No	Husband	250	Yes	1912/1921 Seattle	Husband T. Kusunose, P.O. Box 359, Alki Avenue, Seattle Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4-9	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kohohiken
5	Yes	Father		Yes	1916/1921 Seattle	Father T. Kusunose, P.O. Box 359, Alki Avenue, Seattle Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3-6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Seattle
6	Yes	Father		Yes	1919/1921 Seattle	Father T. Kusunose, P.O. Box 359, Alki Ave, Seattle Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	2-8	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	No	Myself	175	Yes	1906/1921 Portland	Friend. W. Sarai 54, N. 3rd St, Portland Ore	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
8	No	Myself	300	Yes	1906/1921 Portland	Brother W. Minoura, 531 4th St, Portland, Ore.	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken
9	No	Husband		No		Brother in law, W. Minoura, 531 4th St, Portland Ore	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
10	No	Myself	250	No		Uncle T. Tenda, P.O. Box 184 Salinas City, Calif	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right hand	Japan	Wakayamaken
11	Yes	Myself	240	Yes	1907/1919 Seattle	Friend T. Inouye, 820, Wash St, Seattle, Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left side of mustache	Japan	Fukuiken
12	No	Myself	80	Yes	1906/1921 Portland	Friend M. Matsushima, 54 N. 3rd St, Portland Ore	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5-4	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on nose	Japan	Okayamaken
13	Yes	Father	50	No		Father S. Tsutsui, 908 5th Avenue Seattle Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4-8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on mouth lip	Japan	Wakayamaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Maguchi, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Lube, do solemnly, since and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hara Kei, Minister of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kobayashi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22d day of APRIL, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.

Paul Zuckoff
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Yokohama - 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

39853/6

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

April 9th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or other ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-29-22	Not Shown	40	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Yuba City	Cal	Yuba City
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-29-22	Not Shown	10	5	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukushima	Cal	Yuba City
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	49	9	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	39	2	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Mont	Billings
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	22	6	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Ore	Portland
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	37	9	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Medford	Ore	Medford
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	35	11	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Medford	Ore	Medford
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	28	7	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamashiro	Cal	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	35	7	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	45	4	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kanagawa	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	28	11	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga	Wash	Nagrom
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	40	1	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Brighton	Colo	Brighton
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	22	1	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Wash	Selick
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	18	9	M	forward agent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	55	5	M	Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Wash	Tacoma
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	9	8	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Cal	San Bernardino
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	16	6	F	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Chiba	Cal	Sacramento
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	25	0	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga	Wash	Seattle
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	57	9	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ogden	Utah	Ogden
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	55	2	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga	Utah	Ogden
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	42	0	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wallingford	Ore	Wallingford
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	30	8	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Hanford	Cal	Hanford
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	27	5	F	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Ore	Salem
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	18	11	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-7-22	Not Shown	53	2	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash	Seattle

WATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

1/2 4 to 6 7 to 12
17 to 22 24 to 25
8-14-23
3-7-13-16

11AM

U.S. 4-7-22
U.S. 4-7-22
U.S. 4-7-22
U.S. 4-7-22

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kamaguchi, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kamaguchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22
at Seattle, Wash.
John E. McCall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Yokohama

39853/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

April 9th

1922

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

April

22, 1922

39853/

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	Nakao	Yoshinori	13	8	M	S	Sept. 15th, 1908 Seattle, Wash.		Elder Brother S. Nakao 420 Maynard Avenue, Seattle
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Thomas J. G. Kelly
J. P. Stewart
Inspectors*

Thompson

PT
U
DO
DEB
BIA
JSC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Yokohama

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39853/8

39853

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

April 9th

1922

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash April

22

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	Kumagai	Yuzuru	1	4	M	S	August 3rd, 1920. Seattle Wash.		Father M. Kumagai, 606 8th Avenue South Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Kaoru	5	9	M	S	July 6th, 1916, Seattle Wash.		Father K. Nakamura, 212 5th Avenue South Seattle Wash
U. S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Hiroshi	1	6	M	S	October 7th 1920 Seattle, Wash		Father K. Nakamura, 212 5th Avenue South Seattle Wash
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. V. Stewart
James J. Hoff
Inspectors*

Kumagai

PNT
U
80
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. 22 April, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11409 ✓	Yamaguchi	Tokuo	Captain	4/9/1922	Yokohama	no	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	180	none
96006 ✓	Kabayashi	Izumi	Chief-steward	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	165	none
19207 ✓	Takagi	Shunichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	none
20854 ✓	Kawamura	Kazumasa	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	none
18938	Kobayashi	Shunichi	Chief-steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on right cheek.
19176 ✓	Nagoshi	Isotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	none
20855 ✓	Kawamura	Fukujiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	157	none
15511 ✓	Tanaka	Tetsutaro	Chief-engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	none
20856	Ishihara	Tetsutaro	1st	4/3/22	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	165	none
20857	Kobayashi	Shunichi	2nd	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	160	none
16996 ✓	Nagata	Jyun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	none
19174 ✓	Takamata	Shunichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	142	none
16995 ✓	Ishida	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on right cheek.
19203	Nishi	Kishito	Engineer-app	4/3/22	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	none
20120	Nishimura	Mitsuru	"	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	none
20854	Iriye	Hiroshi	2nd-purser	5/12/1921	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	121	Scar on left cheek.
19178 ✓	Fukujiro	Seichi	Freight-clerk	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	100	none
20857 ✓	Kobayashi	Yoshitaki	Doctor	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	117	none
16279 ✓	Shimizu	Sunao	H. Operator	4/3/1922	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	160	none
20858 ✓	Ohno	Genji	"	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	Scar on left cheek.
20859 ✓	Suzuki	Yasu	Freight-clerk	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on the forehead.
20860	Kobayashi	Sunao	"	4/3/1922	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on left cheek.
18091 ✓	Fujita	Yasuji	Steward	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	155	none
15506 ✓	Tanaka	Fukujiro	Bankman	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5-5	115	Scar on the forehead.
16992 ✓	Ohmura	Tokuo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	none
19179	Nagoshi	Isotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on left cheek.
19179 ✓	Nagoshi	Fukujiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	115	none

Line Yokohama-Yokohama, B.C.
Owner Ozaka Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39853
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
19195	✓ 1	Morita	Toshio	Steward	5/18/1941 Kobe	no	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
18090	✓ 2	Arai	Mitsuo	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	none
19180	✓ 3	Omoto	Miyakuro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on the left cheek.
18088	✓ 4	Omoto	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	115	none
15551	✓ 5	Arizawa	Yasaka	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	153	none
19184	✓ 6	Okata	Takichi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	153	none
19181	✓ 7	Mori	Kichiro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
16285	✓ 8	Mori	Osamu	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15561	✓ 9	Shibata	Asakura	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
19182	✓ 10	Tanaka	Kunichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on left part of neck.
16980	✓ 11	Miyamoto	Kiyochi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on left part of neck.
18087	✓ 12	Hoshida	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
19185	✓ 13	Moriwaka	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on left part of neck.
20862	✓ 14	Mori	Kuniji	"	5/12/1941 Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
19185	✓ 15	Tanaka	Kuniji	Sailor-opp.	5/12/1941 Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	115	Scar on left part of neck.
	✓ 16	Moriwaka	Kuniji	"	5/12/1941 Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15581	✓ 17	Sugiyama	Yoshio	Chief-oiler	5/12/1941 Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
16287	✓ 18	Taka	Haruo	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15586	✓ 19	Tanaka	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
14884	✓ 20	Moriwaka	Takiji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
14884	✓ 21	Aoki	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on left part of neck.
15548	✓ 22	Kawaguchi	Takichi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15570	✓ 23	Ishida	Haruo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15571	✓ 24	Sugami	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15577	✓ 25	Shoji	Haruo	Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15546	✓ 26	Taka	Haruo	Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
14881	✓ 27	Moriwaka	Takiji	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
20863	✓ 28	Kawaguchi	Kunichi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15542	✓ 29	Asakura	Osamu	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.
15545	✓ 30	Moriwaka	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on left part of neck.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

398553
7/6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16289	✓ 1	Sugiyama	Shojiro	Fireman	5/12/1921 Kobe	no	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	118	Mole below the nose.
16288	✓ 2	Hakuyama	Chastre	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	Mole on the chin.
15577	✓ 3	Kahne	Tsunaga	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	none
15534	✓ 4	Sakamoto	Tatekichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below left eye.
15544	✓ 5	Takamiya	Somach	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole above the mouth.
16296	✓ 6	Sakai	Tsunetoshi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	119	none
15538	✓ 7	Tachibana	Takichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	Mole between eyebrows.
15535	✓ 8	Miki	Shunemon	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	115	Scar above left eye.
16982	✓ 9	Kaneko	Kikichiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above the eyebrow.
	✓ 10	Sakaguchi	Kinosh	"	4/3/1922 Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole between eyebrows.
	✓ 11	Iwano	Sanji	Deckhand	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	104	none
19188	✓ 12	Shimada	Yoshio	"	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	none
20871	✓ 13	Aiso	Shiroh	"	5/1/1922 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek.
	✓ 14	Sato	Tokuo	"	4/3/1922 Nagasaki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124	none
15582	✓ 15	Ohno	Shun	"	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	119	Mole above the mouth.
16295	✓ 16	Fukunishi	Kiyochi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole above the mouth.
19206	✓ 17	Miyamoto	Toshitaka	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole above the mouth.
20344	✓ 18	Shimada	Tsunao	"	4/12/1921 Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	none
	✓ 19	Wada	Tsunetoshi	"	4/3/1922 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
20345	✓ 20	Yamamoto	Tokuo	Fireman	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	none
19301	✓ 21	Abe	Kichiro	Deckhand	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	121	none
X	✓ 22	Hakumura	Takichi	Fireman-app.	4/3/1922 Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	none
20870	✓ 23	Takemura	Shunemon	"	5/1/1922 Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	108	Mole below the nose.
	✓ 24	Hagihara	Shigetoshi	"	4/3/1922 Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	205	none
10479	✓ 25	Hakumura	Takemura	Deck	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar on left hand.
9451	✓ 26	Hikuma	Kikijiro	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar below left eye.
448	✓ 27	Sato	Osao	Stewardess	4/3/1922 Nagasaki	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	127	Mole on the right cheek.
15575	✓ 28	Takata	Sanji	Deck	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	120	none
20348	✓ 29	Tsunai	Tsunach	"	5/1/1922 Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
20867	✓ 30	Hikuma	Takemura	"	5/12/1921 Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	117	none

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3985-3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

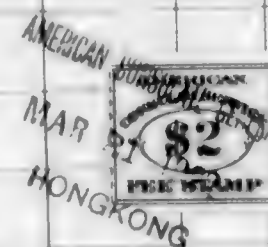
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
19190	✓ 1	Kikawa	Suteishi	Cook	5/12/1921	Kobe	no	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8 108	Scar on the chin.
19191	✓ 2	Hayashi	Masataro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 117	none
16987	✓ 3	Taira	Hirosh	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 100	Mole below right ear.
15514	✓ 4	Nagata	Genkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 121	Scar on the neck.
9639	✓ 5	Kitagaki	Ishich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 100	none
15526	✓ 6	Yamada	Yumakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 105	none
19197	✓ 7	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 150	Mole on the nose.
421	✓ 8	Kashimura	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5 112	Mole on left ear.
16297	✓ 9	Kumaki	Kumata	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 115	Scar on right small finger.
18082	✓ 10	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1 100	none
20869	✓ 11	Kakajima	Kakajima	"	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 100	Scar on right part of neck.
18085	✓ 12	Sakumaki	Ishiro	"	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 120	Scar on left small finger.
420	✓ 13	Yoshimura	Shigotaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 100	Scar on left eyebrow.
15520	✓ 14	Tanaka	Tanaka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 120	none
16900	✓ 15	Sakumaki	Sakumaki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3 125	Mole below right ear.
15521	✓ 16	Nagata	Shigeki	Cook-agg.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 125	Scar above right eye.
19199	✓ 17	Kakumaki	Kikutaro	Waiter-agg.	4/5/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 120	Scar on the chin.
19198	✓ 18	Kumaki	Yoshuji	"	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 117	none
19198	✓ 19	Kitagawa	Kobara	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 100	none
18081	✓ 20	Long	Shing	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5-1 125	Scar below the nose
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date June 21st 1922

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. McAfferty
 Vice Consul of the United States
 at Hongkong, C. S.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at Hongkong

RECEIVED
 For the journey to the United States
 Via Shanghai & Japan
 Date June 21st 1922

575

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabam-Maru", arriving at Hakohama, 6th April, 1922, from the port of Hongkong & Swatow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				----- Signed Off -----										
16996	2	Satano	Teiichi	Officer app.	6th, April, 1922, Yokohama.			23	M.	Japanese	Japan			
20852	3	Mihara	Hajime	2nd engineer				31	"	"	"			
19317	4	Tanaka	Mitsuo	Engineer app.				31	"	"	"			
19317	5	Hashimoto	Kunio	"				37	"	"	"			
20852	6	Mutsu	Junichi	Sailor				21	"	"	"			
	7	Matsurotsu	Toraichi	Sailor app.				21	"	"	"			
19186	8	Shimoyjo	Ryuzo	Coalpasser				26	"	"	"			
19206	9	Miyamoto	Yoshiichi	"				21	"	"	"			
15575	10	Takeda	Rinji	Cook				41	"	"	"			
20868	11	Yenami	Tatsuzoh	"				25	"	"	"			
19197	12	Tanaka	Hajime	Waiter				27	"	"	"			
18082	13	Yoshida	Tokichi	"				21	"	"	"			
15520	14	Kondo	Tsuneshi	"				23	"	"	"			
15536	15	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	Fireman				26	"	"	"			
16				----- Signed On -----										
17														
✓ 18	18	Tanaka	Sataro	2nd engineer	6/4/1922 Yokohama	no	yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	none
✓ 19	19	Ugai	Komataro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	112	none
✓ 20	20	Hashimoto	Tomezoh	Sailor app.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	105	Mole below right ear.
✓ 21	21	Mutsu	Tsraichiro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	103	Scar on left eyebrow.
20873 ✓ 22	22	Murakami	Yoshiaki	Coalpasser	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	156	none
✓ 23	23	Murakami	Sataro	Fireman app.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
✓ 24	24	Nose	Noboru	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	100	none
15523 ✓ 25	25	Inubushi	Shosaburo	Waiter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
15987 ✓ 26	26	Mayesono	Nakakichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	Birthmark above left eye.
✓ 27	27	Matsuda	Taizoh	Waiter app.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
✓ 28	28	Kondo	Masami	Barber	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on the forehead.
9636 ✓ 29	29	Kurachi	Magoichi	Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	105	Mole on the cheek.
✓ 30	30	Kimura	Masao	Waiter app.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	117	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

374513

Arrived

Arrived

Fert

Deputed

For:

Ageria nictitans

2000

1994

Acknowledgments

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

May 14, 1907 of 1907.

James H. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" arriving at Yokohama, April 6th, 1922, from the port of Hongkong & way poi

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				<u>S I G N E D O F F</u>										
				Engineer's										
	Yoshimoto	Yukio	Apprentice	6/4/1922	Yokohama		Yes	21	M	Japan	Japanese			
20860	Suzuki	Masao	Freight Clerk	6/4/1922	-Do-		Yes	19	M	Japan	Japanese			
15521	Namba	Shigeji	Cook	6/4/1922	-Do-		Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese			
19181	Kubo	Kiohichi	Sailor	6/4/1922	-Do-		Yes	24	M	Japan	Japanese			
15536	Takimoto	Kyukichi	Fire Man	6/4/1922	-Do-		Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese			
				<u>S I G N E D O N</u>										
	Ohkubo	Shigeo	Engineer's	6/4/1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'4"	110	
	Uyesugi	Yuki	Sailor	6/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5'2"	125	Scar on the left cheek
	Hirai	Ritsutaro	Cook	6/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	30	M	Japan	Japanese	5'2"	105	a mole on the left cheek
	Ishida	Motazo	Cook	7/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japan	Japanese	5'3"	125	a mole on the forehead
	Ishiyama	Kinji	Sailor	7/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	Japan	Japanese	5'4"	133	a mole on the right cheek
	Suzuki	Tetsuji	Fire man's apprentice	7/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japan	Japanese	5'3"	125	a mole on the right cheek
	Funaki	Kameharu	Purser	6/4/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5'4"	125	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seals Hash.

April 22, 1922

Checked in on arrival
and found correct
30 Sun cards
81 Shuts cards
111 Total cards
8 Chinese

During this voyage I have
treated no number of
men for a dangerous
disease

Chas F. Smiley
Guana

S. Kobayashi
Doctor

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 2649
For the journey to the United States via

Sam Wardell
Date April 8, 1922 Vice Consul.

DO NOT PRESCRIBE

36

S. S. *Alabama Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *April 22, 1922*

Port *Seattle* *Yamaguchi* *LCRU* *Lester* of the S.S. "*Alabama Maru*" do declare

Departed *April 24, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

reasons

payable head tax *O. S. H. Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *6th* *22* day of *April*, 1922

Destination *B.C.*

Chas. F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *April 22, 1922*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *Disease*

Shut out of harbor

12-11-1922

Seattle 25-26-27-28-29-30

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

11-30-1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

89 89
22
89
111
22
89

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Shanhai", arriving at San Francisco, April 30, 1932, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 4/29/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SHANSHAI	CHANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			40	F	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150	none
2	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			34	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
3	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			33	F	"	"	5-8	140	none
4	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			30	F	"	"	5-8	140	none
5	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			28	F	"	"	5-7	139	none
6	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			28	F	"	"	5-7	137	none
7	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			40	F	"	"	5-7	140	none
8	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			28	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
9	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			31	F	"	"	5-8	137	none
10	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			35	F	"	"	5-7	141	none
11	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			33	F	"	"	5-7	142	none
12	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	137	none
13	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
14	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
15	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
16	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
17	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
18	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
19	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
20	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
21	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
22	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
23	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
24	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
25	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
26	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
27	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
28	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
29	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none
30	SHANSHAI	WANG	STEWARDESS	4/29/32	Yokohama			32	F	"	"	5-8	138	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Yoshida	Steward	Yokohama	Yokohama	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left cheek
2	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
3	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
4	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the left side
5	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
6	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the right side
7	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the right side
8	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
9	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the side of nose
10	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left fingers
11	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the forehead
12	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar above right eye
13	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole below right ear
14	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left eyebrow
15	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole on right cheek
16	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left cheek
17	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on back part of neck
18	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole below right eye
19	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left thumb
20	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Birthmark below left eye
21	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
22	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole below left eye
23	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left hand
24	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on right thumb
25	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole below right eye
26	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
27	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole on the chin
28	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar below left ear
29	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole below the nose
30	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Mole on the chin

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Yoshida	Steward	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	121	none
2	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole above the mouth.
3	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	none
4	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	117	Mole between eyebrows.
5	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	124	Scar above left eye.
6	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above the eyebrow.
7	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	none
8	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	4/3/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	117	Mole between eyebrows.
9	Yoshida	Yoshida	Coalpasser	5/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	none
10	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	5/1/1922	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek.
11	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	3/12/1921	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole above the mouth.
12	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	Mole above the mouth.
13	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	4/3/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	none
14	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	121	none
15	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	6/12/1921	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	none
16	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	4/3/1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	105	none
17	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	104	none
18	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	104	none
19	Yoshida	Yoshida	Fireman-app.	6/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
20	Suzuki	Tetsuji	"	7/4/1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on the right cheek.
21	Mugikura	Toyoichi	"	4/3/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	108	none
22	Nakanishi	Yasutaro	Cook	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on left hand.
23	Nitanda	Hideojiro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	100	Scar below left eye.
24	Nose	Noboru	"	6/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	100	none
25	Nitai	Ritsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	105	Mole on the left cheek.
26	Kikawa	Suteichi	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on the chin.
27	Suye	Gihei	Storekeeper	4/3/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	137	Mole on the right cheek.
28	Hayashi	Masataro	Cook	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
29	Hayashi	Masataro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	100	Mole below right ear.
30	Nagata	Genkichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on the neck.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamashita	Yamashita	Waiter	3/12/1921	Kobe	no	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on right small finger.
2	Yoshiwara	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	112	Mole on left ear.
3	Yoshiwara	Chiyotaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on left eyebrow.
4	Yoshizaki	Isaemon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	100	none
5	Yakusaka	Yakuro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar on left small finger
6	Yamada	Ysunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
7	Inubushi	Shosaburo	"	6/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
8	Kokajima	Shigetsuki	"	5/1/1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on right part of neck.
9	Munji	Yetsuji	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
10	Yoshizaki	Yoshizaki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole below right ear.
11	Yasuyoshi	Yasukichi	"	5/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	Birthmark above left eye.
12	Yasuda	Yasuda	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-8	117	none
13	Yoshida	Yasuzoh	"	7/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123	Mole on the forehead.
14	Yoshida	Yoshida	Waiter-app.	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	108	none
15	Matsuda	Teizō	"	6/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
16	Kobashi	Hikutarō	"	4/3/1922	Nagasaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
17	Yoshida	Yoshida	Waiter	6/4/1922	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	105	Mole on the cheek.
18	Yoshida	Yasao	Waiter-app.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	117	none
19	Kondo	Nasayoshi	Barber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on the forehead.
20	Lung	Ching	Cook	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5-1	125	Scar below the nose.
21	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>APR 28 1922</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL</p>													
22	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>APR 28 1922</p> <p>See 8.27 U. S. gold, equal to \$7.27 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</p>													
23	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>NO. 1096</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>Kobe</u></p> <p>DATE <u>APR 28 1922</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Alabama Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 30, 1922

Port San Francisco

Departed May 8, 1922

Port Seattle

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master

of the S.S. "Alabama Maru"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Agents or others

Rule 10 which appear below.

responsible for

payment of

O. H. K.

Clerk from Seattle

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

April

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Destination Orient

/ MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medical examination of crew

except for diseases

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NANKOH MARU"

arriving at San Francisco, April 21st, 1922, from the port of Santa Fe de Bogota 2/28/22

U.S.

X

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shirata	Sakiji B S	Captain	4/2/22	London	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-04	133	
2	Funahawa	Sadahiko S	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	125	
3	Saitoh Daites	Shigehiro S	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	115	
4	Watanabe	Shosuke C	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	118	
5	Yakata	Shinichi X H	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-01	120	
6	Tamura	Sadaichi S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	120	
7	Nakashima	Kanjiro X	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-00	110	
8	Tanai	Isakichi A	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-06	130	
9	Hashimoto	Yoshi G	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-06	138	
10	Maeda	Yoshitatsu Y	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	115	
11	Kanda	Kishiro K	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-07	144	
12	Ichikawa	Eisya T	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	120	
13	Murakami	Toyo T	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	130	
14	Tome	Sadashige S	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	122	
15	Ito	Shonosuke S	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	127	
16	Nagai	Motokichi M	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	120	
17	Tomita	Masayuki M	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-04	130	
18	Ito	Isaburo U	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	140	
19	Umeda	Takeshi T	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	130	
20	Yamamoto	Kijamon K	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-06	125	
21	Kashiwabara	Kikachi T	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-04	135	
22	Uesugi	Shisaku I	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	120	
23	Kimura	Minoru M	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	
24	Kondo	Junkichi J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	125	
25	Maeda	Taiichi T	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-02	132	
26	Muroya	Kichi K	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	130	
27	Yoshino	Matsujiro M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	122	
28	Mizura	Keizo S K	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	125	
29	Haragami	Hanzo H	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	118	
30	Yasukochi	Shintaro S	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	110	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39854

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TAIKOH MARU"**, arriving at **Cristobal, C.Z.**, **March 31st 1922**, 19, from the port of **U.K** **L.O**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanai	Kunitake	Fireman	4/2/22	London	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-03	119	Regt. 65554
2	Hayashi	Takematsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	123	"
3	Shimazaki	Yuki Sugi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	130	"
4	Mahida	Masaharu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	129	"
5	Toyama	Kumakura	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-07	110	"
6	Matsuoka	Keiichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-08	125	"
7	Watanabe	Takashi	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-09	115	"
8	Asari	Isaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	120	"
9	Kitakawa	Yuzuro	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	120	"
10	Fukushima	Soichi	Boys	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-12	130	"
11	Mitsui	Juntaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-13	105	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Killed not known at time of departure					Checked in on arrival and found correct as list								
20	from foreign port that they would					be as listed								
21	put into a U.S. Port so did not get					checked as listed								
22	visas list					Chas F. Smiley								
23	Chas F. Smiley					Guard								
24	Guard													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39854
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Nantoh Suwa*

Arrived *April 30, 1922* I, *Master*, of the *Japanese Nantoh Suwa*, do declare

Port *San Francisco* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *April 25, 1922* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *San Francisco* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from *Tacoma*

Destination *Japan*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *April 30, 1922*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

MAR 31 1922

Chief Customs Inspector
Medical Examiner of Aliens *Cristobal, C. L.*

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Star

, arriving at Seattle, Wash April 20 1922 from the port of Prince Rupert Apr. 4/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Harold	Master	Jan 11, 22	Seattle	NO	yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	-	
2	Gelsen	Henry	First Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	-	
3	Edwardson	Eldor	"	Jan 11, 22	Prince Rupert	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-7	-	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

898555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Star I, *Harold Anderson, Master* the *Am. Enst. Star*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *April 20, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 19*22*

Agent or others

rest _____

paymaster _____

Hears from _____

Destination *Coastwise (Fishing)*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed

except Number _____ Disease _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3756

S. S. PRINCESS LOUISE

Passengers sailing from

VAN COUVER BC

APRIL 21 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6-MO IN TRANSIT	LEE	GIM	569-40301 25	M	MERCHANTS	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	FRIEND, M.C. WONG 284 PENDER ST EAST, VANC.	WASH	SEATTLE	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wa April 23, 1922.

Admitted to U.S.

[Handwritten signature]
Immigration Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection. Temporary visitor from Canada

PNT — PT
U. — T
CO — ST
DEB — A
BNA —
USC —

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH APRIL 22 1922, 19

39856

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to carry and transport of the same, issued by the U.S. Department of Justice.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES NO .		COUSIN, KWONG FAT LUNG 202 THIRD AVE S. SEATTLE	YES	2 MCS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	MOLE R. NOSE MOLE L. FACE	CHINA	WANG GONG SUN NING
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rappert, of the S.S. PRINCESS LOUISE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Rappert
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1922, 19
at SEATTLE WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R.M.S.P. "NARANTA"*arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.*

21st

25th April,

1922, from the port of

Vancouver B.C. Apr 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	DADD	R.H.	Master	11th Jan. No. Shields.	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'11"	187	
<i>S/2600</i>	2	ROBINSON	G.A.	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11"	175	
<i>2199</i>	3	FLETCHER	C.Y.	2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
<i>N/48065</i>	4	HODGES	H.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	166	
<i>S/2598</i>	5	HUGHES	FRED	carpenter	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	185	
	6	WHILES	JOSEPH	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	156	
<i>S/21208</i>	7	SMITH	CHAS. ALBERT	Carptr's Mate	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
<i>" 21218</i>	8	JOHNSTON	HAARON	Boon's Mate	"	"	"	30	M		Norwegian	5'10"	175	
<i>N.O. 39001</i>	9	RYAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	English	5'9"	175	
	10	FOTHERGILL	W. HENRY	Q.M.	"	"	"	46	M		"	5'7"	165	
<i>S/21222</i>	11	LIDDLE	JAMES. E.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
<i>P. 16291</i>	12	CAPSTICK	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	135	<i>Scars on right side</i>
<i>S/21230</i>	13	MILNE	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	145	
<i>" 21215</i>	14	KELLY	MICHAEL	Lamps & AB	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'7"	180	
<i>" 2097</i>	15	GRAY	JOSEPH	AB	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'7"	175	
<i>N.Y. 63272</i>	16	COMBES	FRANK	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	165	
<i>S/21202</i>	17	HERDMAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	176	
	18	PERCY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
<i>S/21208</i>	19	GRAVELING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	170	<i>left arm</i>
<i>N/66188</i>	20	HANKE	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	165	<i>Scars on left eye</i>
<i>B.E. 32785</i>	21	WARD	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
<i>S/21210</i>	22	KENT	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	165	
<i>" 31204</i>	23	DILLON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	170	
<i>" 21209</i>	24	MACDONALD	DONALD	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	175	
<i>" 21217</i>	25	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'10"	176	
<i>" 21211</i>	26	MCARTHUR	WILLIAM	OS	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	170	
<i>" 21206</i>	27	GALLON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'8"	175	
<i>" 21205</i>	28	MCILKIN	SHANUS	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	175	
<i>" 21218</i>	29	HARDING	LAURENCE WM.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'9"	180	
<i>" 21238</i>	30	PYPER	ALFRED	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"	18	<i>Scars below left eye</i>
<i>" 21242</i>	31.	EADIE	JOHN T.	Chf. Engineer.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	174	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

Owns The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39857

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.M.S.P. NARENTA"

Tacoma, Wash.

15th April, 1922

Vancouver, B.C. Apr 20, 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
21241	BRUCE	A.W.	2nd Engineer	11/1/22	No. Shields	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'9"	175	
21248	BRAITHWAITE	J. WILLIAM	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
21240	ROBERTS	W.J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
21236	HEDLEY	V.J.	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
21237	ECKHARD	T.E.	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
21234	WOODS	THIS.	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21232	ASHTON	V.S.	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
21229	ALLEN	ARTHUR	Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
21237	BARTON	G.H.	Ass. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	125	
149194	THOMPSON	THOS. WILLIAM	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21239	GREER	ARCHIE	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
21212	MASON	GEORGE	Winchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
85997	CHAMMAN	ROBERT	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
21224	BYRLE	PETER	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
16414	NICHOLLS	GEORGE	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
21220	AMOS	SAMUWL	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Birth mark on face
19255	WILSON	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Paton, Rouge Not readable	SMITH	JAMES	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
21233	ANDERSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
21226	SLATER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
38801	ANNIS	THOS.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21221	PEARSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
49391	SOUTHERN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
21233	POW	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Scar on forehead
21207	REAY	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
21213	ALDERSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
81668	ROBSON	CLARENCE	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	108	Latter on left arm
21209	MCKEILL	JOHN	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
81808	FERGUSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
89794	GRIFFIN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
43524	KEY	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	176	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company,
 Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company,
 Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.P. "NARENTA"

arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ ^{Tacoma, Wash.}

22nd April, 1922

from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ ^{Vancouver, B.C.}

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3236508	1	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	Stewards Boy	11/1/22. N. Shields	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5'5"		
S/21231	2	BARBER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
21214	3	GOOTWIN	HUGH	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
21236	4	SCOTT	STANLEY	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
Q1 17087	5	HOWELL	FREDERICK	Cadet.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
" 24756	6	MARTIN	ALISTER	Cadet	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		
	7	HENNAFORD	FRANK	Asst. Steward	3/4/22. Seattle.	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'8"		
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
 Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
 Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. Narenta
 Arrived April 21, 1922 I, R. H. Hood, of the S. S. Narenta, do declare
 Port Tacoma, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed April 27, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. M. S. P. Co. Sworn to before me this APR 2 1922 day of _____, 19

Clears from S. F. H. H. Gyspader
Guard Immigrant Inspector

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Med. _____

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Jufuku Maru"**, arriving at **Tacoma** *Apr 21*, 1922, from the port of **Kobe Japan.** *3 35 21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tashiro	Tameji	Captain	24/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120 lbs	
2	Tsurui	Katsutoshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
3	Sano	Takaji	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	Doi	Seemon	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	<i>Scars on upper lip</i>
5	Hasagawa	Junichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	120	"
6	Katori	Bunsaku	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
7	Yagiu	Matsutaro	1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
8	Watanabe	Shunpei	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
9	Oishi	Hasamitsu	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
10	Sato	Juichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
11	Jinbo	Teunokichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	<i>Scars on left temple</i>
12	Takata	Yasuo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
13	Sudo	Shozo	Steerkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	121	"
14	Akahaki	Shusuke	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
15	Tanaka	Yosaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
16	Suetougu	Kamatougu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	123	<i>Scars on r. cheek</i>
17	Shiota	Jirebei	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
18	Ichikawa	Rinsuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	118	<i>Scars on forehead</i>
19	Tanaka	Yasunaki	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	<i>Horizontal wrinkles</i>
20	Furusato	Konosan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	<i>Scars on forehead</i>
21	Uragama	Iinjo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	180	<i>Pit marks on face</i>
22	<i>Left vessel</i>	<i>Departed at Tacoma April 22, 1922.</i>	<i>Teunokichi</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	<i>2 Gold teeth upper</i>
23	Takahashi	Shigeji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	<i>Pit marks on left upper jaw</i>
24	Mukai	Toyojiro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	<i>Gold filled tooth chin</i>
25	Torada	Matsunoburo	No. 2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	<i>Pit mark left side</i>
26	Takano	Jintaro	No. 3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
27	Kitagawa	Matajiro	Donkymen	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	<i>Scars on mouth</i>
28	Matsumiya	Kyutaro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	<i>Scars in r. eyebrow</i>
29	Nagahara	Yoshikatsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	<i>Pit mark between eyes</i>
30	Matsunaga	Seigo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	"

Discharged at Kurehara on April 24, 1922.

T. Tashiro
Master

Line **KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA**
Owners *[Signature]*
Local Agents *[Signature]*
14-126

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39533

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yamada	Sei	Fireman	24/2/22	Kobe	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	146 lbs	forehead
32	Hamakatsu	Hamakatsu						25				5-2	130	Scars on side upper jaw
33	Iwamoto	Iwao						25				5-3	130	Gold tooth left
34	Okeya	Teramatsu						25				5-2	132	eye
35	Misuhara	Susumu						19				5-1	128	Mole below right eye
36	Arimura	Toshihiko						22				5-2	120	2 Pit marks near
37	Yasuda	Yasuhiko						22				5-1	130	
38	Murata	Kasakichi						19				5-0	119	Scars between eyes
39	Okura	Katsunosuke	Steward					43				5-8	134	
40	Kondo	Kamekichi	Cook					23				5-2	132	
41	Kadomatsu	Taro						23				5-1	134	
42	Mukai	Tokuemon	Boy					20				5-1	122	
43	Megishi	Utschi						23				5-0	120	
44	Miya	Yoshikatsu	Fireman					24				5-2	132	
45	Fukumoto	Shisue						22				5-1	132	
46	Ota	Satoshi						24				5-3	123	

TOTAL CREW ON BOARD ⁴⁵ INCLUDING CAPTAIN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States



Date MAR 25 1922

American Vice Consul.

Service No. 632

TACOMA, WASH.

APR 21 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

No cards.

W. H. J. J. J. J.
Guard

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39855-8
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Ship Bonilla, arriving at Port Angeles, 20th April, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Apr. 19, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mr. Tolson	Fredrick R	Master	1919	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	38	male	White	British	5'8"	145	-
2	Mr. Tolson	Thomas Walter	Engineer	1921	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	33	male	White	British	5'7"	150	-
3	Eaton	Buller	Mate	1922	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	22	male	White	British	6'0"	180	-
4	How	Don	Cook	1922	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	21	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	135	-
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I declare

Owner

Local Agent

10-100

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Bonilla

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 22 April

Port Port Angeles

Departed 22 April

Port Port Angeles

Agent or others

Established 2

From Port Angeles

Destination Port Angeles

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date 22 April

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, Frank R. Lister, of the Motor Ship Bonilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 42

Frank R. Lister
Immigrant Inspector

Frank R. Lister
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Leford, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39860/1

S. S.

WEATCHER

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG CHINA

APRIL 6th,

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 1/24/22	CHUNG MING		30		M	Student	Y		Chinese		China	Hongkong	Kwong Shan Loong friend, Hong Kong	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED 1/24/22	LAT		28		M	Merchant							157 Wing Lok St Hongkong China	WA	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 1/24/22	YUN		44		M								Sun Kwong Loong		
4	ADMITTED 1/24/22	SING CHOW		18		M	Student							Des Vaux Road Hongkong China		
5	ADMITTED 1/24/22	SHUE		30		F	H's wife							Des Vaux Road Hongkong China		
6	ADMITTED 1/24/22	YUN FONG		19		M	Infant	No								
7	ADMITTED 1/24/22	SHUE		26		F	H's wife	Y								
8	ADMITTED 1/24/22	FAT SHIN		29		M	Merchant									

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 25 1922 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT 1
U 1
BO 1
DFB 1
BNA 1
AJSC 1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25th

19²²

89860 / 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Watfield, Surgeon of the Wentworth, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Watfield W-1

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39860/2

S. S. WEATON

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

APRIL 15th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.				
1	IN TRANSIT.																
1	ADMITTED	WUEST	ADOLPH	42	1	M	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	Vladivostok	Swiss Consul Vladivostok	Swiss	Lausanne
2	IN TRANSIT.																
2	ADMITTED	TAKETA	HIDJI	36	11	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father Genshiro Ishisawa 16 Akadoncho Hongo-Ku Tokyo	Eng	London
3	ADMITTED	Ishisawa	Tamie	42	8	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr M Wasserman Vojtesaka 11 Prague 11	Eng	Seattle
4	IN TRANSIT.																
4	ADMITTED	SCHMELES	IDA	44	1	F	W	"	"	"	Czech	Slovak	Czech	Praque	Wife 22 E 67th. st New York N Y	Eng	Prague
5	ADMITTED	GOE	GEORGE V	50	9	M	Broker	"	"	"	Grt Britian	English	U.S.	York	Mr Kagan Harbin Man	N Y	New York
6	IN TRANSIT.																
6	ADMITTED	KRINSKY	GABRIEL	48	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Friend 41 Svetlanskaya Vladivostok	Poland	Grodno
7	ADMITTED	GUDKOFF	VALENTINA	41	3	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	"	D C	Washington
8	ADMITTED	GUDKOFF	NIKOLAI	16	7	F	Student	"	"	"	Grt Britian	English	England	Manchester	Friend H K Rodwell 40 Tsukiji Tokyo Japan	Eng	London
9	IN TRANSIT.																
9	ADMITTED	RICHARDS	CHARLES S	36	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	English	England	Manchester			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

APR 25 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. APR 25 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

9-
PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A 4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25th, 1922

19 22

39860 / 2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19 _____ at SEATTLE, WASH. _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of April, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39860/8

S. S. NEW ATCHEEPassengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

APRIL 9th,

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.				126505	M	Merchant	Y	France	French	China	Shanghai	Friend Shanghai		
1	ADMITTED	ARACH-GOSTE	ALBERT	38	M	Merchant	Y	France	French	China	Shanghai	R V Dent 103 Ave du Roi Albert	France	Lyon
IN TRANSIT.				126306	M	Catholic		Irish	Irish		Hankow	Father Mo Pollin	China	
2	ADMITTED	GALVIN	EDWARD	39	M	Priest		Irish	Irish		Hankow	Catholic Mission Hankow China	China	Omaha
IN TRANSIT.				126508	M	Merchant		Germany	German			R Hansens c/o Carltoys & Co	China	New York
3	ADMITTED	HERBERTZ	RUDOLPH	39	M	Merchant		Germany	German			Shanghai China		
IN TRANSIT.				126509	M	Shipping		Scotland	Scottish		Shanghai	Chas Rogers of Butterfield & Swire	Scotland	Glasgow
4	ADMITTED	CHASSEL	THOMAS R	32	M	Shipping		Scotland	Scottish		Shanghai	Shanghai China		
5	ADMITTED	GUTIERREZ	FRANCISCO	20	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	(P I)	Manila	Mrs R Gutierrez		Manila
6	ADMITTED	GUTIERREZ	RAFAEL	40	M							15 Hansen Road Shanghai China		
IN TRANSIT.				126511	M	Accountant		Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	A W Osterloh Esq	Holland	Amsterdam
7	ADMITTED	DOMMISE	EMILE	49	M	Accountant		Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	157 Valerino St Amsterdam Holland	Holland	Amsterdam
IN TRANSIT.				126512	F	H'wife								
8	ADMITTED	DOMMISE	KAROLINA	47	F	H'wife								
IN TRANSIT.				126513	M	Diplomat		Italy	Italian		Peking	Comm V Cerovito	Italy	Venice
9	ADMITTED	KARI-MORENIEG	LODOVICO	30	M	Diplomat		Italy	Italian		Peking	Italian Minister Peking China	Italy	Venice
IN TRANSIT.				126514	M	Medicine		Germany	German		Canton	Mrs Russell	China	
10	ADMITTED	RUMMELL	HANS C. F.	35	M	Medicine		Germany	German		Canton	Ha Fung Chien Canton China	China	New York
IN TRANSIT.				126515	M	Merchant		England	English		Shanghai	B Dowler & Co	England	
11	ADMITTED	RIDLER	WALTER F.	31	M	Merchant		England	English		Shanghai	Dowler Forks & Co Shanghai China		
IN TRANSIT.				126515	F	H'wife			Russian					
12	ADMITTED	RIDLER	LISA	28	F	H'wife			Russian					
13	ADMITTED	RIDLER	IRENE	6	F	Student		English	English					
14	ADMITTED	WANG	LU GAN	40	M	Secretary		China	Chinese		Tientsin		France	Paris
15	ADMITTED	LU	U ZHENG	37	M	Cross					Washington	Mr & E Chen 11 Hai Lung Tese	D C	Washington
16	ADMITTED	LU	TAR LIN	14	M	Student								
17	ADMITTED	LU	DA JOUN	14	M									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH.,
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
C. F. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T. 9
ST.
5

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESI hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

39860 / 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1922 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 18
 at W. B. Smith

W. B. Smith M.D.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

39860/4

S. S. ~~WENATCHIE~~

Passengers sailing from

MANILA P I

APRIL 2nd, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	OLIVER	ISABEL	22	F	M H's wife	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Manila	Mrs. J. Dresbach, 405 F B Harrison		Calif	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	FLEMING	DANIEL M	64	M	M Acct	"	"	"	Grt Britain	Scotch	"	Fanny, Manila P I		"	"
3													J. Williamson		"	"
4													Manila P I		"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 25 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

APR 25 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

2-100-74
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 480-2-270

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25th,

19 22

39860/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d. Has in place of abode in the United States. e. Has in place of abode in the United States. f. Has in place of abode in the United States. g. Has in place of abode in the United States. h. Has in place of abode in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Friend H T Greenlaw 4406 West Second St. Los Angeles	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bra	Bra	Nil	P I	Manila
2	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mary Kline 2 John St New York N Y	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gray	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols, of the SS. Montele, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922
at S. A. W.

J. P. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39860 / 5

39860 / 5

S. S.

WEMATCHEE

sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

APRIL 9th .

19 22

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

April 25 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	TAYLOR	ADRIAN S	36	11	M	M	Mobile Ala May 25, 1885		c/o Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KYLE	MELVIN G	63	11	M	M	Cades Ohio May 7 th, 1858		1132 Anott Street Philadelphia Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 3	KYLE	ELLEN B	44	8	F	M	Lone Rock Wis August 1st, 1877		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 4	WELP	EMMA	28	1	F	M	Sharon Ohio March 21st 1894		R R Box 99 Indianapolis Ind
U. S. CITIZEN 5	SNYDER	W J	59		M	S	Catasauqua Penn Aug 16 1865		Brasil Indiana
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Loeb	Carl	46		M	M	Frankfort Germany Sept 28th, 1875	Naturalized in C Court St Louis Mo 1895 Supreme Court	61 Broadway New York City N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Loeb	Adeline	46		F	M	Montgomery Ala Feb 11th, 1876		Do Do Do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 25 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
A. T. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39860/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39860/6

S. S.

WATCHER

sailing from

Kobe JAPAN

APRIL 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
U. S. CITIZEN							
1	MC DONALD	JAMES M	37	5	M	Princeton New Jersey Oct 28 1885	1153 Broadway New York City NY
U. S. CITIZEN							
2	KIBERT	ALEXANDER S	25	M	S	New York City N Y Sept 19th, 1896	130 Rutledge Brooklyn N Y
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNA
DRC

1 N D B A B J J
No. 1 to 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39860/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39860/7

S. S.

WATSON

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

APRIL 15th,

19 22

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

APRIL 25th

19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.					
U. S. CITIZEN	CURTIS	JOHN L	31	9	M	S	Camden, Maine July 8th, 1890		c/o International Banking Corps 60 Wall Street New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	GILLESPIE	ROY E	36	6	M	M	Queen City Mo Nov 27th 1886		931 North Fourth St Grand Forks
U. S. CITIZEN	PARNELL	ALLAN E	28	10	M	M	Ansonia Conn June 20th 1893		119 So Cliff St Ansonia Conn
U. S. CITIZEN	PARNELL	LOUISE A	27	5	F	M	Ansonia Conn Nov 12, 1894		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	EDWARDS	KARL	33	8	M	M	Mankato Minn Aug 26 1888		No 2 Reuter St New York City N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	ALBERTS	JOHN	40		M	S	New Orleans La May 11, 1882		115 Jackson St Seattle Wa
U. S. CITIZEN	WEIS	SAMUEL	39	6	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Sept 27th, 1882		c/o Burgess CO 30 Milwaukee Wis
U. S. CITIZEN	COVERLY	OSCAR E	35	5	F	M	Paris France Nov 4th, 1886	U S Citizen by marriage Feb. 4th, 1913 New York City N Y	c/o Lyon & Head Chicago Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	BRUNER	FEIRAL	36		M	S	Crakou Poland Sept 15, 1885	Naturalized in S D Court New York N Y May 1909	39 West 29th, at New York City N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	LEPPER	RICHARD C	30	5	M	M	Pittsburg Penn Nov 11 1891		2003 Sassafras Erie Penn
U. S. CITIZEN	LEPPER	EVELYN M	28		F	M	Erie Penn April 22, 1894		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	MILZER	HORACE G	27	8	M	S	New Castle Penn August 19th, 1894		c/o Firestone Rubber Co Akron Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN	THOMPSON	BERNARD	41		M	M	San Francisco Cal Nov 14, 1881		3617 No Callisbell St Spokane Wa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 25 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 25 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
USC 12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39860/8

39860/8

S. S.

WENATCHEE

sailing from

HONGKONG CHINA

APRIL 6th, 1922

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	JONES	TRACY K	32 7 M M	August 19th, 1889 St Paris Ohio		St Paris Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 2	JONES	MARION F	28 6 F M	Sept 20th, 1891 Watts West Virginia		Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 3	JONES	TRACY K JR	6 1 M S	March 18th, 1917 Boston Mass		Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 4	JONES	JULIANNE MAY	3 6 F S	November 18, 1919 Canton China	Daughter of Citizen Line 1	Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 5	JONES	DAVID B	5 M S	December 1st, 1921 Canton China	Son of Citizen Line 1	Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 6	MATHEWS	EARL	43 M M	Little Sauk Minn May 21st, 1878		Saticoy Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	WRIGHT	RELLA	84 F S	Jan 13th, 1864 Cameron, Mo		3807 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. APR 25 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U. ST
GO A
D-B
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39860/9

39860/9

S. S.

WATCHER

sailing from

MANILA P I

APRIL 2nd,

19 22, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN								
1	SUMAN	MARGARET	58	F	S	October 15th, 1864 Fredericks, Maryland		40 Chase St Newton Center Mass
U. S. CITIZEN	WATT	SARAH M	62	F	M	Elmonte Ont, Canada Feb 3rd, 1960	Wife of Citizen John Watt naturalized in C Court of Tillamook Ore. 1908	121 East 16th, St Portland Ore
U. S. CITIZEN	GRIBBLE	CLAY L	54	F	M	Erie Penn March 23rd, 1865		Erie Penn
U. S. CITIZEN	GRIBBLE	CHARLES W	55	M	M	Erie Penn May 19th, 1866		Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	GILBERT	WALTER I	42	M	S	Manitowoc Wis March 20th, 1880		918 State Street Manitowoc Wis
U. S. CITIZEN	LAMARECHT	ETHEL M	23	F	S	Suisun Calif March 22nd 1899		3552 Garvin Ave Richmond Calif
U. S. CITIZEN	BERGER	NETA	49	F	M	Milwaukee Wis, February 23rd, 1873		900 First St Milwaukee Wis
U. S. CITIZEN	TYLER	ORSON	52	M	M	Chicago Ill May 31st 1869		3630 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	TYLER	CARRIE M	50	F	M	Chicago Ill Feb 15th, 1872		Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	CHURCHILL	FRANCIS A	48	M	M	Boston Mass May 2nd, 1873		Phillipine Natl Bank New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Tingcom	FRANCISCO	19	M	M	Ilo-Ilo P I Feb. 4th. 1903		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	VILLA	FRANCISCO	29	M	S	Manila P I Feb. 25th, 1893		DO Don Do
U. S. CITIZEN	FLORES	ELINO	19	M	M	Manila P I Dec. 1st, 1903		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	BERGER	HERMAN	35	M	M	Kansas City Mo Nov. 30th, 1887		2520 Blaine Place Chicago Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	Berger	ETHEL	39	F	M	Chicago Ill March 27th, 1883		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	BERGER	OWEN	4	M	S	ILO-ILO P I Jan 21st, 1918		Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN	APPLE	WREIDA	38	F	S	New Haven Conn Dec 19th, 188 2		633 Bayville Ave Bethlehem Penn

APR 25 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 25 1922
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. B. Bloatfield, Surgeon of the breast, Sacred Therapist, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1972 day of APRIL, 1972

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

39860/10

S. S. **WENATCHEE**

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

6th April 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended return permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 6-13-22 Hook.		Loak	Juan Loak	28	M	Merchant	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ San Francisco	Father Chung Yau, Suning	Yosh. Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 2		Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	1000	•	•	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, San Francisco	• Seattle		
ADMITTED 6-29-22 3	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Jew	34	M	✓ Labourer	2000	•	U.S.	•	✓ China San Francisco	Father Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Springfield		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 4		Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	3000	•	China	•	✓ China San Francisco	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Spokane		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 5		Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	4000	•	•	•	✓ China San Francisco	Mother Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Chicago		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 6	DEBARRED	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	5000	•	•	•	✓ China San Francisco	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Walla Walla		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 7		Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	•	•	✓ U.S. Portland, Ore.	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Portland		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 8	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S. CITIZEN	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 9	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Yakima		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 10	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	1000	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 11	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S. CITIZEN	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Toledo		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 12	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	2000	•	China	•	✓ China San Francisco	Mother Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Los Angeles		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 13	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 14	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 15	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 16	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 17	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 18	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 19	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 20	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 21	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 22	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 23	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 24	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 25	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 26	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 27	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 28	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 29	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		
ADMITTED 4/26/22 30	U.S. CITIZEN	Loak	Loak	30	M	✓ Labourer	•	•	U.S.	•	✓ U.S. Seattle	Wife Loak Choo, Suning	✓ Seattle		

#13 Returning Seaman
Record Only

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 13-8-11
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
15/179-10-12
J. J

#13 Returning Seaman
Record Only

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES 13-8-11

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
15-1-10-12

APR 26 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 1-6-12
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOV 11 1921
DEC 11 1921
JAN 11 1922
FEB 11 1922
MAR 11 1922
APR 11 1922
MAY 11 1922
JUN 11 1922
JUL 11 1922
AUG 11 1922
SEP 11 1922
OCT 11 1922
NOV 11 1922
DEC 11 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

19

39860/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	50	No	Friend Jung-Tan, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
2			10	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Peking
3			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
4			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
5			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
6			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
7			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
8			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
9			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
10			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
11			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
12			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
13			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
14			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
15			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
16			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
17			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
18			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
19			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
20			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
21			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
22			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
23			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
24			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
25			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
26			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
27			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
28			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
29			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay
30			50	No	Friend Kwong Tuck, Seattle	10 yrs												China	Sin Gay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the R. P. Monticola, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

Column 1 (Name)	Column 2 (Age)	Column 3 (Sex)	Column 4 (Married or single)	Column 5 (Occupation)	Column 6 (Last permanent residence)	Column 7 (Country of birth)	Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 9 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 10 (Country of birth)	Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 12 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 13 (Country of birth)	Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 15 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 16 (Country of birth)	Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 18 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 19 (Country of birth)	Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 21 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 22 (Country of birth)	Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 24 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 25 (Country of birth)	Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 27 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 28 (Country of birth)	Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 30 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 31 (Country of birth)	Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 33 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 34 (Country of birth)	Column 35 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 36 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 37 (Country of birth)	Column 38 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 39 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 40 (Country of birth)	Column 41 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 42 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 43 (Country of birth)	Column 44 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 45 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 46 (Country of birth)	Column 47 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 48 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 49 (Country of birth)	Column 50 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 51 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 52 (Country of birth)	Column 53 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 54 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 55 (Country of birth)	Column 56 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 57 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 58 (Country of birth)	Column 59 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 60 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 61 (Country of birth)	Column 62 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 63 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 64 (Country of birth)	Column 65 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 66 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 67 (Country of birth)	Column 68 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 69 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 70 (Country of birth)	Column 71 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 72 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 73 (Country of birth)	Column 74 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 75 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 76 (Country of birth)	Column 77 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 78 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 79 (Country of birth)	Column 80 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 81 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 82 (Country of birth)	Column 83 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 84 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 85 (Country of birth)	Column 86 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 87 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 88 (Country of birth)	Column 89 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 90 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 91 (Country of birth)	Column 92 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 93 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 94 (Country of birth)	Column 95 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 96 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 97 (Country of birth)	Column 98 (Country of last permanent residence)	Column 99 (Country of temporary residence)	Column 100 (Country of birth)
-----------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39860/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39860/11

S. S. VERMONT sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH APRIL 25th, 1922

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	SHARPE	JACOB T	36		M		April 20th, 1886 New Orleans La		1041 Ogden Drive, Hollywood Calif
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Newhall	ERNEST C	23		M		May 10th, 1899 New York City N.Y.		951 Ann Street Jersey City N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	GULLIN	ANTHONY	32		M		October 20th, 1892 Stromsburg Ireland	Citizen by joining U.S. Army Aug. 5th, 1917 New York City N.Y.	401 54th Street New York City N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	LEDDY	JAMES E	36		M		November 15th, 1885 New York City N.Y.		3574 Mission St. Chicago 512 West 20th Street New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 25 1922
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signatures]
Immigrant Inspector

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39860/1

39860/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WEATHER

sailing from

MANILA P I

APRIL 2nd

1922

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 25, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARKED ON ENROLL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARIANO	FEDE	39		M		Manila Luzon I I P I June 6th, 1905		454 Colman Bldg Seattle Wash
2	DE JESUS	DONCELANO	16		M		Manila P I August 9th, 1908		1206 Geary Street San Francisco
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 25 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 172
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
ISC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wenatchee*, arriving at *Seattle Wn*, *April 25*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Yok</i>	<i>Gick</i>	Steorage Walter	3/3/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	37	M	Chinese	China	5-3		
2	<i>Choy</i>	<i>W F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	<i>Korean</i>	<i>Korea</i>	5-4		
3	<i>Mang</i>	<i>Ng</i>	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	5-5		
4	<i>Sin</i>	<i>See</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
5	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>Harry E.</i>	Chf. Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U S	5-4		
6	<i>DEAN</i>	<i>James H.</i>	Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
7	<i>Hamb</i>	<i>O A</i>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
8	<i>Mc Clelland</i>	<i>W E</i>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
9	<i>Rother</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10		
10	<i>Mayers</i>	<i>W F</i>	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>J M</i>	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
12	<i>Clark</i>	<i>H E</i>	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
13	<i>Egbert</i>	<i>J L</i>	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6 -		
14	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>H T</i>	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
15	<i>Ma Gung</i>	<i>J G</i>	Jr. O' floor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1		
16	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Wm</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
17	<i>Bally</i>	<i>P J</i>	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
18	<i>Federan</i>	<i>G</i>	Qd. Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
19	<i>Disley</i>	<i>R M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
20	<i>Bunn</i>	<i>W O</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
21	<i>Moan</i>	<i>O H</i>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
22	<i>Swift</i>	<i>J W</i>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
23	<i>Moan</i>	<i>E</i>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
24	<i>Larson</i>	<i>H B</i>	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
25	<i>Carr</i>	<i>R</i>	Compt. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
26	<i>GILLESPIE</i>	<i>BERT R</i>	DECK CLERK	3/21/22	Hongkong	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-		
27	<i>MOORE</i>	<i>FRANK L</i>	WIPER	3/21/22	Manila	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
28	<i>SECHIV</i>	<i>GEORGE</i>	BELL BOY	4/1/22	Hongkong	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
29	<i>CLARK</i>	<i>GEO. R.</i>	WATER	4/1/22	AT SEA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
30	<i>PAYNE</i>	<i>B. H.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.35860
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENATCHER, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Paul	Boatsman	1/2-22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5-8		
2	McCall	G W	Boat Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Mittle	G W	A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Kimball	J	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Granberg	R	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10		
6	Slivski	B	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Polish	"	5-4		
7	Stanford	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-5		
8	Merritt	R	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Gabrielsen	G G	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Norwegian	"	5		
10	Brandon	R	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-10		
11	Albertson	I	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-1		
12	Reck	M	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		
13	Thomas	T H	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		
14	Sellers	L B	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Locke	W	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	"	5-7		
16	Perr	G	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5		
17	Whitcomb	R G	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-8		
18	Hansen	M	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	"	5-7		
19	Grosser	G	O B	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5-10		
20	Sanfield	M K	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-		
21	Olsen	Fritz L	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	"	5-		
22	Oliver	G H	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5-11		
23	Loring	W H	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4		
24	Garrigle	P M	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
25	Weyer, R	R A	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
26	Wynn	M	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-		
27	Wilson	W C	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
28	Brewer	G F	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
29	Wheat	F	1st Cl.	Departed Seattle, Wash. 14-1922.										
30	Wheat	S B	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-1		

Line Pacific Steamship CoOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents
14-1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41
09855

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palmer	H E	Eng. Cl.	3/8/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	46	M	U S	U S	5-6		
2	Arney	H E	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
3	March	H E	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6		
4	March	H E	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Owen	L W	Eng. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Bruse	C C	" " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	"	5-9		
7	Certlier	H E	3d " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-8		
8	Egass	T B	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5-9		
9	Dinsdale	T M	" " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-11		
10	Brauer	Milton	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Frogant	C E	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5		
12	Meister	A R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7		
13	Meyers	C M	Cadet	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Ellis	F G	1st Refg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6		
15	White	J	2d " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5-6		
16	Cook	G O	3d " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Anderson	H G	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Boech	A R	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Boech	A R	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Frick	G	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5-6		
21	Berstrom	F W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-10		
22	Kosman	J F	Plumber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Elliot	W O	Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8		
24	Peterson	W J	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-8		
25	Coffelt	R F	" " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Churchill	J L	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
27	Grant	F	" " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-8		
28	Greiner	Christ	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-7		
29	Kind	H A	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	"	5-8		
30	Mathew	J B	Oilier	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39860
15-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isaacs	Julia	Stiller	1/5/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	W S	5-9		
2	Cooper	W W	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		
3	Goffin	M I	"	"	"	Y	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Isaacson	B	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finlandish	"	5-10		
5	Mink	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	"	5-4		
6	McDonald	J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Young	C O	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Deery	Earl T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Jeffers	L M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		
10	Johannessen	T P	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
11	M. Oettinger	K	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
12	T. Christensen	T	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish.	"	5-10		
13	Bahey	W	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-11		
14	Mc Cormack	J R	2d Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-11		
15	Broderick	D J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
16	Abdell	J R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Walsh	F W	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Orothers	W J	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
19	Martin	C H	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Barrieklow	C	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Qubach	Fred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Morris	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Gallen	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Hiegler	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Whitfield	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Hagen	A L	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Hall	J H	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11		
28	Briceos	A K	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		
29	Dille	J F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
30	Barnes	H	Store Epr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2		

Line _____

Owdon _____

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39260
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donnelly	W M	Mar. Exp.	3/3/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U S	5-7		
2	Lewis	F	Printer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4		
3	Steward	E	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F M	"	"	5-5		
4	Stone	Hattie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Gillett	Leo	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4		
6	Snider	B A	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Washington	George	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Colored	"	5-6		
8	Geo Gristin	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	5-		
9	Williams	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Boyd	H	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
11	Anderson	Leo	5th "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Smith	George	Vegetable Man	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Krause	O	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5-7		
14	Smith	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-11		
15	J. Bird	J S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Powell	W T	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	Colored	"	5-9		
17	Brown	Alex	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Colored	"	5-9		
18	M. Bremer	M	Pantry	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5-9		
19	Laso	F	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	37	"	Philippine	"	5-4		
20	Sibley	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5-4		
21	Bentock	W H	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-		
22	Irvine	T A	Discharge	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Gairbe	E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Philippine	"	5-4		
24	Luna	R O	Writer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1		
25	Wright							30	"	English	"	5-7		
26	Pitte	W E	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-11		
27	Magbana	R D	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Philippine	"	5-5		
28	De Asis	O	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
29	Bagot	O	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Luna							32	"	American	"	5-4		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41
99865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whaley	L C ✓	Waiter	3/3/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U S	5-10		
2	Lewis Rayer	Lewis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Thompson	Paul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1		
4	Ellworth	R W ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Fuentes	A M ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Philippine	"	5-11		
6	Hemenover	W S ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5-2		
7	Boe	R W ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Davis	Charles H ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11		
9	Baby	Ed. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-4		
10	Harris	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7		
11	Gargant	Q ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-1		
12	Ortega	C ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Philippine	"	5-3		
13	Moran	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5-4		
14	Romero	J M ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span	"	5-4		
15	Smith	D J ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	"	5-1		
16	Darosa	A ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-4		
17	Adams	J Q ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Blair	W R ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Mananah	Q F ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Philippine	"	5-4		
20	Martin	Tom ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5-3		
21	Simon	H S ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Philippine	"	5-2		
22	McCrack	I ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-4		
23	Ellen	William ✓	Junior	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Watson	J A ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3		
25	Brown	Geo. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3		
26	Dow	P W ✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		
27	Baldahl	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
28	Pease	W ✓	Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Garrison	Ed. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
30	James	Robt. A ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37860
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boser	Raymond	Bell Boy	3/3/22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U S	5-8		
2	Kauffer	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1		
3	Hightower	D	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Reynolds	R W	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Miller	A H	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1		
6	Strohm	Harry	Lines Man	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Foak	Tom	Chief Laundry	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
8	Ab Hg Yee	Ab Hg	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	"	5-4		
9	Hong	Chang	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		
10	Hong	Chang	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
11	O. Perry	O R	D O Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-11		
12	Gain	S O	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		
13	Biggins	J F	P O Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-		
14	Kelly	F M	Eng O Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-		
15	James	H	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		
16	Peterman	W T	Eng P O Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Hinge	Edwin	Fireman Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Forster	A	Slr Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Philippine	"	5-2		
19	Pang	Edwin	Stowage Stew	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
20	Lee	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		
21	Wong	Wong Pak	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
22	Wing	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5-3		
23	Chapman	S	Vegetable Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U S	5-4		
24	Harry	Harry S	Stowage Whiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5-2		
25	Lock	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
26	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
27	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		
28	Lin	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		
29	Lee	D S	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Korean	Korea	5-2		
30	Lin	H H	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Korean	Korea	5-3		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39860
61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. Lyons, of the SS Winstet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John J. Swasey
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 1968
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Date March 18, 1920
Consul.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Seattle, 19 22, from the port of _____

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forest	Alb	Water	1922	Seattle			34	M	White	USA	5-8		
2	1. L.	D. L.	Boiler	1922	Seattle			45	M	White	USA	6-		
<i>On arrival at Seattle, April 25, 1922. Medically examined and passed by U.S. Marine Medical Examiner of Aliens.</i>														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 2833

For the journey to the United States via

*Seattle**Samuel Wardell*Date *April 1, 1922* Vice Consul.

No fee prescribed.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

11-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39860
20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Nichols, master, of the SS. M. M. M., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922
M. J. Hoff
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Date: Apr 25, 1922
 Place: Seattle
 Departed: May 13, 1922
 Port: Seattle
 Arrived: Apr 25, 1922
 Destination: Orient
 Medical Officer: Pac 580
 Medical Officer of Aliens: 889 Filed
 Medical Officer of Aliens: Had cert on last sheet

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Mennie & Paine, arriving at Port Angeles April 17th, 1922, from the port of Honolulu T.H. May 29, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Grant	August	Boatwain	Dec 17	San Francisco	Yes	31		Russian	Russia	5-7	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Maniwa	Togo	Cook	Jan 3	"	"	46		Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Sanominen	Allan	A B	Jan 4	"	"	26		Finnish	Finland	5-8	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Andreassen	Olaf	A B	Jan 5	"	"	38		Norwegian	Norway	5-6	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Lingquist	Solo	A B	Feb 4	Port Angeles	"	34		Finnish	Finland	5-10	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Marolmeh	John	A B	Feb 4	"	"	29		Servian	Serbia	5-7	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Ozango	Juan	A B	Jan 3	San Francisco	"	24		Chilean	Chile	5-5	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Deboth	John	A B	March 29	Honolulu	"	40		Dutch	Belgium	5-4	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	McGang	Hugh	Cabin Boy	Jan 5	San Francisco	"	35		Irish	Ireland	5-7	140	
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39863

John Munnig Lane
 Arrived *Apr 17th 1922*
 Port *San Angeles, Wash.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert H. Elueff*, of the *Minnie A. Cairns*, do declare
 Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*
 Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Shes Nelson*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19 *22*
Frank R. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Date *Apr 17th 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 Receipt Number *D. 5555*

M. J. Taylor
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta Lora 3, arriving at Seattle, April 22 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Efferson	Ben C	Master	Jan 11	Victoria	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	Canadian	5-10	172	
2	Fennell	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	161	
3	Fennell	Clifford	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	175	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1
19864

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British Lena I, I. C. Epperson master, of the British Lena, do declare
 Arrived Apr 22/1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Apr 22/1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. H. Engels
 Clears from Seattle Immigrant Inspector
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 22

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except None
689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess, arriving at Seattle, April 22nd, 1922, from the port of Karatsu (Japan) 4/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Halloway	James	Master	30-11-21	Leith	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'9" 12-4	- Nil -
P. 2007	2	Lochman	Ronald	1 st off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 12-0	"
4/4/32082	3	Shaw	Harry	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 11-3	"
4/4/4261	4	Taylor	George	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0" 11-10	"
P. 15111	5	Larson	August	Barfender	"	"	"	"	59	"	Swede	Nat. B ^t det.	5'9" 15-0	Cut a 3" finger Right hand
4/4/4492	6	Sewell	Fredrick	Boiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'5" 9-10	Anchor left hand
4/4/4492	7	Peterson	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Nat. B ^t det.	5'9" 12-0	Anchor Right hand
4/4/4492	8	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'5" 15-5	- Nil -
P. 15090	9	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	- do -	- do -	5'7" 10-0	Anchor Rgt. hand
4/4/4492	10	Holmes	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	- do -	5'8" 10-11	- Nil -
4/4/4492	11	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'11" 12-0	"
4/4/4492	12	Ellis	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 10-0	"
4/4/4492	13	Bain	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'9" 10-10	"
S/21607	14	Godfrey	Rudolf	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'0" 11-10	"
8/21609	15	Bateman	Thomas	2 nd - do -	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 12-7	"
4/4/32761	16	Anderson	George	3 rd - do -	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 10-0	"
4/4/11449	17	McGregor	Angus	4 th - do -	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 11-6	"
S/21614	18	Sutherland	John	Boilerman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9" 12-7	Anchor Rgt. hand
S/21612	19	Spence	Thomas	2 nd - do -	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6'2" 13-0	- Nil -
4/4/21610	20	McHale	John	Boiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10" 12-0	"
4/4/57164	21	Morrison	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 12-6	Tattooed both arms
4/4/57164	22	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8" 11-0	Tattooed Breast
S/21604	23	McKay	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 12-0	- Nil -
P. 15137	24	Hutton	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 10-0	"
S/21605	25	Mant	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8" 11-0	Tattooed Right arm
8/21613	26	Hastings	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'7" 11-0	- Nil -
B 22391	27	Murray	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 11-0	Tattooed Right arm
S/21615	28	Ferguson	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 10-0	- Nil -
4/4/55649	29	Field	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Australian	"	5'8" 11-0	"
4/4/55651	30	Longman	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'5" 11-0	"
4/4/55651					12/2/22	Vancouver								

Line Princess
 Owners Princess Line Ltd London
 Local Agents W. Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margolian Prince, arriving at Seattle, April 22, 1922, from the port of Kanakin (Japan)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	Patrick	Fireman	6/12/21	London	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5'9"	11-10	Reddish Runy
2	James Hawson	James Hawson	Left vessel after being returned thereto from hospital					43	M	English	do	5'7"	11-2	" "
3	Rugen	George	1st Steward	30/11/21	Seattle	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	10-0	-N.L.-
4	Pringle	Alex	2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	10-0	"
5	Edmonds	Sidney	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	11-0	"
6	Faulkner	Jack	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	8-7	Tattooed Rgt Arm
7	Robertson	James	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'4"	9-0	-N.L.-
8	Holten	Edwin	W/O	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9"	11-5	"
9	Guild	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	10-0	"
10	Shepherd	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	9-7	"
11	Bochany	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	8-0	"
12	White	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	11-0	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. Halliday
Master*

Medically Examined & found

Exempt Page - 2 - No. 2

C. F. Leary

Examiner - Specialist

Port Townsend

Medical examination of Aliens

Apr. 22nd 1922

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Ferness Prince Line, London
Local Agents F. Waterbury & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39865

S. S. *Mongolian Prince*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *April 22, 1922*

At *San Francisco*

I, *Master*, of the *Mongolian Prince*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *May 12, 1922* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *San Francisco* which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Harshorn & Co*

Clears from *Secret*

Destination *China*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19*22*

J. Halloway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. F. Amick
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *April 22, 1922*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *5* Disease *Smallpox*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39,671

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC APRIL 24TH 1922

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEE KONG	SUNG	59	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S. A. PORTLAND ORE	FRIEND, LEE KEE 127 PENDER ST E, VANCOUVER BC	ORE	PORTLAND
2															
3															
4		Admitted March 25, 1922.													
5		Admitted June 1.													
6															
7		Admitted													
8		Admitted													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT PT
U ST
RO
DIP
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, Master, of the "Princess Adelaide", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 22
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Mystery*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *April 23rd*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria Apr. 21st* 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>152</i>	
3	<i>Lumsley</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr. 1922</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Leavings</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>May 1921</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Smart</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>May 1921</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Artbury</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Apr. 1922</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Lou</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sep. 1921</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>240</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Victoria*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39869
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Mystery, I, *P. Jellinsky*, of the *Be Tug Mystery*, do declare
 Arrived *April 23, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Bellingham* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 23, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Bellingham*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *April*, 192*2*
J. P. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *Bellingham*
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *April 23, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1*

Master of Alien

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.
Vessel STEEL VOYAGER, arriving at Vancouver BC, APRIL 21, 1922, from the port of PORTLAND ORE. *April 20 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KLINCK	CHARLES E.	1ST OFFICER	3/3/22	NEW YORK		YES	28	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
2	HERMAN AXEL	AXEL	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO		DO	41	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.11		
3	SIMONSON	RALPH H.	3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
4	HAMILTON	GERGES H.	4TH DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	DO		
5	LIOD	ERIE	CARPENTER	DO	DO		DO	42	DO	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.6		
6	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6.1		
7	LEMO	DUCOLIUS	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8		
8	HUGEN	MAGNUS	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.8		
9	OSCAR MYHRBERG		A.B.	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.7		
10	SERRE	CHARLES. M	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9		
11	WILSON	HARRY	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.0		
12	LARSEN	GODFRED	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	17	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5.0		
13	ORLEMAN	ROBERT	ORD. S.MAN	DO	DO		DO	18	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
14	SMIUK	DAYLUND KX T.	CHF. ENGR.	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6		
15	HEADLUND	GORDON. B.	1ST ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6		
16	COBURN	ROBERT. H.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8		
17	THOMPSON	HAVATIO. G.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8		
18	MARRISSEY	JAMES	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9		
19	HARTEL	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	GERMANY	U.S.	5.7		
20	EVANOFF	GEORGE	OILER	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.8		
21	CURRON	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO		DO	44	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
22	PEARSON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5.11		
23	SWARTZ	LOUIS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6		
24	LEHENON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7		
25	BAHIO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO		DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6		
26	GOMEZ	JIVAN	WIPER	DO	DO		DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.2		
27	LOPEZ	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO		DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4		
28	SELVINE	JOSE	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7		
29	CURRIE	WILLIAM. J.	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.10		
30	BLACK	THOMAS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		DO	64	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.4		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

P. W. GREER & SON, LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39870

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEEL VOYAGER

arriving at

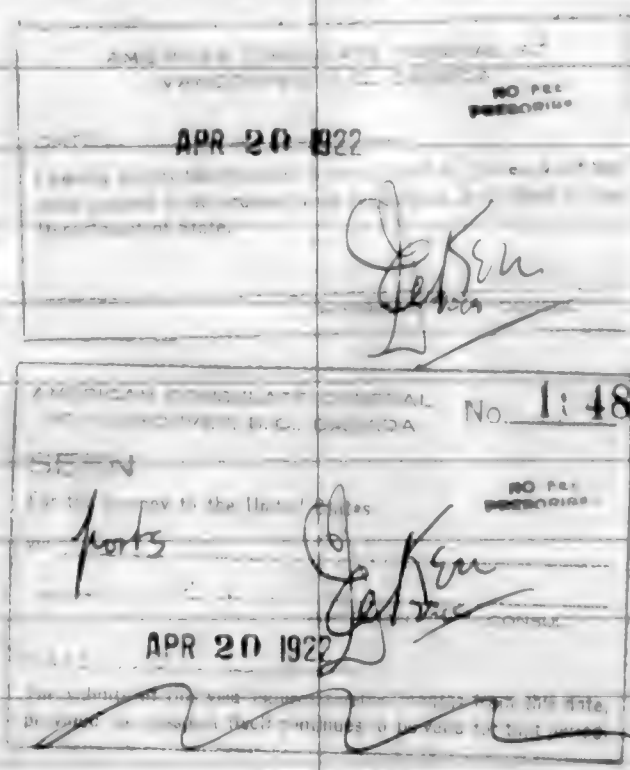
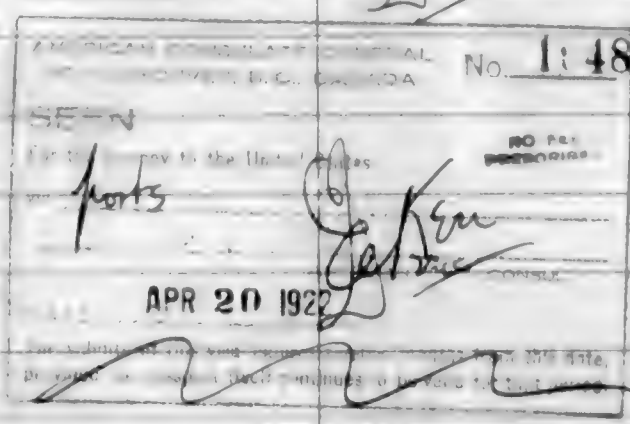
Bellingham Wash
Vancouver

APRIL 21

, 19 22, from the port of

Vancouver B.C.
Portland Ore

April 20 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERVELL	EDWARD W.	COOK	3/3/22	NEW YORK		YES	36	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	CULLEN	LALREICE	2ND COOK	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.7		
3	DUTLEFF	TRYGUE	MESSMAN	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	N.WEGIAN	5.8		
4	DIAZ	FRANK	DO	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.4		
5	RIVADULLU	BRIAN F.	DO	DO	DO		DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6		
6	FRECHEILL	ARTHUR J.	RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
7	CORKILL	EDWARD	A.B.	DO	DO		DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.7		
8	KIMBALL	GEORGE C.	ORD. S.MAN	4/11/22	SAN FRANCISCO		DO	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
9	OLSEN	VICTOR	MESSMAN	4/11/22	SAN FRANCISCO		DO	49	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	N.WEGIAN	5.9		
10	OMERG	EIVER	A.B.	4/12/11	SAN FRANCISCO		DO	33	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	N.WEGIAN	5.10		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents B. W. GREER & SON, LTD.

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39872
2/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boat "Gardner", arriving at Bellingham, April 20, 1922, from the port of Victoria April 19, 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph	Captain		Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	British	Canada	5-10	150	
2	Pice	William	Mate		"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	Toi		Chief Engineer		"	"	No	46		Japanese	Japan	4-10	136	
4	Hurano		Engineer		"	"	No	26	"	"	Canada	4-8	130	
5	Hai	Loa	Cook		"	"	No	45	"	Chinese	China	4-6	140	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Gardner Tow Boat Co
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39871

Edna Grace

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *April 20, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *April 17, 1922*

Port *Bellingham*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from *Bellingham*

Destination *BC*

J. Barlow, master, of the *Br. tug "Edna Grace"*, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer

20th day of *April*, 192*2*
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *BC* Date *April 20, 1922*
Physically examined and tested
Number *689* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "S.U.R. 2 MARU"*, arriving at *Yokohama*, *22nd April*, 1922, from the port of *Daifon, Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takeda.	Kinpachi.	Captain.	27/8/'21	Osaka.	Kobe.	Yes.	33	Man.	Japan.	Japan.	5'-5"	130 lbs.	
2	Hamaguchi.	Kintaro.	Chief Officer.	14/11/'21	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
3	Sakura.	Takatsune.	1 st	16/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
4	Maekawa.	Kinsaku.	2 nd	27/8/'21	Osaka.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
5	Yoshimoto.	Yoshiaki.	3 rd	22/7/'21	Nagoya.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-0"	130	"
6	Tagawa.	Yakichi.	Chief Engineer.	15/11/'21	Osaka.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
7	Sugita.	Kosuke.	1 st	2/6/'21	Kobe.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"
8	Sasaki.	Shingoro.	2 nd	17/2/'22	Nagoya.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
9	Sasaki.	Tsutomu.	3 rd	23/7/'21	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
10	Yoshikawa.	Miyokichi.	Wireless.	18/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
11	Takashima.	Tamegoro.	Boat Swain.	15/6/'21	Kobe.	"	No.	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"
12	Okada.	Ginjiro.	Stor Keeper.	15/6/'21	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
13	Nagato.	Heizo.	Quater Master.	26/11/'21.	Wakamatsu.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
14	Shiga.	Heizo.	-do-	18/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
15	Hoshikawa.	Otokiohi.	-do-	15/11/21	Osaka.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
16	Mori.	Seiji.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
17	Sato.	Shogoro.	Sailer.	15/6/'21	Kobe.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
18	Sato.	Misaochi.	-do-	16/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
19	Sumi.	Takehiko.	-do-	15/11/'21	Osaka.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
20	Anno.	Koichi.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	130	"
21	Yashima.	Teruaki.	-do-	26/11/'21	Wakamatsu.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
22	Nakashima.	Shintaro.	Ciliet No.1	15/6/'21	Kobe.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
23	Yegashira.	Shozo.	" No.2	18/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
24	Masuda.	Ginsu.	" No.3	15/6/'21	Kobe.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
25	Arima.	Tomeiohi.	Donkey Man.	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	"
26	Iehinari.	Tsunemichi.	-do-	3/9/'21	Muroran.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
27	Murota.	Chotaro.	Store Keeper.	26/11/'21	Wakamatsu.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
28	Wakashima.	Torakiohi.	Fire Man.	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	155	"
29	Hama.	Sajiuro.	-do-	15/6/'21	Kobe.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
30	Maekawa.	Kichitaro.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"

Line *Kakasa Kisei*Owner *Do*Local Agents *Suzuki & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3981

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
I 31.	Uchida.	Shichigoro.	Fire Man.	17/2/'22	Nagoya.	Kobe.	No.	28.	Man.	Japan.	Japan.	5'-3"	120 lbs.	
I 32.	Uyematsu.	Hatsuo.	-do-	28/8/'22	Osaka.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
I 33.	Matsuye.	Yusaku.	-do-	17/2/'22	Nagoya.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
I 34.	Kataoka.	Shigeo.	-do-	4/9/'21	Muroran.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
I 35.	Hatsumma.	Fukumatsu.	-do-	18/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
I 36.	Muranishi.	Yagoro.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
I 37.	Momma.	Shigeso.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
I 38.	Watanabe.	Jinichiro.	Steward.	26/11/'21	Wakamatsu.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
I 39.	Saragai.	Kikijiro.	Chief Cook.	15/11/'21	Osaka.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	"
I 40.	Nakamura.	Chiroku.	2nd "	-do-	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
I 41.	Nakazono.	Hideo.	Waiter.	18/3/'22	Yokohama.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
I 42.	Ryu.	Kosaki.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	TACOMA, WASH.			APR 22 1922										
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Randall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 2177

For the journey to the United States via

San Francisco
Sam J. Randall

Date *March 23-1922* Vice Consul.



YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Examined & passed
L. F. Seaver

T. F. Townsend Examiner of Aliens
Apr 22 1922

TACOMA, WASH.

APR 22 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated

on left hand margin.

W. H. Seaver

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-122

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39872
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
I, Suez Maru, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 25, 1923
Port Yacona

Agents or others responsible for see inside payment head tax _____
Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1924
W. H. Carpenter
Said _____ Immigrant Inspector.
Clears from Toconoma

Destination: Orient Via Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease.....

Valencia Chamber of Commerce

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

On *SS* *Regulus* Vessel *Regulus* arriving at *Barry Dock* *1922*, from the port of *Burnham*. *Barry, Engl. Jan. 24th 1922 via Honolulu April 10th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. 3781	1	Sørensen	Carl Martinus	Master	4/7-21	Norway	No	Yes	45	male	Scandinavian	5'7"	145	None
	2	Langfeldt	Nicolai Engom	1st mate	4/2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	3	Olsen	Christian Olsen	2nd mate	6/7	"	"	"	66	"	"	5'7"	144	"
	4	Parker	Nielsen	3rd mate	4/7	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"	190	"
	5	Jensen	Sigurd James	Boatswain	4/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8"	159	Two fingers on left hand slightly damaged
	6	Nilsen	Anders Nicolay	Carpenter	4/7	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'10"	160	Tattooed right underarm
	7	Schjelderup	Rolf	Sailor	4/7	"	"	"	18	"	"	6'0"	180	"
	8	Johannessen	Karl Bjarne	"	4/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'11"	165	"
	9	Smundsen	Anton	"	4/7	"	"	"	18	"	"	6'0"	170	"
	10	Lager	Sunders	"	4/7	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	11	Torgersen	Oliver Brady Gerold	"	4/7	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'9"	165	"
	12	Thorsø	Bernhard Stenius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	115	"
	13	Lauritzen	Rudrik Amandus	"	12/11	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	14	Nielsen	Holbjørn Alfred	1st Engineer	7/2-21	"	"	"	49	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	"
	15	Andersen	Haldor	2nd "	2/12-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'5 1/2"	130	"
	16	Ragnar	Sigurd	3rd "	2/1 1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160	"
	17	Noir	Pir Johannessen	Donkeyman	4/7 1921	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'8"	180	"
Discharged Amoy 4/9	18	Andersen	Eorg Martinus	Firmand	4/7-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	"
N.Y. 1912	19	Andersen	Oskar	"	4/7-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	20	Riksen	Olof	"	14/2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8"	150	"
Discharged Amoy 4/9	21	Stier	Alfred Reginald	"	14/2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'9"	170	Tattooed right under arm and left wrist
	22	Agren	And. Eorg Jensen	"	14/2-21	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	5'7 1/2"	160	"
	23	Kangland	Carl Egefrid Thomassen	"	7/10 21	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	5'8"	170	"
J. 1910 C	24	Rosbach Olsen	Emil	Coaltrimmer	7/10-21	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	5'8"	170	"
	25	Gaustad	Jakob	"	18-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'6"	150	"
	26	Kristiansen	Sore Maunius	"	4/7-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140	"
	27	Andersen	Ole Ludvig	Steward	4/7-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	28	Simonsen	Ginar	Boat	4/7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	29	Braathen	Jens Hjalmar	Mustboy	1/9-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Discharged in Colon M.F.	30	Stier	Charlotte	Stewardess	2/1-21	"	"	"	27	female	"	5'5"	170	"
	With two children 5 and 4 years old													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

A. O. Lindberg
Lambert Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 1 year, or both.

The information furnished hereon is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I am not aware of any falsification of the same.

Carl Egefrid Thomassen
Secretary

18 Jan 1922

Norwegian
58 Regulus
April 24, 1922
Tacoma

M. Laessle

Master, First or Second Officer.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List of thirty-two persons has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Choustaui

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via London
Thurstan
Went Jan. 2, 1912.
X X X
JAN 10 1912
62
EX STAMP

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

TACOMA, WASH. APR 25 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of cards held by Steamers indicated
on left hand margin.

The name of one Herman James Murphy, a citizen
born in San Francisco was on a supplementary list
- *Bill Murphy*
Edward

No.	Name.	Rank.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.
1.	M. Svernungsen	Master	44.	Male	Norwegian.
2.	M. Langfeldt	Chief mate	30.	"	"
3.	Chr. Olsen	2nd. "	66.	"	"
4.	A. Parker	3rd. "	25.	"	"
5.	S. Jensen	Boatswain	23.	"	"
6.	A. Nilsen	Carpenter	28.	"	"
7.	R. Skjelderup	Sailer	18.	"	"
8.	B. Johansen	"	23.	"	"
9.	A. Amundsen	"	18.	"	"
10.	A. Hagen	"	20.	"	"
11.	O. Torgersen	"	19.	"	"
12.	B. Thorsøe	"	25.	"	"
13.	L. Lauritsen	"	27.	"	"
14.	J. Gaustad	"	21.	"	"
15.	J. Murphy	"	30.	"	American.
16.	K. Nilsen	Chief Eng.	49.	"	Norwegian.
17.	H. Andersen	2nd. "	24.	"	"
18.	S. Rognar	3rd. "	32.	"	"
19.	F. Norin	Donkeyman	43.	"	"
20.	G. Andersen	Fireman	28.	"	"
21.	O. Rihson	"	26.	"	"
22.	A. Aagren	"	32.	"	Swedish.
23.	K. Stangeland	"	22.	"	Norwegian.
24.	E. Olsen	"	18.	"	"
25.	G. Andersen	Stewart	28.	"	"
26.	E. Simonsen	Cook.	23.	"	"
27.	S. Kristiansen	Galleyboy	17.	"	"
28.	J. Branten	Messboy	18.	"	"

M. L. Lunn
Master.

For Mining Work
after 1890
Inspector General
Department of the Interior

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "Pearles", from Callao, Peru, February 9th, 1922, from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.
American Callao APR 22 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	John	1st Mate	11.15.22	Port Townsend	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"	140	
2	Toruda	U.	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	
3	Scedal	Carlson	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Norway	6'2"	190	Married
4	Luxon	Frank H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Sweden	5'6"		
5	Larsen	Arvid	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	do	5'11"	155	Yelo 4 arms
6	Lecker	Alex.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Esthonia	5'6"	190	End of R little finger deformed
7	Petersen	Georg	A.B.	2.11.22	Callao Peru	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	150	Yelo on 4 arms
8	Jorgensen	John	A.B.	1.4.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	140	Yelo on 4 arms
9	Hanson	Martin	2 ^d Mate	1.6.22	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	American	5'9 1/2"	185	
10	Anderson	Carl Johnson	A.B.	1.6.22	"	"	"	36	M	"	Norway	6'1"	198	Yelo both arms
11	Louis	Larsen	Master											
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.													
13	March 6, 1922.													
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
15	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
16	prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	Fred D. Waagum													
18	American Vice Consul.													
19	Medically examined & passed													
20	L. T. Leaver													
21	Medical examiner of Aliens													
22	Port Townsend													
23	Apr 22 nd 1922													
24	No fee													
25	L. E. Toruda, born Nov. 1888, S/S Arabic as Passenger. Lived in 2nd since 1890, speaks good English													
26														
27														
28	Phas. G. Kelly													
29	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
30	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
	APR 22 1922													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-138

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39874

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

Schooner **PEARLESS**

Arrived. APRIL 22nd, 1932,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, Louis Larson Master, of the American Steamer, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

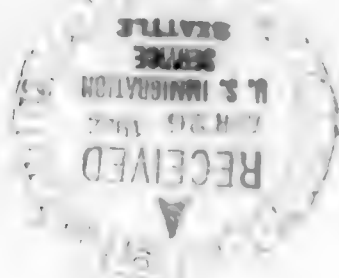
Rothschild & Co., Agts.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1932

Louis Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles E. Setty
Immigrant Inspector.

689 ~~filed~~ 7/3/22



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PR. ADELAIDE*

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 26TH, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569-1	IN TRANSIT.	WONG	YOOK YING	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	FRIEND WONG WEE SANG 262 PENDER ST. EAST VANCOUVER B.C.	WA	SEATTLE.
1	ADMITTED															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. April 27, 1922.

Admitted to entry 1

Wong Yook Ying

Wong Yook Ying

Wong Yook Ying

Not presented for medical inspection. Local visit from nurse.

PMT

11

20

P1

T-569

ST

A

Seattle, Wash. April 27, 1922.
Admitted to U.S.
Wong Yook Ying
Wong Yook Ying
Wong Yook Ying

Not presented for medical inspection. Recent visit from Canada.

PAID
U. S. CO.
DEPT.
BLK.
JUL 1 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. APRIL 27TH, 1922

19

398751

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he prior or subsequent to his coming to the United States been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	2.00 YES NO.....	FRIEND YICK FUNG 705 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.9	DK	DK	DK	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter, Master, of the S.S. Princess Adelaide, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1922
at Seattle, Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. KAISHO MARU, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Apr. 24, 1922*, *Apr. 10 th.*, 1922, from the port of *Genoa Bay B.C.* *April 22, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YOKOTA	TANEO	CAPTAIN	Mar. 4	Japan	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	140	
2	KIHARA	SHOHEI	CHIEF OFFICER	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	..	..	5.3	140	
3	HORIKAWA	KOSAKA	2ND. OFFICER	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.3	120	
4	TJICHI	SUEICHI	3RD. OFFICER	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	..	..	..	5.4	135	
5	HIGAKI	KAZUMA	4TH OFFICER	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	..	..	..	5.4	115	
6	NAKANO	KOBUYUKI	CHIEF ENGINEER	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	..	..	..	5.1	120	
7	SHIMIZU	KOICHI	1 ST. ENGINEER	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	..	..	..	5.2	125	
8	HIGAKI	MOSA YUKI	2ND. ENGINEER	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	..	..	..	5.2	140	
9	MOROKUMA	JUZO	3RD. ENGINEER	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.5	135	
10	KUWAHARA	KOSHIKA	CHIEF OPERATOR	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.5	135	
11	SAKAI	MITSEGI	2ND. OPERATOR	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	..	..	..	5.1	125	
12	MIYAKITA	IMAGO	BOATSWAIN	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	..	..	..	5.3	125	
13	MIYAKITA	CHOSABURO	CARPENTER	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	..	..	..	5.2	120	
14	TCHII	KINGO	QUARTERMASTER	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	..	..	..	5.3	145	
15	OHARA	MITSUBADA	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	..	..	..	5.3	120	
16	SASAKI	KAROKU	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.1	125	
17	OKUMURA	CHOTARO	SAILOR	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	..	..	..	5.4	130	
18	NAKAYAMA	TAKUJIRO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.3	125	
19	ONISHI	ZENGORO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	..	..	..	5.3	130	
20	KOKURO	SHIGIMITSU	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	..	..	..	5.1	120	
21	MANO	HARUO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	..	..	..	5.1	120	
22	BERE	UKICHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	..	..	..	5.0	115	
23	KIMURA	YOSHIZO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	..	..	..	5.5	140	
24	YAMAGATA	SUTEGORO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	..	..	..	5.3	135	
25	OSHIMA	TADASHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	..	..	..	5.3	120	
26	ANDO	UMEKICHI	NO. 1 OILER	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	..	..	..	5.5	145	
27	MORI	WAKIYUKI	NO. 2 OILER	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	..	..	..	5.7	140	
28	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIZU	NO. 3 OILER	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	..	..	..	5.1	110	
29	FIJIRA	TCHIJURO	FIREMAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	..	..	..	5.2	125	
30	BOKU	SEIJU	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	..	..	..	5.3	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents: EMPIRE SHIPPING CO. LTD. 806 BOARD TRADE BLDG.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1500

92868

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. _____
 Arrived _____ I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S. KAISHO MARU, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Apr. 24, 1922, 19 22, from the port of GENOA, ITALY Apr. 22, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PR 3485-51	YOSHIDA	SHIRO	FIREMAN	Mar. 4	Japan	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	130	
S/19158-32	YAMAMOTO	TATSUKI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	..	..	..	5.2	125	
PR 3489-33	NAKAMURA	KUNITSUGU	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	..	..	..	5.6	130	
PR 3483-34	HOSHIHARA	AIKICHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.5	140	
PR 3492-35	YASUDA	TAKIZO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	..	..	..	5.3	120	
PR 3482-36	TSHIKAWA	KAJIRO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	..	..	..	5.3	130	
S/19572-37	TAKAGI	SEIJIRO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	..	..	..	5.5	140	
S/19575-38	KAWAMURA	KUMEKICHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	..	..	..	5.5	125	
S/19573-39	NOMURA	CHUICHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	..	..	..	5.5	120	
S/19576-40	YOSAKI	TSABURO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	..	..	..	5.5	135	
S/19579-41	MORISANA	BUEMOU	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	..	..	..	5.4	140	
PR 3484-42	TORIGUE	YEIJIRO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.7	170	
PR 3491-43	KO	JUMPACHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	..	..	..	5.4	130	
PR 3488-414	AUZAI	SAI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	..	..	..	5.6	130	
S/22231-415	FUKUMOTO	TENSUSABURO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	..	..	..	5.5	125	
S/22232-416	MATSUOKA	USHITARO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	..	..	..	5.1	120	
X-417	NOMURA	MASUJIRO	STEWARD	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	..	..	..	5.5	140	
S/19569-418	TAGASHIRA	YEIJU	COOK	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	..	..	..	5.3	130	
S/22227-419	ARAKI	SHINTARO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	..	..	..	5.3	135	
S/22232-500	KINUGASA	MASAICHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	..	..	..	5.4	130	
PR 3496-521	KOSUGI	YONEKISHI	BOY	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	..	..	..	5.3	145	
PR 3494-522	KAWAMOTO	KENJIRO	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	..	..	..	5.0	110	
PR 3492-523	KANZAKI	MASAYOCHI	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	..	..	..	5.2	110	
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA		No. 1163		Fee \$2.00, S. gold, equal to \$2.00		local currency paid by affixing stamp		copy of this document.		American Consulate General Van. B.C. Columbia 1922	
25	DATE APR 22 1922		SEEN		For the journey to the United States		via		Pot		J. K. S.			
26	I hereby certify that the visa is affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent EMPIRE SHIPPING CO. LTD. 806 BOARD TRADE BLDG.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Jap. Kaisho Maru
 Arrived Apr. 24th 1922 at Port Angeles, I, Frank R. Leiber Master of the Jap. Kaisho Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Port Angeles have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed May 2, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. F. Jones Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1922
Frank R. Leiber Master, First or Second Officer.
 Hears from Seattle
 Destination Orient
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Apr. 24, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

M. J. Hyatt
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR NEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

39878
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____.

S. S. *Moliere*

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>duplicate M.A. 251996</i>	<i>Anthoreussen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Father L. No 70 Handel St</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ENTRY

LOG

STAMP

NO

1

*Entry legalized by San Francisco Off.
See Seattle file 39211/2-7*

PT
U
CO
BNA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

39878

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7th March, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
QUIT														
1	Slater	Arthur	Master	5/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	198	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.9	189	
3	Scott	David	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	
4	Jones	Kenneth, C.	"	28/1/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	156	
5	Sterner	Nils	1st Officer	5/1/22	"	"	"	45	M	Swedish	"	5.9	180	
6	Fenton	Clifford	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.6	135	
7	McGeachy	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	180	
8	Hicks	Ronald	Qtrmanter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.7	160	
9	Hubinet	William C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Belgian	"	5.5	145	
10	Knight	Wilfred	Seaman 1920-1921	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.9	170	
11	Johnson	Lewis	Qtrdeckman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.6	152	
12	Porter	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	172	
13	Hardy	William	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	6.0	195	
14	Cleaver	Charles	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	180	
15	Haselhurst	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	175	
16	Bruce	Alexander	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
17	Constable	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.9	160	
18	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.5	148	
19	Campbell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Moffat	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	185	
21	Ormiston	Joseph	Watchman	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.8	180	
22	Allen	John	Qtrdeckman	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	145	
23	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	210	
24	McClure	John S.	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	145	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master S. S. Princess Victoria MAR 2 1 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7th March, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
QUIT														
1	Oliver	William	Ch. Engineer	5/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	6.1	240	
2	Richards	Oliver	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	225	
3	Whitworth	John P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	145	
4	McCray	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Pitts	George G.	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	
6	Byrnell	Harold	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	
7	Brown	George	7th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	
8	Dauphin	Leonard	Rel. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	
9	McPherson	James	Diler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
10	Graham	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9	180	
11	Fletcher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	6.1	175	
12	Anthony	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	169	
13	Batchelor	Leonard H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.5	156	
14	McHugh	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160	(Lame)
15	Henderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	200	
16	White	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	S. Africa	5.6	154	
17	Halliday	David	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	154	
18	Halliday	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	
19	Roeder	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.6	160	
20	McCormick	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
21	Cole	Russell	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.8	155	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master S. S. Princess Victoria MAR 21 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7th March, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
QUIT														
1	Alexander	William	Chf. Steward	5/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	155	
2	Bolding	William	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.5	145	
3	Blake	Mrs Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	160	
4	Hutchins	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	
5	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.4	134	
6	Cann	Arthur	Porter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	142	
7	Cooper	Harry	Hell Boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.0	133	
8	Trinder	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Harman	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Graham	John L.B.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.1	168	
11	Wells	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	175	
12	Anderson	Thomas B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Whitehead	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	162	
14	Driscoll	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.10	170	
12/3/22 15	Christie,	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.8	157	
16	Ribbana	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	120	
17	Steward	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	138	
18	McMahon	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	141	
19	Jewkes	Fred	Newsagent	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	156	
20	Webb	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.0	143	
21	MacKin	William H.	Porter	1/3/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	125	
22	MacKay	Harry J.	"	5/3/22	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5.11	140	
23	Kemp	William	"	15/3/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
24	Chesterman	Allan	"	15/3/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	120	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

MAR 21 1922
MAR 21 1922
MAR 21 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7th March, 19 22 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chon	Chee Young	Chief Cook	5/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	175	
2	Chow	Yuen Yow.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Chon	Wing Ying	3rd Cook	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.4	125	
4	Chew	Wing Sam	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	115	
5	Chew	Wong	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.3	112	
6	Chow	Bing Man	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Lee	Non Chock	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	120	
8	Wong	Choy Yow	Engr's Mess	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	135	
9	<i>Examined and Passed Agent General Aslan</i> MAR 2 1 1922													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NAME

BIRTH PLACE

OCCUPATION

C I S No

Chon Chee Young
Chow Yuen Yow
Chon Wing Ying
Chew Wing Sam
Chew Wong
Chow Bing Man
Lee Non Chock
Wong Choy Yow

Canton
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Chief Cook
2nd Cook
3rd Cook
Baker
Pantryman
Mess Cook
Mess Boy
Engr's Mess

40409
40402
40400
40404
40404
40407
40405
40410

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
U. S. *Princess Victoria*

Arrived ☒

Port ☐

Departed ☐

Port ☐

Agents ☒ response ☒

payment ☒

Clears ☐

Destination ☐

MEDICAL ☐

Port ☐

Medically ☐ passed ☐

except ☐

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Royal, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 27th, 1928, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boyce,	Wm. J.	Master	23/2/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	Canadian	5-8	170	
2	Hole,	Philip A	Purser	20-2-22	Victoria	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-10	160	
3	Godson,	Walter R.H.	Asst. Purser	do	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Canadian	6-0	170	
4	Ellis,	Leslie H.	do	do	"	"	"	32	"	English	do	5-9	165	
5	Jordan,	Ernest	1st. Officer	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5-10	225	
6	Wormald	Chas.	2nd. Officer	do	"	"	"	50	"	"	do	5-8	175	
7	McLaren	John	3rd. do	do	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	do	5-6	140	
8	Footo,	Gerald C.	Wireless Opr.	do	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	160	
9	Halliday	Thos.	Q. Master	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5-5	125	
10	Hughes	Graham	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5-6	135	
11	O'Leary,	Wm.	Night Watchman	do	"	"	"	65	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	
12	Martin	Thos.	Lookoutman	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5-7	160	
13	Smith,	Jas. A.	Q. Deckman	do	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	
14	Barr,	Robt.	do	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	180	
15	Knight,	Geo.	Stevadore	do	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	145	
16	Truesdale	Robt	do	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	182	
17	Writt	John	Seaman	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	179	
18	Goodwin,	Fred	"	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-7	140	
19	Doney,	Patriok	"	do	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	
20	Angus,	David	"	do	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-7	180	
21	Sanderson	Wilfred	"	do	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Canadian	5-10	185	
22	Hoffman	John	"	do	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-10	169	
23	Hill	John E.	Chf. Engineer	do	"	"	"	59	"	"	British	6-2	200	
24	McRaid	Donald	2nd. do	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	180	
25	Gray,	Geo. L.	3rd. do	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	180	
26	Madeley,	Maurice	Oiler	do	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	165	
27	Dean	Wm.	"	do	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	
28	Sigurdson	Henri	"	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
29	Gorst	Jas.	Fireman	do	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	160	
30	Langthorne	Wilbur	do	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1200^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39880
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Royal, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 27/22, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Wm.	Fireman	20/2/22	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-4	118	
2	Pollock	Robt.	do	do	✓	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Nichols	Fred	do	do	✓	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	170	
4	Craigie	Thos.	do	do	✓	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	
5	Sharp	Leonard	Chf. Steward	do	✓	"	"	41	"	Jewish	"	5-9	175	
6	Smith	Edward	End. do	do	✓	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-8	200	
7	Sinclair	Thos.	Saloonman	do	✓	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	
8	Clark	Wilfred E.	Waiter	do	✓	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-6	160	
9	Driskell	Thos.	"	do	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	
10	Hearsum	John	"	do	✓	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	135	
11	Jordan	Wm.	"	do	✓	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Faulkner	Robt.	"	do	✓	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	140	
13	Robinson	Henry	"	do	✓	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	130	
14	Peacock	Frank	"	do	✓	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-7	125	
15	Harris	Jas.	"	do	✓	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	130	
16	Morris	Edward	"	do	✓	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	Coles	Arthur	M. Saloonman	do	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	135	
18	Stewart	Walter	Off. Mess	do	✓	"	"	50	"	"	Canadian	5-9	150	
19	Woodbury	Harold	Storekeeper	do	✓	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-10	140	
20	Chipperfield	John	Porter	do	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
21	Moran	John	"	do	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	128	
22	Wing	Lee	Chief Cook	do	✓	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	155	
23	Back	Jone	2nd Cook	do	✓	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-5	140	
24	Yuen	Kung Bing	3rd Cook	do	✓	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-5	135	
25	Hong	John	Mess Boy	do	✓	"	"	19	"	do	Canadian	5-5	134	
26	Wing	Lee Kin	do	24/2/22	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	
27	Kwai	Lee Ping	Pantryman	20/2/22	✓	"	"	18	"	do	Chinese	5-4	110	
28														
29														
30														

Line Can. Pacific Rly Co. B.C. Coast ServiceOwners C.P.R.Local Agents C.P.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Princess Royal of Wm. J. Boyce Master of the S. S. Princess Royal, do declare
 Arrived Feb. 27, 1922 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Disease

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1922

 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Boyce
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Maquinna", arriving at TACOMA, Wash., April 27th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillan,	Edward	Master	26/3/22	Victoria	No.	Yes	59.	M	Scotch	British	5.8	200	None
2	MacKinnon,	MacLennan	1st Officer	40	40	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	McKay,	Thomas	3rd "	20/4/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Cornelius	Ernest	Purser	26/3/22	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.10	160	"
5	Hodgins,	Thomas	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.00	160	"
6	Holmes,	Daniel	Wireless Op	1/4/22	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.6	130	"
7	McGill,	James	Gr. Master,	26/3/22	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
8	Lexton,	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.72	150	"
9	McLeod,	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Hall,	James	Winchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
11	Bethwell,	John	Gr. Deck	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
12	Pronser,	Richard	Look Out	"	"	"	"	45	M	Welsh	"	5.8	180	"
13	Wright,	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.5	140	"
14	Woolston,	Frederick	do	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
15	Glasgow,	Henry	Stevard	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Irish	"	6.01	170	"
16	Baker,	William	do	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
17	Barber,	George	L.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	120	"
18	Wright Peelay,	Patrick	do	21/3/22	"	"	No	40	M	Irish	"	5.9	140	"
19	Barrowman,	Richard	do	26/3/22	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scotch	"	6.02	180	"
20	Ross,	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	120	"
21	Neal,	Robert	do	1/4/22	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.84	140	"
22	Rankin,	Robert	do	26/3/22	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
23	Alexander,	Archibald	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	170	"
24	Garrison,	Henry	2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
25	Wilson,	David	2nd do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
26	Price,	James	Oilcr	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	120	"
27	Browning,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	120	"
28	Richards,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	120	"
29	Coupland,	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	120	"
30	Spence,	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.7	120	"

Line British Columbia Coast Service, Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry Co Ltd.

Local Agents do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. Gernellius, Master, of the Princess Naquana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien appearing upon correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

~~EXTRACT~~ FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10. •

SUND. 8. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (u) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Rumanian.
Chinese.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.	Russian.
Cuban.	Rumanian.	Serbian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.	Slovakian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Spanish.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).	Spanish American.
English.	Scotch.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Serbian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Slovakian.	Welsh.
French.	Slovenian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Spanish.	
Greek.	Spanish American.	
Hebrew.	Syrian.	
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.	
Irish.	Welsh.	
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).	
Italian (south).		
Japanese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Maquinna, arriving at TACOMA, Wash., April 27th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moffat,	David	Wiper	26/5/22	Victoria	No	Yes	17	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	None
2	Abell,	John	Pifegun	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
3	Richards,	George	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	Wickens,	Eric	Salonman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Gasper,	Paul	Porter	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.6	130	"
6	Hinde,	Peter	St. Salomon	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	British	5.7	170	"
7	Martin,	James	Walter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Mills,	Robert James	do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	McFiggan,	David	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
10	Wong Wo	Shin-tak	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	160	Scar on right wrist.
11	Wong King		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	None
12	Wong Fay		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	140	Four marks on face
13	Tan Ka		Pantry-man	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	None.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39881
2/

1.4.1.1.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, arriving at Bellingham, Washington April 25th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schei	John	1 Officer	APR 1	Bellingham	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Ameri	5/11		
2	Sorensen	I.C.	2 "	APR 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5/6		
3	Selness	A	3 " & Pilot	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8		
4	Griffith	B.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	69	"	Welsh	"	5/9		
5	Feldje	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandvn	"	5/9		
6	Johnson	G.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	"	5/9		
7	Daly	James	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5/6		
8	Ward	J.R.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9		
9	Austin	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandvn	Norway	5/7		
10	Rosenquist	G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	6-		
11	Persson	J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	American	5/8		
12	Thornquist	H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	Finland	5/9		
13	Niklasen	O.T.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandvn	American	5/10		
14	Hanna	C.E.	Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5/6		
15	Butterfield	Thomas	1 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/11		
16	Buckley	D.	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8		
17	Chambers	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8		
18	Smith	D.R.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
19	Lockwood	Frank S.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6		
20	Natrasse	J.G.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10		
21	Oaks	W.A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
22	Coles	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10		
23	Malone	W.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9		
24	Scott	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/10		
25	Higney	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5/10		
26	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5/10		
27	How	Frank G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8		
28	Gibb	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5/9		
29	Maxwell	Samuel	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Scotch	5/4		
30	Bornstein	Myer	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5/4		

Line Pacific American FisheriesOwners Pacific American FisheriesLocal Agents Pacific American Fisheries

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39882

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLeod	Walter	3th Cook	Apl 1	Bellingham	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	American	5/10		
2	Norton	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5/4		
3	Pryde	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	English	5/4		
4	Fernandez	J.R.	2cd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Philipine	American	5/5		
5	Michaelson	I	Storage Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/6		
6	Powers	R.J.	Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	XXXXXXXXXXXX	"	5/4		
7	Ihm	I.A.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	XXXXXXXXXXXX	5/4		
8	Vquirre	V	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Chile	5/4		
9	Vacas	R	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	5/4		
10	Evans	F.B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Equadore	5/9		
11	Calver	A.R.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5/8		
12	Lindley	Clyde	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7		
13	Cherry	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5/7		
14	Craib	Donald	Radio	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Webster	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6		
16	Harris	W.J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2		
17								51	"	"	"	5/6		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39882
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Catharine D. I, **W.B. Knight** **Master**, of the **American Steamer Catharine D.**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived **April 25, 1922** I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port **Bellingham** which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents _____
 responsible _____
 payment made **Pac. Ins. Fidelity**

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **April**, 1922

W. B. Knight
 Master, **St. Catharine D.**

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL **STATE**

Port _____

Medical _____ and passed
 except _____ disease _____

ALIENS

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Sch.
Vessel William Taylor, arriving at Gray's Harbor 21 April, 1922 from the port of Shole Japan (Sailed March 19, 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
48 list	1	Hedron	William	Mate	Oct 7 Portland	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Russian	U S	5:11	140	
48 list	2	Quicks	Welfred	Chaman	Dec 10 Maryland	Yes	Yes	24	"	English	U S	5:5	140	
48 list	3	Fommer	Samuel	Seaman	Dec 13 Maryland	Yes	Yes	49	"	U. S.	U S	5:7	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Gustafsen	Martin	Boatman	Oct 27 Portland	Yes	Yes	33	"	Norway	Norway	5:8	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Hama	Itaro	Cook	Oct 7 Portland	Yes	Yes	42	"	Japan	Japan	5:3	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Ericsson	Carl	Seaman	Oct 27 Portland	Yes	Yes	33	"	Norway	Norway	5:8	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Sumsson	Nels	Seaman	Dec 1 Maryland	Yes	Yes	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5:7	155	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

ABERDEEN, WASH.

APR 21 1922

Examined by me and passed
as indicated opposite respective namesW. A. May
Inspector

Hogensen wash

April 21-22

Examined & passed

R. J. Hendrickson

A. P. Surgeon

Line

Owners Gray Har. Corp. 43 Wall St New York
Local Agents Gray's Harbor Stevedoring Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39883

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Taylor

I, *John Trainor* Master, of the *American Ship William Taylor* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am Sch

William Taylor

Arrived, *April 21*, 19*22* Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

April

19*22*

John Trainor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Port, *Aberdeen, Wn.*

Departed *Mar 11, 1922*

Port, *Kobe, Japan*

Agents, *Gray & Co*
Stev. Co

Clears from, *Aberdeen, Wn.*

Destination,

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rigasa M. Halima, arriving at Seattle, April 26, 1922 from the port of Port Renfrew B.C.
April 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakaya	Tachemachi	Master	1915	Shanghai	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-4	145	
2	Kurohashi	Mangio	Engineer	1915	"	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-4	140	
3	Katayama	Yuzubichi	Deck hand	1920	"	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-6	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39884
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Haluma*
 Arrived *Apr 26 1922* at *Seattle* from *London*, of the *Be gas screw Haluma*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *April 26 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Belmont & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Sworn to before me this *26* day of *April*, 19*22*
T. Nakata
 Master, First or Second Officer
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1089*

Medical Examination of Aliens

089 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S EDMORE, arriving at SEATTLE VANCOUVER B C, APRIL 27, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN 4/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	WEILER	THOS J	1ST OFFICER	FEB 1	SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5 8	150	
✓ 2	NORGORE	H M	2ND OFFICER	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	32	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 8	170	
✓ 3	DEVENPECK	ROY B	3RD OFFICER	FEB 3	SEATTLE		YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6 0	155	
✓ 4	GUNN	VICTOR	BOATSWAIN	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	46	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 5	135	
✓ 5	SILVA	M	A B	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	38	MALE	SPAN AMER	U S	5 11	165	
✓ 6	A NELSON	A	A B	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	24	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 10	145	
✓ 7	JAMES HENDERSON	JAMES	A B	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	19	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 10	160	
✓ 8	BROWN	HUGH	A B	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 8	155	
✓ 9	SE'RING	JAMES E	A B	FEB 3	SEATTLE		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 9	164	
✓ 10	DALE	FRED	A B	FEB 3	SEATTLE		YES	29	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 8	170	
✓ 11	BLACKLIDGE	WOODRUFF	O S	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6 0	140	
✓ 12	CLIFFORD	EDWARD L	O S	MAR 25	VILLABA PI		YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 10	156	
✓ 13	KNOWLES	JOSIAH S	PURSER RADIO	FEB 3	SEATTLE		YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 11	163	
✓ 14	SYKES	WILLIAM J	CHF ENGR	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	37	MALE	IRISH	U S	5 7	162	
✓ 15	CODLING	HARRY	1ST ASST ENGR	FEB 2	SEATTLE		YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 4	180	
✓ 16	IMPETT	NORMAN E	2ND ASST ENGR	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 8	140	
✓ 17	GREENFIELD	WILLIAM H	3RD ASST ENGR	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6 1	185	
✓ 18	PAST	F M	OILER	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 10	190	
✓ 19	PAUL	A J	OILER	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 11	167	
✓ 20	MARKWELL	HARRY D	OILER	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	6 0	175	
✓ 21	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 6	135	
✓ 22	YOUNG	MACK	FIREMAN	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 7	150	
✓ 23	JOHNSON	CARL W	FIREMAN	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	29	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5 8	146	
✓ 24	HILL	WILLIAM	WIPER	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 6	130	
✓ 25	FELLOWS	E L	WIPER	FEB 2	SEATTLE		YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 8	145	
✓ 26	MACLIVER	D	CHF STEWARD	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	50	MALE	SCOTLAND	U S	5 6	157	
✓ 27	RUSSEL	CHARLES	CHF COOK	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	52	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5 7	174	
✓ 28	KEMPTON	LAFE	BAKER 2ND COOK	FEB 1	SEATTLE		YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 4	150	
✓ 29	LANGEL	J W	MESSBOY	FEB 2	SEATTLE		YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5 6	138	
✓ 30	MIGUEL	ADRIANO S	MESSBOY	MAR 17	MANILA P I		YES	20	MALE	SPAN	U S	4 11	120	
✓ 31	TUGLE	BENJAMIN	MESSBOY	MAR 17	MANILA P I		YES	17	MALE	SPAN	U S	5 4	126	

Seattle April
32. U.S. Navy
Blasted by
Hood

April 24-1922

Line THE ADMIRAL LINEOwner UNITED STATES SHIPPIN BOARDLocal Agents A B GRAHAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle Harbor
Apr 27-1922
J. J. D. D. D.
J. J. D. D. D.
J. J. D. D. D.
J. J. D. D. D.

59869

American
S. S. *Edmore*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVED *April 22, 1922* I, *T. H. CANN* MASTER, of the *S. S. EDMORE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

DEPARTED *May 18, 1922*
PORT *Seattle*

AGENCY *P. S. H. Co.*
OFFICE *Seattle*
PORT *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *APRIL*, 19 *22*

E. H. S. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Thomas (L. H. S.) 1922

Physically examined and found

sound. Number *117400*

Name

L. S. Leary
Secretary of Agents

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE *APR 25 1922*
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the crew list as furnished to me by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. *1076*
DATE *APR 25 1922*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge "Grange"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *April 28th*, 1922, from the port of *Amoy B.C. Apr 21, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hedden</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan. 1922</i>	<i>Lady Smith B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Cookman</i>	<i>March 1922</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Harrol</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Sobriest</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Mercer</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan. 1922</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Bee</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Coastwise S. S. & Range Co

Owners

J. T. STEES & CO.

Local Agents

10-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39886

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Madden, Master, of the Barge "Franco", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived May 7 1922
 Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed May 6, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax Attorney

Clearance from Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical Officer

except Master

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1922 day of _____, 19

H. A. Madden
 Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergasse 71.8.9, arriving at Seattle, April 27, 1922 from the port of Tokyo BC
Ref 25 1912

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mori	Nasaya	Master	2/4/22	Tokyo BC	76	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-5	180	
2	Takahashi	Kunio	Engineer	2/6/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	125	
3	Kamishima	Toru	Deck hand	4/22/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	131	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *U.S.A.* I, *M. Mori*, of the *Regatta U.S.A.*, do declare
 Arrived *Apr 27 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 27 1922* *Rule 10* which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co* Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19*22*
 Clears from *Seattle* *M. Mori* Master, First or Second Officer
 Destination *BC* *W. Engle* Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed except Number *✓*

819 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Benjamin Bayview*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 27, 1922*, from the port of *Banfield B.C.*
Apr 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1/1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39888
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. 6 *Baymen* I, *R. Nelson* master, of the *R. gas in Baymen*, do declare
 Arrived *Apr 27 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *April 27 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Relmies* Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19 *22*
 Clearance from *Seattle* *R. Nelson* Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination *SD* *R. Nelson* Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *1* disease *✓*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

West Solita

I, *Master*

, of the *West Solita*

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

PMKs

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

659 not filed

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

April

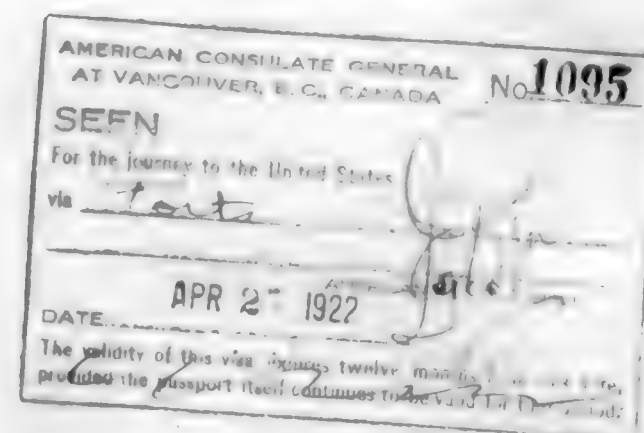
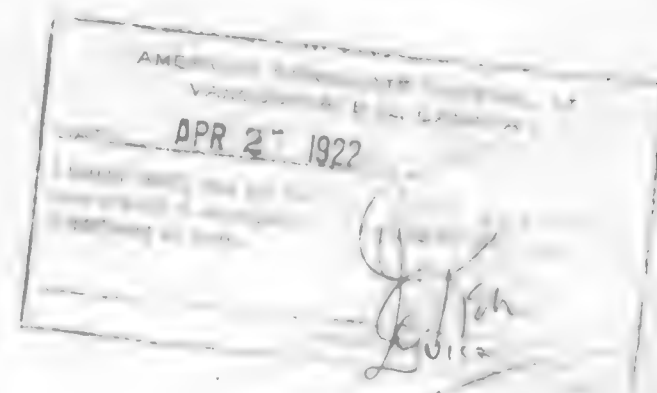
, 192*2*

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Hansen

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "William Dollar", arriving at Shanghai, China, APR 28 1922, 19, from the port of Shanghai, China, Mar 24, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	RESHIP FOREIGN	Murray	Wm. F.	O. S.	1922 March 20	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	Scarl wrist
2	RESHIP FOREIGN	Graham	H. B.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scot	Scot	6-8	148	Lat on 4 arms
3	RESHIP FOREIGN	Smith	Sydney	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Eng	5-5	145	"
4	RESHIP FOREIGN	Dobroklonsky	Paul V.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	180	Scarl wrist
5	RESHIP FOREIGN	Zalonschkovsky	A. J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	"	"
6	RESHIP FOREIGN	Soroca	John	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Rus	Poland	5-7	140	Scarl wrist
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China														
8	Date MAR 22 1922														
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
10															
11	J. B. Sawyer														
12	Vice Consul of the United States of America														
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.														
14	SEEN No. 3190 For the journey to the United States														
15	Via J. B. Sawyer														
16	Date, MAR 22 1922														
17	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
18	NO FEE PRESCRIBED														
19	RESHIP FOREIGN	Kearney	David	A. B.	1922 March 22	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scot	Scotish	5-8	160	"
20	RESHIP FOREIGN	Phillips	P. A.	O. S.	March 24	"	No	"	16	"	Scot	Scotish	5-9	118	2 Pils center of forehead
21	RESHIP FOREIGN	Ram Singh	- - - - -	O. S.	"	"	No	"	37	"	Indian	Indian	6-0	175	"
22	RESHIP FOREIGN	Norstrom	P. O.	Cook	1921 Nov. 23	Port Angeles	No	"	33	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	201	Lat & hand
23	RESHIP FOREIGN	Sandquist	A. E.	Cabin Boy	Nov. 1	"	No	"	29	"	Scand	"	5-9	140	Lat & 4 arm
24	RESHIP FOREIGN	Jensen	C. R.	Messman	Nov. 6	"	No	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5-8	160	"
25	RESHIP FOREIGN	Rund	Einar	"	Nov. 25	"	No	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	150	"
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Andersen	Sam	A. B.	Nov. 23	"	No	"	58	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN Sweden	5-7	175	"
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Karsen	John	A. B.	Nov. 23	"	No	"	37	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN Norway	5-10	162	"
28	RESHIP FOREIGN	Green	Edwin M.	A. B.	Nov. 23	"	No	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	175	Lat & wrist
29	RESHIP FOREIGN	Hansen	Hans Chris	A. B.	Nov. 23	"	No	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-10	145	Lat & hand
30	RESHIP FOREIGN	Bellicoe	Miltiades	A. B.	Nov. 23	"	No	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	170	Scarl wrist
	RESHIP FOREIGN	Frostmann	Bjarne	A. B.	Nov. 24	"	No	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	Lat on 4 arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Phas E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick A. McDonald, of the Am. Bk. William Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

April

, 19 22

Charles E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

Patrick A. McDonald

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "William Dollar" arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. APR 28 1922, 19, from the port of Shanghai, China, Apr. 24, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
Customs Apr 16018	1	R. SHIP FOREIGN Anderson	K. G.	A. B.	1921 Nov. 25	Port Angeles	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9	150	Left on 4 arms
Apr 3/34 14248	2	U. S. CITIZEN Salberto	F. W.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-9	160	Scand on 4 arms
Apr 315/10637	3	R. SHIP FOREIGN Francis	B. Denis	O. B.	"	26	"	"	58	"	French	France	5-6	164	Left on hands
Apr 315/313	4	U. S. CITIZEN Kassell	Robway	O. B.	"	26	"	"	18	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN Sweden	5-9	156	
5	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL at Shanghai, China														
6	Date MAR 25 1922														
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this pass has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
8															
9	Signature of Vice Consul of the United States at Shanghai, China														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.														
11	SEEN No. 3395 For the journey to the United States														
12	Via Signature of Vice Consul														
13	Date, MAR 25 1922														
14	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the pas- port itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
15	NO FEE PRESCRIBED														
16	Medically examined & found														
17	Except Page 2 - #3. Francis S. Conner														
18	L. F. Sawyer														
19	Port Townsend Medical examination of Aliens														
20	Apr-28-1922-														
Customs Apr 2452	21	U. S. CITIZEN MacDonald	Patrick A	Master											
Apr 2748	22	U. S. CITIZEN Olsen	Hennar	Ben	10-17-21	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scand	Norway	5-5	150	Left on 4 arms
Apr 315/49	23	U. S. CITIZEN Mollen	Carl R	1st Mate	10-17-21	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-10	160	
Apr 4977	24	U. S. CITIZEN Wigsten	Hjalmar E	2nd "	10-17-21	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	170	
Apr 14445	25	U. S. CITIZEN Smith	John	Ship Master	10-17-21	"	"	"	64	"	Eng	England	5-7	154	Left R 4 arms and scar
Apr 18484	26	U. S. CITIZEN Kuhn	Geo H.	Carp	10-17-21	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Scand	5-10	175	about L eye
Apr 316	27	U. S. CITIZEN Kintu	Willie F.	O.S.	3-24-22	Shanghai	"	"	17	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-10	140	
Apr 9309	28	U. S. CITIZEN de Guia	Feliciano	"	3-28-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-3	125	
Apr 315	29	U. S. CITIZEN de Guia	Baruto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	5-4	125	Scar left eye
Apr 312	30	U. S. CITIZEN Gallagher	Chas	"	3-28-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	145	Scar on 4 hd
Note: All Q numbers in red ink issued this date, USSS, supplies															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
APR 28 1922

39640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Barth William Dollar, of the *Ann Barth William Dollar* declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *April 28 1922*
 Port *San Francisco*
 Departed *May 1 1922*
 Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 not filed

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19*22*
John E. Lally
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. A. McDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

39890

Ann Bark

S. S. William Soller

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, March 26th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Dobroklonsky	Reed V.	23	10-7-27	Male	Eng. French			Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Edna Victor Dobroklonsky	May. Chong	
2		Kremer	Gea. Herman	27	3-24-28	Male	Eng. German			Germany	German	Germany	Blankenau	Blankenau, Prussia	Wm. Kremer	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 28 1922

191

39890

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "Glyde Maru", arriving at *Bellingham* *Willapa Harbour*, APR 28 1922, 192, from the port of *Osaka Japan March 18, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
521244	1	Higaki	Michitake	Captain	18/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123 lbs.
PA5818	2	Nagatsuka	Tatsugoro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	129 "
521246	3	Ishii	Kasuye	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	134 "
PA5820	4	Ishii	Shigetsu	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	137 "
PA5821	5	Hagura	Tometsu	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134 "
PA5823	6	Takahashi	Takenosuke	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	135 "
PA5824	7	Sato	Metetaro	1st	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	129 "
PA5825	8	Yamamoto	Tomokichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124 "
PA5826	9	Yaguchi	Torao	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	134 "
PA5837	10	Tomoda	Kunio	Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	127 "
PA5828	11	Tomoda	Shunroku	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	133 "
521248	12	Azuma	Kinjiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135 "
PA5832	13	Sato	Kinjiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130 "
521245	14	Oshima	Kinji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132 "
PA5833	15	Yakawa	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	135 "
521250	16	Ogata	Kiyoo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	121 "
PA5835	17	Iwamoto	Ryukichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	134 "
PA5836	18	Hanada	Sakichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	122 "
PA5837	19	Tomita	Toyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	123 "
PA5868	20	Toki	Takison	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	122 "
PA5838	21	Hirano	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	129 "
521254	22	Isobe	Yotaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	132 "
PA5864	23	Suyeyasu	Hirokichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	148 "
PA5899	24	Iwashige	Keichi	No. 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	122 "
PA3863	25	Shigemura	Tatsuji	No. 3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	124 "
PA5840	26	Okano	Gennosuke	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	119 "
PA5866	27	Tokunaga	Tetsuna	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126 "
PA5874	28	Ishino	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124 "
PA5867	29	Ito	Takiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131 "
521252	30	Takatsu	Nobutaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-8 1/2	117 "

39492
26952

Line *MONSIEUR KISEN KAIYUSHIKI KAISHA*
 Owner *21. 2. 1922*
 Local Agents *21. 2. 1922*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39892
39892

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Haski of the Japanese Steamer "Hida Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
Pa 5875	31	Tanaka	Kumao	Fireman	19/3/22	Kobe	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	134 lbs	
Pa 5870	32	Shimizu	Gisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
Pa 5869	33	Kuramura	Anekichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
Pa 5873	34	Mae	Shinazo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
Pa 5877	35	Tomita	Tomieho Tomibei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	131	"
Pa 5876	36	Haru	Kasahiko	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
S 21249	37	Murakami	Kakushiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	136	"
Went to Seattle	38	Se	Shakaku	Transferred to Shakaku Zafuku Maru April 29, 1922										"	"
S 21255	39	Murayama	Daiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	"
To Seattle with Edo to reship	40	Kashima	Kunitaka	Transferred to Zafuku Maru April 29, 1922										"	"
Pa 5881	41	Tomieka	Toraiichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	132	"
Pa 5882	42	Doi	Suyekichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
S 21256	43	Ie	Seikoku	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Korean	Korean	5-3	134	"
S 21257	44	Iwata	Tosaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	"
Pa 5885	45	Mito	Nishibe	Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
Pa 5886	46	Miyasaki	Haruo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	114	"
S 21252	47	Hayashi	Kosuke	Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
S 21247	48	Ota	Soichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	127	"
49	TOTAL CREW ON BOARD 48 INCLUDING CAPTAIN.														
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton

Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States
via

DateMAR 24 1922

Service No.624

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
MAR 24 1922
FEE RECEIPT

39892
2

I hereby certify that the vessel named above, to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

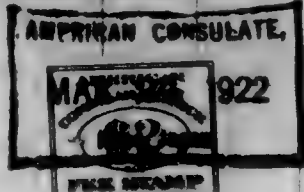
John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States via

John Newton
American Vice Consul

Date MAR 24 1922

Service No. 624



39892
2/2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39892
2/2

Japanese
S. B. Clyde Mass

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Arrived April 28, 1922 I, Michitake Higaki of the Japanese S. B. "Clyde Mass", do declare
Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed May 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
Port Bellingham which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Suguhin
Clears from Bellingham
Destination Oicun

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1922

Master, [Signature]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

all furnished
L. R. Marsley
a. a. r.

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-198

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39894

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Deserting Seamen
Passengers sailing from _____

Passengers sailing from

April, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government offices is only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Maki	Teunekichi	24	M	Seaman			Japan	Japanese	Embarked at	Japan	Kobe	deported from Ts. Prefecture 7/1/22	39858/1-22
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MT _____
 U _____
 DO _____
 DEC _____
 BMA _____
 ISC _____
 PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 A _____
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia sailing westward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons & Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whitaker Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39895

IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF CANADA

MAY 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

39805 S. S. EMERALD OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 20th, 1922

U.S. S. DEPARTMENT OF RUSSIA																
Passengers sailing from																
Final destination.																
(*Indicates future permanent residence.)																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State. City or town.																
Country. City or town.																
† Race or people.																
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																
Write.																
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																
Reading.																
Calling or occupation.																
Married or single.																
Sex.																
Age.																
NAME IN FULL.																
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mss.																
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																
(This column for use of Government officials only.)																
No. on List.																
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
1	IN TRANSIT.	MAFFILL	HARRY ALEXANDER	29	M	S. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	MANILA	JOHN R. ATKINS & CO. VANILLA	BARBERS SCOT.	GLASGOW	
2	IN TRANSIT.	LURY	ELIC	34	M	M. SALE	YES	"	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HILLSDALE	WIFE HILLSDALE	N.J.	HILLSDALE	
3	IN TRANSIT.	EDWARD	EDWARD JORDAN	36	M	W. BANK ASS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	HONG KONG	A.C. STEPHEN E.K. SHANGHAI	BAW N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4	IN TRANSIT.	WOODMAN	WILLIAM JAMES	30	M	W. DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	HONG KONG	MRS. STONE HONG KONG		CHINA	HONG KONG
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
5	IN TRANSIT.	COX	ELLANORE	23	F	S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	SHANGHAI	DANISH CONSUL	SHANGHAI	ENG.	LONDON
6	IN TRANSIT.	FOG	WILLIAM	41	M	M. WER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	SHANGHAI	DANISH CONSUL	SHANGHAI	ENG.	LONDON
7	IN TRANSIT.	FOG	LINT LIA	26	F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	ENGLISH	SHANGHAI	DANISH CONSUL	SHANGHAI	ENG.	LONDON
8	IN TRANSIT.	HUGHES	WILLIAM	37	M	M. WER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	SHANGHAI	WIFE SHIVLEY	ENGLAND		
9	IN TRANSIT.	PICKARD	CYRIL	46	M	M. WER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	CHIEFOO	L. TWEDDIE STUART, SHANGHAI	C. ENG.	LYVERPOOL	
10	IN TRANSIT.	RICHARD	ELSIE	42	F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	CHIEFOO	H. E. RAILTON CHIEFOO	CHINA	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
EMBARKED AT KOBE																
11	IN TRANSIT.	BAMPTON	RICHARD EVSTERS	29	M	S. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	U.S. DETROIT	WIFE JACOB MOHAMMEDAH	PERSIA	ENG.	LONDON
12	IN TRANSIT.	WILLIAMS	EDWARD G.	36	M	S. WER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	U.S. DETROIT	WIFE HEC.	DETROIT	WICH	WICH. DETROIT
13	IN TRANSIT.	JANSON	JAMES ALEXANDER	37	M	S. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	SCOTCH	U.S. DETROIT	A.F.O.C. ANNAZ	PERSIA	ENG.	LONDON
14	IN TRANSIT.	SEANARK	LEWIS MERVYN	34	M	S. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	U.S. DETROIT	J.L. WELSH ANNAZ	PERSIA	ENG.	LONDON
15	IN TRANSIT.	Bennett	Mary Barker	7 1/2	F	Child	YES	"	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	none	none			Scotland, Dumfries
Eliminations and corrections by																
Inspected by																
Byrd H. Reynolds																
U. S. INSPECTOR GENERAL																

Eliminations and corrections by

R. Mason.

P. W. A.

Inspected by
W. C. Ansley U.S. Inspector
Boyd H. Reynolds

13-
1-7-71
1-7-71
1-7-71

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

MAY 8th

1922

35895 / 1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States. Has for cause and by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FORBES RUM	NO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair	FAIR BLUE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	14	NEW YORK WIFE HILLSDALE NEW JERSEY	NO	STAY	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DARK BLUE	FRANCE	CLERMONT
3	YES	H.K. BANK YES	NO	NO	TRANSIT J.A. JEFFERY 36 WALL ST. NEW YORK	NO	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FREC.	GRAY	England	READING
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	MED. BN.	BLUE	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE
5																	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	CALIF.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	SLK. BRN.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	ITALY	MESSINA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BOSTON	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BRN BRN.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	DRK BRN.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
10	YES	IMP. CO.	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FR BLUE	ENGLAND	DERBY
11	YES	IMP. CO.	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED	AUB. GR.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12																	
13	YES	STRICT SCOTT	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	FAIR HAZ.	ENGLAND	ILKLEY
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DETROIT D.A. CLUB DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DRK BRN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRN BLUE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	NO	OIL CO	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BRN HAZ.	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BRN BLUE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the R/S Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
A. J. Hosken
Master Officer.
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 TO 6 + 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY, 1922

at

Vancouver

W. E. Lumsden
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

89895 / 2 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *APRIL 1924*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ	ARLENSHEIM
2	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
3	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
4	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
5	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
6	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
7	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
8	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
9	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
10	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
11	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
12	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
13	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
14	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
15	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
16	IN TRANSIT.	BRUNDT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	JAPAN	ENG. LONDON
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Eliminations and corrections by

W. Mason
Pattee

Inspection by C
W. Amisley
U.S. Inspector
3-11-24
W. Reynolds

W. E. A.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

MAY 21

1922

39895 / 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK. BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2092

ca 4 lbs per

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Mr. E. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GRANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 Surgeon
at Vancouver B.C.

W.C. Whitaker

Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Est. _____ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

35895 / 3

S. S. "IMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

APRIL 20th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG																	
1	8516	LEWER	MARY ELLEN	34	F	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	CHINA	WEI HSI	A. LEWER WEI HSI CHINA	PA.	GORDONVILLE	
2	under 16	LEWER	KATHERINE M	11	F					GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	CHINA	WEI HSI	A. LEWER WEI HSI CHINA	PA.	GORDONVILLE	
3	14090	PLATT	SQUIRE	38	M	M SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	BRITISH	ST. SETT.	SINGAPORE	W.T.PLATT 129 BULHIT RD	MASS	NEW BEDFORD	
4	IN TRANSIT	SALUTRIGI	JULODI	37	M	S MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MANILA		GRISLAIN & CO MANILA P.I.	SPAIN	YALLARTA	
EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI																	
5	IN TRANSIT																
6	1708	ALLUM	FRANCIS ARTHUR	38	M	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	GOORAMBORG	MRS. C. GRAY EPPING W.S.WALES ENG.	LAMWORTH		
7		COWARDINE	MARGARET O.	60	F	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	ENG.	NEWMHAM	MR.L.GOULD 59MALTA RD.LEYTON	ENG	LONDON	
8		COWARDINE	CHARLES	51	M	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	ENG.	BATH	JANE COWARDINE BATH ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON	
9	1723	GERSHOVSKI	NAUM	22	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCH.	HARBIN			MONTE. BUTTE	
10	8506	KORHONEN	NILO	33	M	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	CHINA	KULING	ARVO KORHONEN TSINGSHI CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	
11	8507	KORHONEN	SYLVIA	33	F	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	CHINA	KULING	ARVO KORHONEN TSINGSHI CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	
12	8508	MOE	JOHN J.	38	M	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N.DAK.	OVERBY	
13	8509	MOE	MARTHA L.	42	F	M MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N.DAK	OVERBY	
14	under 16	MOE	ESTHER C.	12	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N.DAK	OVERBY
15	under 16	MOE	DAVID L.	7	M	S				NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N. DAK	OVERBY	
16	under 16	MOE	MABEL E.	4	F	S				NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N.DAK.	OVERBY	
17	under 16	MOE	GERTRUDE E.	2	F					NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	TUNGCHANGFU	REV.TAYLOR TUNG CHANG FU	N.DAK	OVERBY	
18	8872	PEDERSON	PEDER	41	M	M PHYS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CHINA	MOUDEN	DR.YOUNG UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE	SCOT	EDINBURGH	
19	IN TRANSIT	PEDERSON	BARBARA	36	F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CHINA	MOUDEN	DR.YOUNG UNION MED. COLLEGE.	SCOT	EDINBURGH
20	under 16	PEDERSON	JENNY	9	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CHINA	MOUDEN	DR.YOUNG UNION MED COLLEGE	SCOT	EDINBURGH
21	under 16	PEDERSON	NEILS	7	M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CHINA	MOUDEN	DR. YOUNG UNION MED.COLLEGE	SCOT	EDINBURGH
22	1719	QUINN	MARGARET J.	60	F	S MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CHINA	WUCHANG	REV.BUREL WUCHANG CHINA	CORN.	DERBY	
23		TOKAREFF	NICOLAS	40	M	M FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	RUSSO ASIATIC BANK SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE	
24		TOKAREFF	ELLA	40	F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		WASH	SEATTLE
25		TOKAREFF	OLGA	9	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		WASH	SEATTLE
26	1722	WEEKS	EARNEST	38	M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	BRITISH	CHINA	YOCHANGFU	NONE	ENG.	ROCKYHEAD
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspection by
J.H. Anderson N.D. Insp.
David H. Pennington U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Eliminations and corrections by
J.H. Anderson

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken of the R.M.S. Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
A. J. Hosken
Master Officer.
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia sailing to Seattle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Physician of the Province of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 12
at Vancouver B.C.
W.C. Whittaker
W.C. Whittaker
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hoken, of the R.R. Empress of Russia from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1911
at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Amaley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
Physician of the Province of British Columbia; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 at Vancouver B.C.
W.C. Whitaker
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35895 / 5 : S. S. "IMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from: Yokohama Japan

April 29th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														Grand mother, Chiya Machida, Bank St., Saitama, Japan.		Seattle
2														Mother, Mrs Sugu Shioya, 44 1st Cobanata-Deimachi, Jap. Wash		Seattle
3														Grand mother in law, Shioya, 44 1st Cobanata-Deimachi, Jap. Wash		Seattle
4														Grand mother in law, Shioya, 44 1st Cobanata-Deimachi, Jap. Wash		Seattle
5														Grand mother in law, Shioya, 44 1st Cobanata-Deimachi, Jap. Wash		Seattle
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Eliminations and corrections by

W. E. Amaley
U. S. Inspector

Boyd A. Reynolds U. S. Inspector

Eliminations and corrections by

W. E. Ansley
U. S. Inspector
Boyd A. Reynolds

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Alarms	1,000,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet, must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May

1922.

19

89895/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	Disembarked at Victoria		Husband, Yagura Yamaka. 1005 E. Spruce St. Seattle.	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	Yel	Bk	DK	Mole on left cheek	Japan Tokyo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 S.F. Cal.	1005 E. Spruce St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	Yel	Bk	DK	Mole on left cheek	Japan Tokyo
3	Yes	Father	NATIVE	BORN	1005 E. Spruce St. Seattle.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Yel	Bk	DK	None	U.S.A. Berkeley
4	Yes	Father	NATIVE	BORN	1005 E. Spruce St. Seattle.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Yel	Bk	DK	None	U.S.A. Berkeley
5	Yes	Father	NATIVE	BORN	1005 E. Spruce St. Seattle.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Yel	Bk	DK	None	U.S.A. Berkeley

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Gordon, of the R.S. Empress of Russia from Longfong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 11
at Vancouver B.C.
W. A. Gordon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRINCE OF ASTOR"

sailing from HONG KONG

HONG KONG

April 20th, 1922

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAY 8th, 1922

88895 / 6

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

DEPARTED AT YOKOHAMA

1	ANDERSON	FATE RIDER	58	M.	S.	JUL. 4th. 1863	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK STATE	19 PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER NEW YORK
2	BOWEN	HELEN LARSEN	2	F.	S.	JAN. 7th. 1896	BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN	8047 ROCHFORD AVENUE, DETROIT
3	CARTER	LOUIS A.	61	M.	S.	JAN. 29th. 1861	IRELAND	NEW YORK CITY. 1869 PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	CHANDLER	ARTHUR M.	45	M.	M.	SEP. 5th. 1876	MARINETTA, WIS. U.S.A.	745 SHERWOOD AVE. PORTLAND OREGON
5	CHANDLER	GRACE E.	26	F.	S.	NOV. 7th. 1895	BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.	745 SHERWOOD AVE. PORTLAND OREGON
6	CLARK	PATTY L. WATERMOM	54	M.	M.	AUG. 14th. 1867	WESTFIELD, MASS.	236 Sisson AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
7	CLARK	ELIZABETH MARION	32	F.	S.	JUN. 26th. 1889	HOLYOKE AVE. MASS. U.S.A.	139 MACHION AVE. HOLYOKE MASS.
8	COINWELL	WILLIAM KIMBY	45	M.	M.	OCT. 31st. 1876	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.	317 NORTH CRAIG PITTSBURG PA.
9	COINWELL	LOTTIE MOORE	45	F.	M.	JAN. 16th. 1876	BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.	317 NORTH CRAIG PITTSBURG PA.
10	EVANS	ALUMS PRATT	29	M.	M.	OCT. 13th. 1892	GALENA, KANSAS	120 EAST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	EVANS	MARGARET STRONG	24	F.	M.	AUG. 24th. 1897	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A.	120 EAST 71st ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	FERRIS	AMY	45	F.	S.	DEC. 16th. 1876	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A.	106 EAST 52nd ST. NEW YORK CITY
13	GRAFTON	HOMER H.	31	M.	M.	JAN. 7th. 1891	WICHITT, KANS. U.S.A.	1715 PARK PLACE, KANS. U.S.A.
14	GRAFTON	EVA W.	30	F.	M.	JUL. 4th. 1891	SIDGWICK, KANS. U.S.A.	1715 PARK PLACE, KANS. U.S.A.
15	GRAFTON	ROBERT H.	3	M.	S.	OCT. 8th. 1918	KYOTO, JAPAN	1715 PARK PLACE, KANS. U.S.
16	GRAFTON	REBECCA	INF.	F.	S.	DEC. 29th. 1921	KYOTO, JAPAN	1715 PARK PLACE, KANS. U.S.A.
17	GRISWOLD	HARRY A.	47	M.	S.	OCT. 25th. 1874	WISCONSIN, U.S.A.	U.S.A. NORTH MAIN ST. WHITE HALL ILLINOI
18	GRISWOLD	JESSIE E.	45	F.	S.	JUL. 1st. 1876	PLATTVILLE, WISCONSIN	WHITE HALL ILLINOIS.
19	HACHSTADTER	GASTOR	59	M.	S.	MAY 21st. 1863	REGENSBURG, GERMANY	COOPER CARLTON HOTEL CHICAGO ILL.
20	HEIDE	WILLIAM F.	44	M.	M.	OCT. 13th. 1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	U.S.A. 340 WEST 72nd. ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	HEIDE	NORMA M.	35	F.	M.	DEC. 14th. 1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	U.S.A. 340 WEST 72nd. ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	KAISER	CHA	46	M.	M.	MAR. 3rd. 1876	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. U.S.A.	22 ARLEIGH RD. GREATNECK L.I.
23	KENLY	EDITH M.	47	F.	S.	MAR. 15th. 1875	PENNSYLVANIA	600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	MASON	CATHERINE JANE	26	F.	S.	OCT. 2nd. 1895	NEW YORK N.Y.	WAVILLE PENNSYLVANIA
25	MASON	EDNA H.	46	F.	S.	APR. 12th. 1876	ORANGE NEW JERSEY	632 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
26	MARTINSON	LOUISE J.	43	F.	M.	APR. 21st. 1879	CHICAGO ILLINOIS TEXAS	3702 BURLINGTON ST. HOUSTON TEXAS
27	NORDEN	EVELYN	29	F.	S.	SEP. 1st. 1893	MILWAUKEE WISC.	113 EAST 34th ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	PHILLIPS	WALDO L.	31	M.	M.	AUG. 8th. 1890	PHILADELPHIA PA.	PENNSYLVANIA BLDG. PHILADELPHIA
29	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY L.	26	F.	M.	JUN. 30th. 1895	NEWPORT ENGLAND	PENNSYLVANIA BLDG. PHILADELPHIA
30	ROSENFELDER	JACOB A.	60	M.	S.	APR. 21st. 1862	DEVONPORT IOWA	725 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO

Eliminations and corrections by

W. M. Mason

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

39895 / 13

S. S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BAITMAN	DAVID A.	43	M	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	42	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
8	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
6	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
8	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10							
11							
12	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
13	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
14	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
15	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
16	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
17	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
18	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
19	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
20	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
21	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
22	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
23	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
24	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
25	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
26	BAITMAN	WILLIAM	40	F	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
27							
28							
29	CARRIER	WILLIAM C.	62	M	MARSHALL MICH. U.S.A.		1911 KINGS AVE. WIS. U.S.
30	CARRIER	WILLIAM P.	62	F	OWASSO MICH.		1911 KINGS AVE. WIS. U.S.

Eliminations and corrections by

W. Mason

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MT
U
60
DEC
26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89895 / 8
S. S. " " " " " "

sailing from HONG KONG, April 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., May 1st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHAMBERLAIN	ALLEN J	51	M		JAN 29th 1871	PHILADELPHIA PA	PHILADELPHIA PA
2		CHARA L	28	F		APR 29th 1894	DECATUR ILL U.S.A.	1110 W. CHAS. DECATUR LOS ANGELES CAL.
3		ELLA W	30	F	W	DEC 14th 1871	NEWBURYPORTE MASS	185 HELICROFT DRIVE N.
4		WILSON J	23	M		JAN 1st 1898	NEW YORK U.S.A.	35 BROADWAY NEW YORK
5		EDITH E	25	F		APR 4th 1896	DETROIT MICH	35 BROADWAY NEW YORK
6	FRIMONT	MR C F	32	M		NOV 29th 1889	FRIMONT OHIO	917 EAST STATE ST. OHIO
7		MRS C F	32	F		NOV 14th 1882	FRIMONT OHIO	917 EAST STATE ST. OHIO
8	WATKINS	JOHN J	47	M		DEC 25th 1874	CITIEA NEW YORK	24 SHERMAN PLACE OITCA
9		MAUD A	46	F		AUG 1st 1875	DOCTOR U.S.A.	24 SHERMAN PLACE OITCA
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and corrections by

W. Mason

P. J. ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

89855 / 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

April 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EDWARDS	WAYNE S.	33	M	M	DEC. 18th. 1888 TALLMAGE KANSAS U.S.A.		JEFFERSONVILLE OHIO U.S.A.
2	EDWARDS	MARY M.	36	F	M	JAN. 11th. 1886 CLARKSBURG OHIO U.S.A.		JEFFERSONVILLE OHIO U.S.A.
3	WILLIAMS	FRED L.	23	M	S	JUN. 16th. 1898 BOSTON MASS.		14 MASCOMA MASS
4	WISE	ALBERT O.	32	M	M	JUL. 24th. 1889 CLEARWATER U.S.A.		CLEARWATER, KANSAS U.S.A.
5	WISE	IRIS L.	32	F	M	JAN. 29th. 1889 WATERLOO IOWA U.S.A.		CLEARWATER, KANSAS U.S.A.
6								
7						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
8	DREW	OSCAR A.	65	M	M	DEC. 11th. 1856 BOSTON, MASS.		416 TAYLOR AVE. SEATTLE U.S.A.
9	MIX	WALLACE	44	M	M	OCT. 18th. 1878 DODGE CITY U.S.A.		6939 42 AVE. SOUTH ST.
10								
11						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
12	BARROWS	HENRY W.	36	M	M	FEB. 10th. 1886 BROOKFIELD U.S.A.		ROSEBANK ISLE 78 FINGERBOARD AVE. N.Y.
13	BARROWS	LEONARA C.	38	F	M	NOV. 18th. 1883 ARENDAL NORWAY		ROSEBANK ISLAND 78 FINGERBOARD AVE. N.Y.
14	EDWARDS	HENRY W. JR.	4	M	S	MAY 24th. 1917 SHANGHAI CHINA		ROSEBANK ISLAND 78 FINGERBOARD AVE. N.Y.
15	BARROWS	IRMA M.	1	F	S	JUL. 12th. 1920 SHANGHAI CHINA		ROSEBANK ISLAND 78 FINGERBOARD AVE. N.Y.
16	ROGERS	CHESTER L.	27	M	S	NOV. 18th. 1894 NEWBERG OREGON, U.S.A.		SAN FRANCISCO CIVIC AUDITORIUM CAL. PA.
17	SHIVELY	BENJAMIN	42	M	M	JAN. 18th. 1880 U.S. FAYETTEVILLE PA.	U. S. A.	R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
18	SHIVELY	MRS. P. F.	39	F	M	JUL. 21st. 1883 WESTERVILLE OHIO, PA.	U.S.A.	R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
19	SHIVELY	LILLIAN H.	13	F	S	MAY 7th. 1908 TOKYO JAPAN		R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
20	SHIVELY	JOHN R.	11	M	S	MAY 25th. 1910 KYATO JAPAN		R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
21	SHIVELY	FRANCIS A.	10	F	S	OCT. 30th. 1911 KYATO JAPAN		R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
22	SHIVELY	MARY G.	8	F	S	MAR. 15th. 1914 WILKINSBERG PA.		R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
23	SHIVELY	DONALD H.	Inf.	M	S	MAY 11th. 1921 KYATO JAPAN		R.F.D. NO. 5 JOHNSTOWN PA.
24								
25						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
26	CUMMING	DANIEL J.	29	M	S	DEC. 17th. 1892 STAUNTON VA. VIRGINIA U.S.A.		KY. U.S.A. LEXINGTON AVE. WINCHESTER CAL.
27	EVANS	MR. I. H.	60	M	M	APR. 10th. 1862 NORTH PLAINS IOWA CO. MICH.		MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
28	WILSON	ROBERT M.	42	M	M	JAN. 11th. 1880 COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
29	WILSON	BESS K.	41	F	M	JUL. 19th. 1881 COIRODON NORTH CAR.		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
30	WILSON	JAMES S.	10	M	S	NOV. 11th. 1911 KWARIGZU KOREA		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.

Eliminations and corrections by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT
U.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
UIC-19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89895/19

S. S. "THE PRINCE OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

April 20th

1922, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

May 8th

1922

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WILSON	MARY S.	8		F.	JUN. 1st. 1913 KWAUGZU KOREA		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
2	WILSON	ROBERT M.	7		M.	NOV. 14th. 1914 ST. LOUIS MO. U.S.A.		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
3	WILSON	JOHN K.	5		M.	MAY 29th. 1916 KWAUGZU KOREA		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
4	WILSON	THOMAS E.	4		M.	DEC. 22nd. 1917 KWAUGZU KOREA		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
5	WILSON	JOE F.	2		M.	AUG. 16th. 1919 KWAUGZU KOREA		COLUMBUS ARK U.S.A.
6		Elizabeth	11		F.			" " "
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and corrections by

W. Mason
P. Roper

W. Mason
P. Roper

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
DO
DEB
BNA
120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia sailing hence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Physician of the Province of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 at VICTORIA, B.C.
W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon
E. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

MAY 8th

19₂₂

39895 / 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Barker, of the R.S. Empress of Russia from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at VICTORIA, B. C.

VICTORIA, B. C.

day of 17th May, 1922

E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Cuttler, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MAY, 1912,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-100

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 8th, 1922 39895 / 12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Y or N. or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																												
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to engage in business or occupation in the United States?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?			Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?		Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?	Does alien intend to receive or transmit money for sale and transport of the same?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 MAY, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.
E. Lucetti
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

63

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 27, 1922

5. CARRIER

SILVER STATE

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 7, 1922

7. CARRIER

S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

637

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1075

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 15, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy
HELEN L. KENNEDY

1383

68